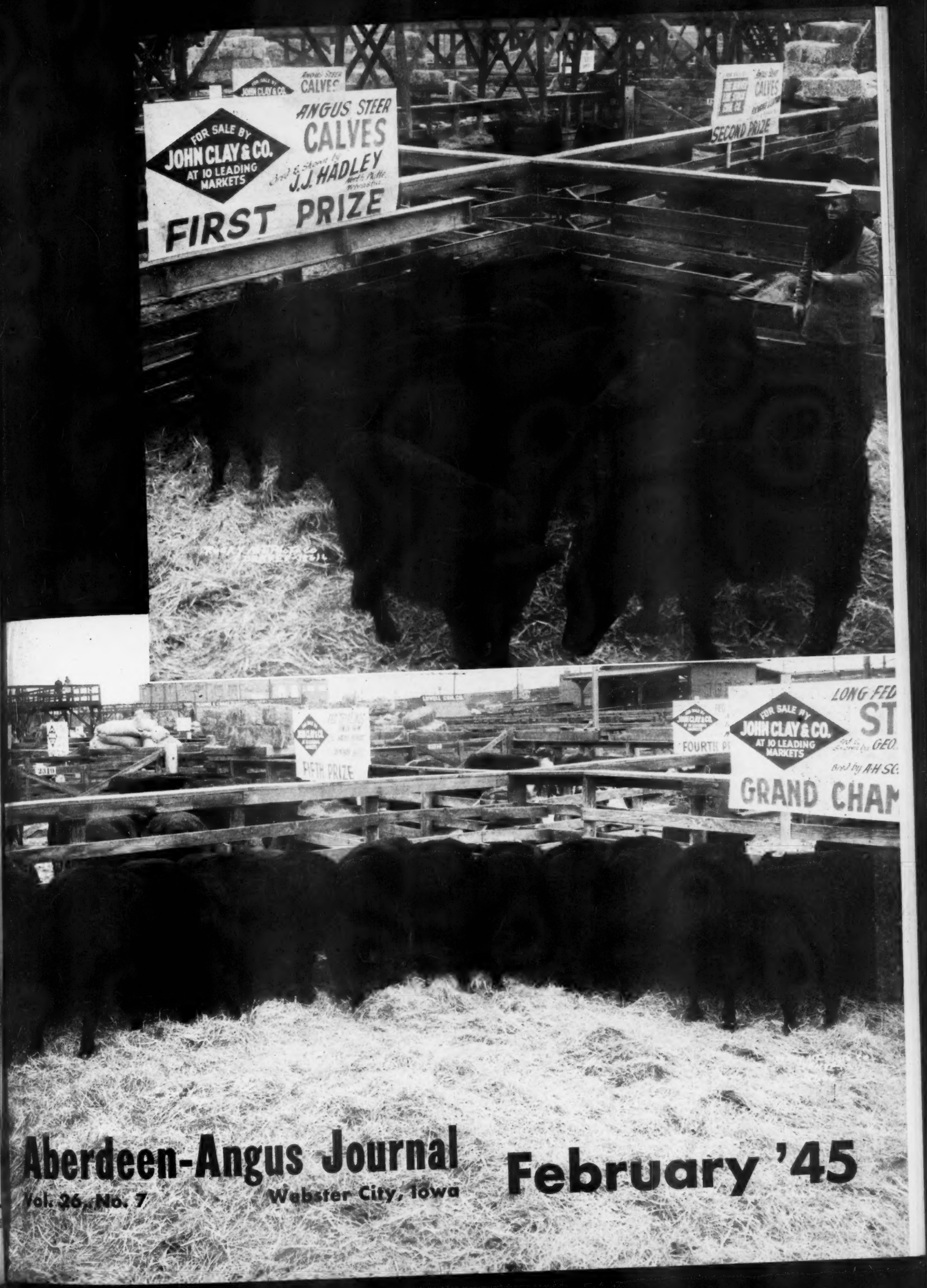


Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Vol. 26, No. 7 Webster City, Iowa

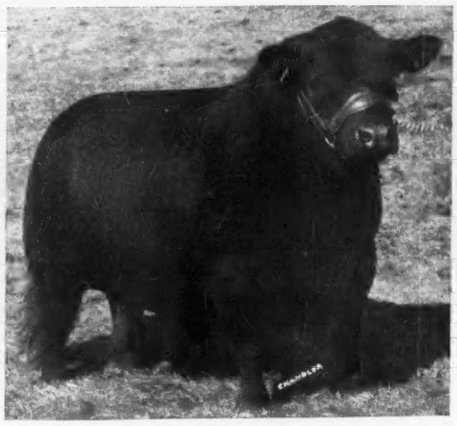
February '45

Presenting

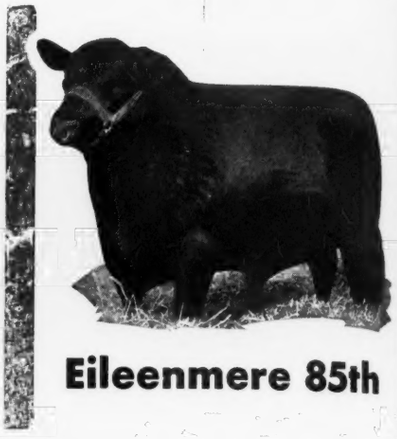
Eileenmere 85th - 1935 International Grand Champion

and a few of his many great sons

Eileenmere 310th
Son of "85th"



Eileenmere 487th
Son of "85th"



Eileenmere 85th

Our 1945 National Sale Consignment

Bulls

Eileenmere 638th

Calved February 1, 1944. Sire: EILEENMERE 487th. Dam: BLACKCAP TOLAN 98th. A good son of 487th from the same strain as the great Blackcap Tolan 35th. The dam of this bull is a full sister to the $3,600.00 heifer sold last year. A Blackcap Missie son of 487th should make a great sire.

Eileenmere 669th

Calved May 11, 1944. Sire: EILEENMERE 487th. Dam: SANGAMON EVERGREEN 3d. This youngster is from the same dam as Evermere T., the 1941 International Grand Champion Female, later sold at a then record-breaking price of $6,700.00 to Ralph L. Smith Farms, of Chillicothe, Missouri.

4 Females

Estamere 10th

Calved May 10, 1944. Sire: EILEENMERE 487th. Dam: ESTHERMERE 3d. We think this heifer should make a great breeding cow.

Eboreamere 2d

Calved September 15th. Sire: EILEENMERE 85th. Dam: EBOREA'S BLACK LADY. A fine daughter of 85th bred to Eileenmere 500th.

Elba Empress 55th

Calved April 3, 1944. Sire: EILEENMERE 487th. Dam: ELBA EMPRESS 47th. Here is an exceptionally well bred Elba that should suit.

Enchantmere T. 8th

Calved May 10, 1944. Sire: EILEENMERE 487th. Dam: ENCHANTMERE T. 5th. An intensely bred Eileenmere 32d that should be tops.

Eileenmere 300th
Son of "85th"

★

And at Kansas City

We are consigning six bulls to the "Heart of America" Sale on March 9th at Kansas City, Missouri.

★

Eileenmere 501st
Son of "85th"

J. Garrett Tolan - - - Pleasant Plains, Illinois

Churn Creek Farms

First Annual Draft Sale

At the Farms, Worton, Maryland, Saturday, May 12

5 Bulls - 70 Females

Two Herd Sires:

Andelot Eberro

Calved May 28, 1939. He is by the great Revolution Blackcap, winner of the Maryland Trophy for "Get of Sire" for 1927. Each male line of his pedigree goes back to Blackcap Revolution and Earl Marshall. Revolution 7th, the sire of Revolution Blackcap, was an International Grand Champion and retained at Hartley Stock Farm. Revolution 81st famous champion, was a son of Blackcap Revolution. His dam, Elba 2d of Bordulac, a great cow and one of the famous Glyn Mawr Elba tribe. He carries a high concentration of the very best of blood. Eight of his daughters will be sold in the sale. We are retaining a son to carry on.

Churn Creek Edictor

Calved January 19, 1943. He is a very deep, thick, quality bull and a real herd sire prospect. A number of the bred heifers in the sale are bred to him, sired by Andelot Edictor, who has made history in the Andelot Herd, champion of Maryland in 1939 and is the only bull to consistently defeat the 1940 International Grand Champion when they competed as young bulls, and his pedigree is filled with champions and producers of champions. The dam of this young bull, Blackcap Girl F. 13th, is a top cow and carries a very high concentration of the blood of Blackcap Revolution Again and Earl Marshall.

Three Young Bulls

They are twelve to seventeen months of age sired by Mignonne's Bardolier of Ada, whose get looks very promising. He is sired by Black Bardolier 2d, a great bull who in turn is by Bandolier of Anoka, International Junior Champion; Bardolier's dam, Mignonne of Ada, is by Evaxus 8th of Page and out of the famous cow, Mignonne McGregor 2d, Grand Champion cow throughout Canada. The dams of these young bulls are top cows and represent the best of blood lines.

Females

Our female offering consists of **70 head**, cows, bred heifers, and open heifers. **Twenty-eight** are sired by our well-known herd bull—Juana's General 4th of Ada.

●

So that you may be sure of the quality of these animals, you are informed that we have not sold a single heifer from the age groups offered at this sale.

FRED E. CHANDLER
Auctioneer

W. ALAN McGREGOR
Sales Advisor and Pedigrees

GAY QUAMMEN
Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WAYNE JOHNSON
Owner

HERD T. B. and BANG'S ACCREDITED

R. D. WILSON
Manager

Worton, Maryland

Contents for February, 1945

Association Office 12
Buckeye Blacks are Better 66
Canada 60
Carload Grand Champions are Black 8
Denver 1945 7
Eastern States to Stage Wartime 4-H Show 58
Editorial 10
El-Jon-Wilton Opportunity Sale 57
Heart of America Second Annual Sale 72
How Many Families are There? 22
Inland Empire Spring Sale 86
Iowa's District Associations 110
Is the Nurse Cow Necessary? 62
Jersey Jottings 50
Kansas State Show and Sale 80
Larson-Hansen-Lundt Sale 90
Mercer County 100
Michigan 88
Nebraska State Sale 82
Pacific Coast Madera Sale 52
Page County Boy 120
Southeastern States 46
Southwestern Regional 84
Story County Breeders' Sale 120
The Making of Eileenmere 487th 74
The North Central Region 79
The Tops are in Virginia 56
The 1945 National Sale 14

INDEX ON PAGE 137
SALE DATES ON PAGE 136

ANDY ANDERSON OF A BAR A RANCH TAKEN TO HOSPITAL.

Early the next day following the annual meeting of the Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Denver, Andy Anderson, owner of A Bar A Ranch at Encampment, Wyoming, was taken violently ill with an attach of appendicitis and taken to Mercy Hospital for emergency operation. He has been confined since to the hospital, being released as the Journal goes to press. Although rather "peaked" Andy is on the high road to recovery and soon will be on the job again. Mr. and Mrs. Anderson expect to spend a short while at a resort in Florida where Andy will be able to absorb a bit of extra sunshine and do some much needed resting before returning to the ranch in Wyoming. He will probably be able to show the boys at the ranch what a real suntan looks like.

Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 4c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted: Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

Third Year Agriculture Student wishes employment from the end of May until middle of September on up to date farm or ranch in Iowa or west; school recommendations available; practical experience on crop, fruit, poultry and dairy farms. Address "K" care of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

WANTED—Back numbers of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal to complete bound files: Vol. 1, numbers 1 through 17, 25 and 26; Vol. 5, numbers 1 and 20; Vol. 14, number 6. State condition and price. W. P. Garrigus, Animal Husbandry Dept., U. of K., Lexington, Kentucky.

AVAILABLE for herdsman or manager's position in the spring. Address "M.S." care of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

WANTED—Herdsman with experience in showing for our herd of 150 cows and two International Grand Champion Bulls. Modern house. Good salary. Permanent position open immediately for right man. Write CREMONA FARMS, Mechanicsville, Maryland.

WOULD LIKE to hear from good reliable man who can and would take charge of Aberdeen-Angus herd and operate farm of about 100 acres plow land, balance all hay and pasture. All power equipment. If interested please give complete information in first letter. A very good place for a good man. Address "R.A.S." care of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

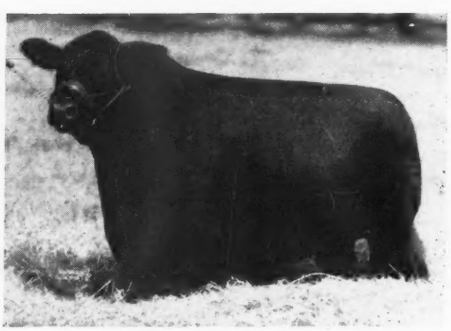
WANTED—Working farm manager to operate farm of 240 acres, herd of forty cows, experience a factor regarding salary. Will consider young man if experience is satisfactory. Permanent position with good future. Am looking for a man who will make this job a better job through results. Farm established 31 years ago. Give full particulars regarding experience, family statis, references, expected salary, and when available in first letter. Address "M" care Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

EXPERIENCED HERDSMAN FARMER—To manage and assume full responsibility on New Jersey farm. None but experienced need apply. Willingness to work and ability to discharge responsibility absolutely necessary. Prefer married man. Must have experience in handling Aberdeen-Angus cattle for sale and show. Salary attractive. Give references. Address "B.W.V." care of Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island



Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

Other Herd Sires:

Blackcapmere 113th
International First Prize Aged Bull.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal, and Perth Champion, BEMASTER of DALMENY.

A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

R. C. Roebling, Owner-Manager
Jack Jaffray, Herdsman

Mail or Phone:
Isle of Hope

Savannah, Georgia

1945

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE....Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN....Associate Editor
E. H. (RED) ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest, Chillicothe, Missouri
W. M. (BILL) BARTON....Webster City, Iowa
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor, Yakima, Washington
PAUL SWAFFAR....Contributing Editor, Blacksburg, Virginia

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

W. ALAN McGREGOR, Worton, Maryland....President
JULIUS CLARK, Lexington, Kentucky..Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois....Secretary
M. F. GRIMES - - - - - - Assistant Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Missouri....Treasurer

Association Field Representatives

CARL OLDSEN, 2137 Country Club Blvd. ....Ames, Iowa
JIM GUTTRIDGE, Route 9, Box 3572 ....Sacramento, California
ROBERT DUPREY....Van Wert, Ohio
MILT MILLER....Keedysville, Maryland
GEORGE FREEMAN - - - - - - - Oklahoma

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

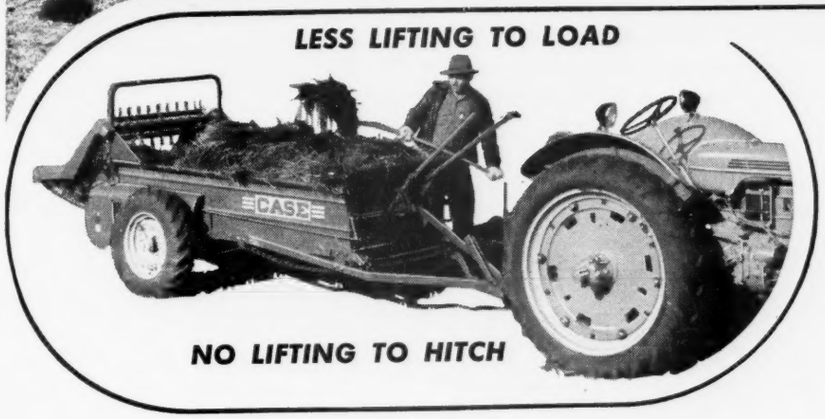
Terms Expiring 1945: Frederick H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Julius Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; George Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

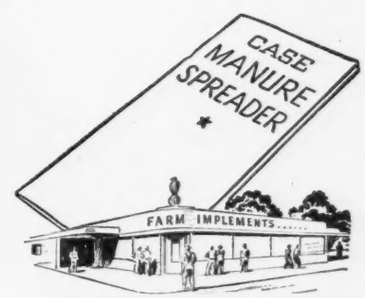
Terms Expiring 1946: Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas; Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia; Forrest W. Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Robert L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota.

Terms Expiring 1947: S. C. Fullerton, Jr. Miami, Oklahoma; Dr. J. J. Hendren, Fowlerville, Michigan; E. W. Serrell, Denver, Colorado; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Thomas McCroskey, Jr., Mentor, Tennessee.

Buy Another War Bond!

Speed Your Spreading





THE most precious things you have in farming are your own time and strength, and your soil. To conserve all of them . . . to make them produce more . . . is the reason for this Case tractor spreader.

You don't have to lift the front end of the spreader, nor prop it up, to hook on with your tractor. The self-hoisting hitch avoids all that. What's more, it lowers the front of the box for every load. The whole box is low, and so are the wheels. They don't stick up in your way.

This two-wheel spreader is as handy to back and steer as a two-wheel cart. You can keep it close to the supply, shorten every toss of your fork or shovel. Its rubber-tired speed on the road and in the field will shorten the time of every trip.

This extra speed, plus the even feed and spread for which Case spreaders are known, make it practical to put light applications on more acreage . . . the method found to boost total crop yields twice as much as the same amount of manure in heavy application on fewer acres. Start now to get these three-fold gains; see your Case dealer for full information on Case spreaders, and about chances of delivery.

FREE BULLETIN ON MODERN MANAGEMENT OF MANURE

See how to make manure go twice as far; get details on modern spreaders. Other bulletins on making high-protein hay, level farming on sloping fields, terracing with your own tractor and plow. Also ask for folders on any new farm machines you may need. J. I. Case Co., Racine, Wis.

CASE

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B 15th 629677

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

Our Entry

NATIONAL SHOW *and* SALE

1945

March

CHICAGO **ILLINOIS**

His Sire:

Envious Blackcap B. 15th

Sire: Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172 by Bethel Black Mar 523862 by Briarcliff Mariner 463320 by Eventuation of Page. Dam: Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883 by Burgess Marshall 3d 433575. 2d Dam: Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788 by Blackcap Revolution 287269 by Earl Marshall. 3d Dam: Blackcap Judy 46th 344160 by Edinboro 277527. His sire was many times first in class and Junior Champion and his dam is also dam of the International Grand Champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th and many other prominent herd sires.

His Dam:

Black Jestress of Anoka

Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879 by Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 by Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963 by Blackcap Revolution. Dam: Black Jestress 15th 572100 by Plantation Harry 2d 520639. 2d Dam: Black Jestress 13th 572098 by Revolution 40th 415450. 3d Dam: Black Jestress 7th 512032 by Blackcap Revolution. This cow also traces to the International Grand Champions, Oakville Quiet Lad and Barbara Woodson, who defeated all comers of all breeds.

Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562

Was calved in January, 1944 and won the Kentucky State Fair Junior Championship when only 6½ months of age. He has developed well since then, is very low-set and deep-bodied with a lot of breed character. His dam's sire is a full brother to the International Grand Champion, Bandolier of Anoka 6th. His sire was many times first in class and Junior Champion in 1942 and 1943 at such shows as the Chicago International, National at Dallas and Kansas City Royal.

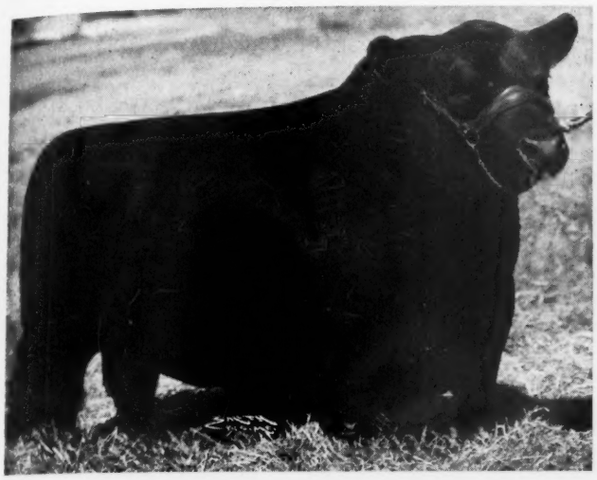
Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD

SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 26, Number 7 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, FEBRUARY, 1945 Price 10 Cents

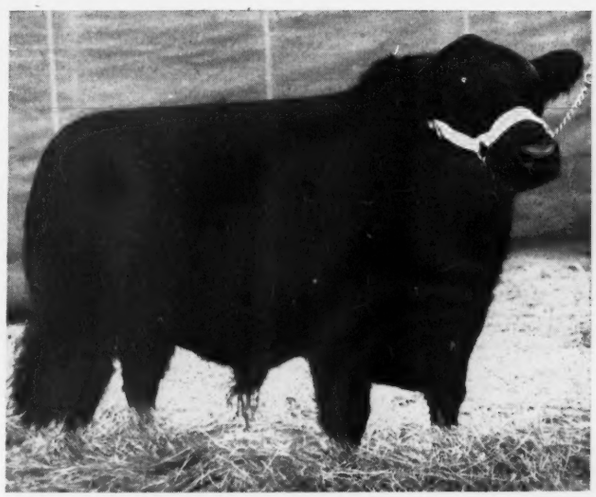


WILTONIAN 2d 674368—Junior and Reserve Champion Bull at the 1943 Denver National Western Stock Show; First Prize Two Year Old Bull at the 1944 Tulsa Live Stock Show; Grand Champion Bull at the 1945 Denver National Western Stock Show; bred, owned and showed by Otto G. Nobis, Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa. Son of Wiltonian 588771, and Wyanet Blackcap 477089.

Denver 1945 *Breeding Show*

National Western Stock Show brings out Biggest showing in History of this Exhibition; Wiltonian 2d wins Bull Championship for Otto G. Nobis, of Iowa; Black Woodlawn 7th is Reserve Champion for Woodlawn Farms, of Illinois; Great Oaks Stock Farm, of Michigan, shows Zara of Great Oaks to the Female Championship; and Karama of Woodlawn is Reserve Champion Female for Woodlawn Farms.

By FRED HAHNE



BLACK WOODLAWN 7th 784178—First Prize Senior Bull Calf, and Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus Bull at the 1945 Denver National Western Live Stock Show; son of Glenelg Prince 10th 625928; his dam being Blackbird of Woodlawn 89th 600974; shown by Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois.

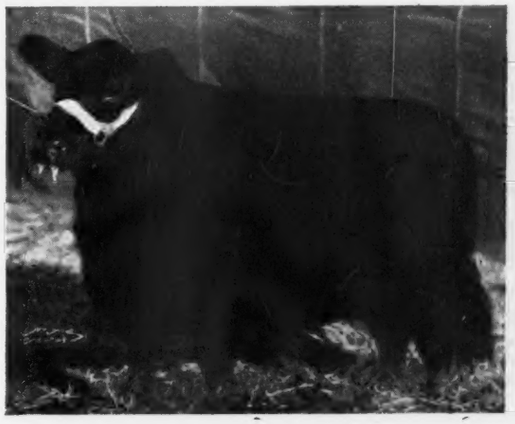
CRISP, FRESH AIR accompanied by sunshine greeted record crowds at the 1945 Denver National Western Stock Show's thirty-ninth annual exhibition, under the direction of General Manager John T. Caine III, (formerly assistant at the Chicago International Exposition,) held at the Denver Stock Yards, January 13th to 21st, inclusive, where enthusiastic crowds gathered around the arena to watch Prof. A. E. Darlow, of Oklahoma A. & M. make the placings, a task well executed, and resulting very satisfactorily to the exhibitors and the ringside critics.

Generally conceded to have been a superb showing of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle representing herds in many states, it was not alone the largest display of Blacks ever made at Denver but one of the biggest shows ever held in America. The cattle were brought out in excellent fit, especially noticeable was the improvement made in type, quality and fit of the western bred and owned herds. A fact that warrants congratulations to the owners and the men who prepared them. A little more fit would have made pretty tough competition for the more highly fitted cattle in many of the classes.

Wiltonian 2d, a bull that has been very successfully shown by Wilton Farms, of Iowa, headed the two year old bull class of four and went along to be made grand champion in the finals. Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas, showed Envious Eileenmere 3d in second place. A splendid class of nine senior yearling bulls was headed by Ebony's Lad of Ida shown by Johnson Brothers, of Ida Grove, Iowa. His second was Barry 2d of Wilton shown by Wilton Farms. Nineteen junior yearling bulls headed by Irenmere of Wheatland 21st, owned by Jas. B. Hollinger, of Chapman, Kansas, made an impressive sight. Next him stood the Woodlawn Farm entry, Bar Woodlawn. There were plenty of tops in this string.

Wilton Farms scored another blue when Blackcap Barry of Wilton headed a class of twenty-five summer yearling bulls. Another Iowa herd scored second when El-Jon Farms, of Rose Hill, placed Envious Enchanter B. for the red ribbon. Nineteen rather fancy senior bull calves paraded to make a fine showing of on-coming material. Woodlawn Farms headed the list with Black Woodlawn 7th, a youngster that later became the reserve grand champion bull of the show. Next him stood Great Oaks Pride Mar 3d, shown by Great Oaks Farm, Rochester, Michigan. There was plenty of blue ribbon material away down the line in this very promising class. Twenty-one baby bulls comprised the junior bull class, the greater portion of which were toppers. A Bar A Duke made the blue here for A Bar A Ranch, of Encampment, Wyoming; and Sunflower's Prince 2d held second for Sunflower Farm,

(Please turn to page 124



ZARA of GREAT OAKS 732320—First Prize Summer Yearling Heifer and Grand Champion Female at the 1945 Denver National Western Stock Show; bred, owned and showed by Great Oaks Stock Farm, Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan. Daughter of Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172 and Zara 28th of Ada 585119.

Carload Grand Champions are Blacks

Geo. Hoffman & Sons, Ida Grove, Iowa, Feed and Show Carload of Aberdeen-Angus bred by A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, to the 1945 Denver National Western Grand Championship.

By FRED HAHNE

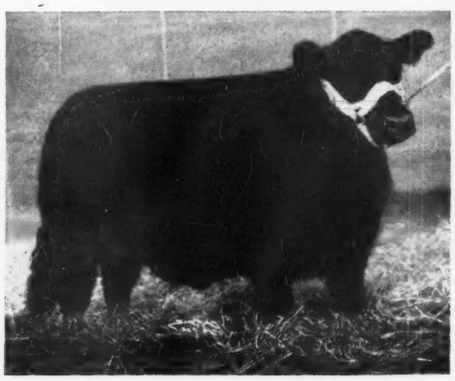
IT WAS A GREAT DAY for the Bonnie Blacks when the judges announced their selection of the Geo. Hoffman & Sons load of Aberdeen-Angus fat bullocks as their choice for the grand championship honors in the car lot division of fat cattle at the 1945 National Western Stock Show held at Denver, Colorado, January 12th to 20th. One has only to look carefully at the illustration adorning today's cover page of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal to realize why this wonderful load of cattle was chosen out of the exhibits of all breeds as being the best in the show.

They were a good headed, low set, wide topped, deeply fleshed, full hearted, straight lined set of evenly fleshed cattle carrying rear ends that could not well be missed by any group of judges in the world. "Meat where meat belongs and oceans of it" was the general concensus of opinion up and down the alleys in the stock yards where the cattle were penned. That big banner saying "Grand Champions" brought happiness to every Doddie fan who passed the pen. Geo. Hoffman & Sons had done a wonderful job of fitting these bullocks and they showed their breeding as well, resembling closely the great carloads that had won in previous years for A. H. Schmidt & Son at the great Chicago International, at Kansas City American Royal, and elsewhere.

That pen of first prize Aberdeen-Angus calves shown by J. J. Hadley, of Nebraska, who also showed the grand champion load of feeders at the recent Chicago Market Show, were another source of pride to Aberdeen-Angus people who attended the show. They too showed breeding and the use of good bulls, and were of such material as to make contenders in the biggest shows of the nation when properly fitted and exhibited.

Again there were proud Doddie fans in the big arena on the hill when Sunny Jim, bred by Jas. B. Hollinger, of Chapman, Kansas, and fed and showed by the Columbia Ranch, Blanca, Colorado, was made breed champion and went through to the reserve grand championship in the singles over all breeds. He too was a great bullock, full of good meat from end to end, and carrying plenty of it for his age.

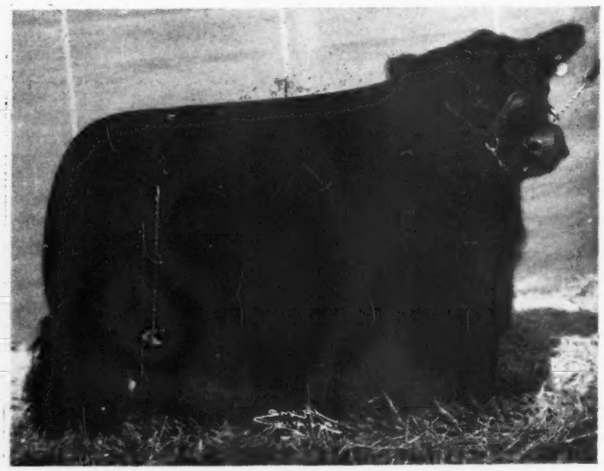
The Junior show on the hill was about the best we had seen in years, large classes, with quality and finish all the way down the line. It seems scarcely possible that such general improvement could have been accomplished in so few short years, especially when we visualize the classes of but a few years ago. Surely the breeders in Colorado and adjoining states are fast coming to the front with better cattle, showing conclusively the importance of holding these splendid educational exhibitions throughout the country. Howard Johnson, of Ida Grove,



SUNNY JIM—Bred by Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas, owner of the famous Wheatland Farms; Fitted and Shown to the Open Aberdeen-Angus Championship and later to the Reserve Grand Championship Over All Breeds at the 1945 Denver National Western Stock Show, by the Columbian Ranch, Blanca, Colorado.

Iowa, showed the blue ribbon winner in the light weight class of fifteen shown.

Lara Eickmeier, of Palisade, Nebraska, won the light weight heavies with a splendidly fitted, well balanced bullock, who topped a group of twenty-two head, most of which were of superior type and quality. Arlo Kemmis, of Prophets Town, Illinois, came to the top in a class of twenty-three in the light heavies, winning in a battle royal for there were tops all the way down the line. While there were but seven head in the heavy weight class, they were good. Emmett Simon, of Maize, Kansas, placed his splendidly fitted bullock at the top, and he was good enough to be selected by Judge Al Darlow as the champion of the Junior Aberdeen-Angus show, with his competition for the top title contended by Lara Eickmeier's blue ribbon winner who fell into the reserve championship in the finals.



SAFEWAY—First in the Heavy Weight Aberdeen-Angus Class in the 1945 Junior Show at Denver National Western, and Champion Steer of the Junior Division; Fitted and Shown by Emmett Simon, of Maize, Kansas; also Reserve Champion in the Open Aberdeen-Angus Show.

Following is a list of the placings in the fat classes:

Judge: A. E. DARLOW, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

750 and under 875 lbs., (15 shown): 1—Cub, Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 2—Black Beauty, Walter Dittmer, Brighton, Colorado; 3—Queen's Lad, Robert Johnson, Galva, Iowa; 4—Flossie, Robert Johnson, Galva, Iowa; 5—Chuckie, Sarah Ann Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa; 6—Blackout, Imogene Vickers, Hemingford, Nebraska; 7—Tar Babay, John C. Webermeier, Holyoke, Colorado; 8—Battle Chief, Jack Saylor, Holyoke, Colorado; 9—Captain, Calvin Leo Tupps, Watkins, Colorado; 10—Shorty, Keith Shader, Ft. Collins, Colorado; 11—Gilbert Smyth, Julesburg, Colorado; 12—Pasqualla, Gerald Haynes, Holyoke, Colorado; 13—Gilbert Smyth, Julesburg, Colorado; 14—Shorty, Wayne Morford, Torrington, Wyoming; 15—Blackcap of Windrict, Mary Jane Pearce, Englewood, Colorado.

875 and under 1000 lbs., (22 shown): 1—Smokey, Lara Eickmeier, Palisade, Nebraska; 2—Don Harkness, Golden, Colorado; 3—General MacArthur, Harold McLaughlin, Audubon, Iowa; 4—Wooley, Mildred Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 5—Sea Bee, Sarah Ann Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa; 6—Chubby, Walter Dittmer, Brighton, Colorado; 7—Tops, Robert Johnson, Galva, Iowa; 8—Kenneth Eitel, Green Castle, Missouri; 9—Big Boy, Howard Stumpf, Ft. Morgan, Colorado; 10—Bill, Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 11—Blackie, Robert Simmerer, Lyman, Nebraska; 12—Black Market, Duane Fisher, Windsor, Colorado; 13—Tarkio, Jack Simmerer, Lyman, Nebraska; 14—Midnight, Robert Johnson, Galva, Iowa; 15—Black Diamond, Duane Fisher, Windsor, Colorado; 16—I-Lo, Floyd Hagemann, Holyoke, Colorado; 17—Rocket, Kermit Platt, Encampment, Wyoming; 18—LeRoy Weisgerber, Ovid, Colorado; 19—Tarkio, Cal Yiek, Yoder, Wyoming; 20—Nod, James Arthur Gaston, Ogallala, Nebraska; 21—D-Day, Dwana Barnes, Hamlet, Nebraska; 22—Five Minutes Till Midnight, Harold Ross Dunlap, Montrose, Colorado.

1000 and under 1150 lbs., (23 shown): 1—Arlo Kemmis, Prophets Town, Illinois; 2—Kenneth Eitel, Green Castle, Missouri; 3—Ruth Ann Hardin, Nunn, Colorado; 4—Blackie Stanley Gompert, Mitchell, Nebraska; 5—Warty, Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 6—Gilbert Smyth, Julesburg, Colorado; 7—Boston Blackie, Calvin Leo Tupps, Watkins, Colorado; 8—Blackie, Mervyn Gompert, Mitchell, Nebraska; 9—Roosty, John Gerry, Greeley, Colorado; 10—Niger, Everett Anderson, Loveland, Colorado; 11—Victory III, Howard Stumpf, Ft. Morgan, Colorado; 12—Blackie, Robert Yiek, Yoder, Wyo.; 19—Richard Sittner, Ovid, Colorado; 14—Jim, Dean Fosher, Manville, Wyoming; 15—Walt, John Gerry, Greeley, Colorado; 16—Cat's Onions, Howard Rasmussen, Longmont, Colorado; 17—Dutch, Ray Heil, Longmont, Colorado; 18—Charley, Victor N. Fink, Lovell, Wyoming; 19—Barney, Glen Anderson, Johnstown, Colorado; 20—Smoky, Melvin Carlson, Johnstown, Colorado; 21—Nigger, Edmund Roes, Hemingford, Nebraska; 22—Midnight, Millard Bashor, Longmont, Colorado; 23—Victory, Orville Sadar, Hygiene, Colorado.

1150 and under 1350 lbs., (7 shown): 1—Safeway, Emmett Simon, Maize, Kansas; 2—Roosty, John Gerry, Greeley, Colorado; 3—Lazy Lad, Stanley Gompert, Mitchell, Nebraska; 4—Sammy, Melvin Carlson, Johnstown, Colorado; 5—Dewey, James M. Rodgers, Arvada, Colorado; 6—Black Diamond, Phyllis Lohr, Kanoradoo, Kansas; 7—Skinny II, Darrell, Barnes, Hamlet, Nebraska.

Champion Junior Aberdeen-Angus—Safeway, Emmett Simon, Maize, Kansas.

Reserve Junior Champion Aberdeen-Angus—Smokey, Lara Eickmeier, Palisade, Nebraska.

JUNIOR SHOWMANSHIP, ABERDEEN-ANGUS: 1—Emmett Simon, Maize, Kansas; 2—John C. Webermeier, Holyoke, Colorado; 3—Imogene Vickers, Hemingford, Nebraska; 4—Arlo Kemmis, Prophetstown, Illinois; 5—Stanley Gompert, Mitchell, Nebraska; 6—Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa.

OPEN CLASS FAT ABERDEEN-ANGUS:

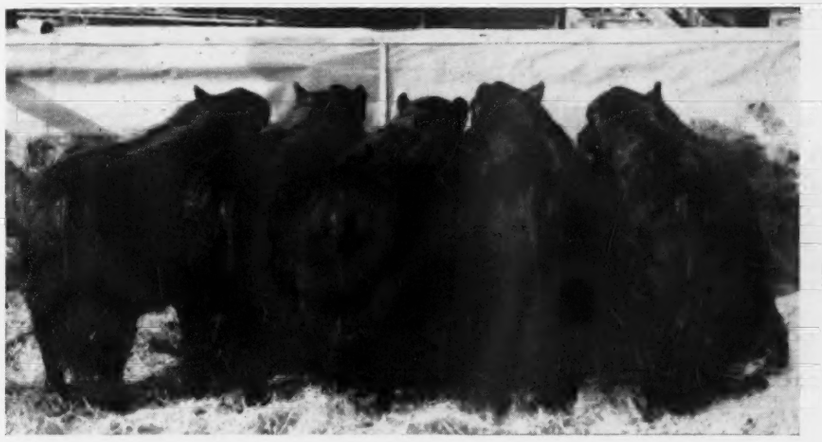
750 and under 875 lbs., 10 shown): 1—Cub, Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 2—Black Beauty, Walter Dittmer, Brighton, Colorado; 3—Jimmy, Jim Norton, Wilton Junction, Iowa; 4—Frank Eitel, Green Castle, Missouri; 5—El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; 6—Collete Lutes II, Colorado A. & M., Ft. Collins, Colorado; 7—Frank Eitel, Green Castle, Missouri; 8—Cheater, Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri; 9—Emmett Simon, Maize, Kansas; 10—T. A. Smart & Sons, Greenwood, Missouri.

(Please turn to page 128

Denver 1945

Sale of Breeding Cattle

James Knowles, Doyleville, Colorado, sells Top Bull to E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado, at $750.00; Walter Ferguson & Sons, of Cheyenne, Wyoming, sell Second Top Bull to Claude Cobb, Gordon, Nebraska, $700.-00; Top Cow consigned by J. Omar Cole, Peru, Indiana, sells to D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska, at $510.00; Second Top Cow, consigned by Dwight Garner, of Ida Grove, Iowa, sells to E. E. Brown, for $475.00; Top Pen Five Bulls, consigned by J. E. Barbey, sells at $850.00 each to Walter Ferguson & Sons; and E. E. Brown buys Woodlawn Farms' Pen at $685.00 for Second High.



CHAMPION PEN of FIVE BULLS at the 1945 Denver National Western Stock Show, were bred and owned by Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; two were sons of Burgess Woodlawn 528006 and three of them were sired by Postelmere 632374; they were purchased by E. E. Brown, of Hardin, Colorado, at $685.00 per head, or $3425.00 for the pen of five bulls. Note their thickness and evenness throughout.

By FRED HAHNE

A PAVILION filled with people greeted Col. Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Mo., when he entered the auction box at the Denver National Western Stock Show Aberdeen-Angus cattle sale in Lamont Pavilion, at ten o'clock Wednesday morning, January 17th, 1945, when a total of sixty-three lots passed the auction stand at an average of $332.62 per head. The sale was conducted under the auspices of the Western Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association, with President E. W. Serrell, acting as sale manager. The weather had been ideal, a fact that brought out thousands of visitors who otherwise could not have been present to enjoy the largest and best showing of Aberdeen-Angus cattle ever made at this exposition.

Scarcely anyone left the pavilion while the sale was in progress, indicating more than usual interest in the Aberdeen-Angus breed. Buyers were scattered throughout the audience, some bids coming from away up on the top seats. Mr. E. E. Brown, of Hardin, Colorado, took a goodly share of the bulls on offer, including the top bull which was Blackcap Eric S. M. 794268, a good headed, good bodied two year old sold by James M. Knowles, of Doyleville, Colorado. The price was $750.00, and he was a cheap bull at that figure. Mr. Brown also took the champion pen of five bulls offered by Woodlawn Farms, of Creston, Illinois. Walter C. Ferguson & Sons, of Cheyenne, Wyoming, who have been selecting tops at the Denver show in former years returned to sell the second top bull at $700.00, this too was a well balanced, well made senior yearling presented in excellent fit by this new firm of registered breeders. This was Hecla's Blackcapper 2d 761118, a son of Carnation Flash, a line bred Earl Marshall bull whose sire was Revemere of Wheatland 12th, by Revolution 41st. The Fergusons also purchased the top selling pen of five bulls in the afternoon sale at the yards pavilion paying $850.00 a round for them. These bulls were offered by J. E. Barbey, Angustorra Ranch, at Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

There were but twenty-one females sold. The top appearing when J. Omar Cole, of Peru, Indiana, sold his splendidly turned heifer Blackbird C. 48th 780952 which had been taken out of his National sale offering to give the western buyers an opportunity to buy her near their own home. There were several bidders, however D. J. Cole, of Merriman, Nebraska, succeeded to acquiring her at the bargain price of $510.00. She is a daughter of Mr. Cole's great breeding bull Eileenmere 410th who is a son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th. Her dam is by Burgess Marshall 3d, a grandson of old Earl Marshall, and the second dam a granddaughter of Imp. Edie 2d of Morlich, a great breeding cow in the Woodcote herd in Michigan. Her second was found in Blueblood Ladv 9th of Ida, a daughter of Ebony's Juana Revolution, that was presented by Dwight Gardner, of Ida Grove, Iowa, and became the property of E. E. Brown, of Hardin, Colorado, at $475.00, surely another bargain.

While the writer did not have the privilege of attending the National Western at Denver last year and for that reason is unable to make a comparison with the 1944 sale offering, we can remember back to the 1943 sale. The 1945 offering of pens in the yards brought forward a set of bulls far ahead of the 1943 offering in type, quality, breeding and fit. Some of the bulls in both the singles on the hill and the pens in the yards could have carried more fit and the owners would have received a good price for the extra effort. While many of the bulls carrying less flesh were just as well bred and just as good individually they were punished by the bidders who prefer to see them in good fleshy condition.

Constructive criticism is always good and that is the spirit in which these remarks are being offered. Circulating widely among the buyers we heard all too often a remark that ran something like this: "I would go a long ways on that group but I just can't use that one bull", meaning of course that the offerings were not all of the same quality throughout. It might be easier to get three good even bulls together, and I am sure this is a matter that will be taken care of in future sales. The buyers here as well as at other sales want good cattle and they are willing to pay a good price for the cattle that meet their requirements.

Following is a complete list of the sales:

SUMMARY SINGLE LOTS:

63 Head	$20955.00,	average	$ 332.62
42 Bulls	14800.00,	average	352.38
21 Cows	6255.00,	average	288.38
Top 5 Head	3185.00,	average	637.00
Top 10 Head	5735.00,	average	573.50
Top 15 Head	8015.00,	average	534.33
Top 20 Head	9935.00,	average	496.75

Top Bull—Blackcap Eric S. M. 794268; calved December 20, 1943; sire Erica's Cap M. 2d 651653; dam Blackcap's Evaxine 651670; consigned by James M. Knowles, Doyleville, Colorado; purchased by E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 750.00

Second Top Bull—Hecla's Blackcapper 2d 761118; calved March 26, 1943; sire, Carnation Flash 579370; dam, Blackcap Blackine L. 22d 527210; consigned by Walter C. Ferguson & Sons, Cheyenne, Wyoming; purchased by Claude Cobb, Gordon, Nebraska 700.00

Top Cow—Blackbird C. 48th 780952; calved October 12, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 410th 658768; dam, Blackbird of Rosemere 103d 429520; consigned by J. Omar Cole, Peru, Indiana; purchased by D. J. Cole, Merrimac, Nebraska 510.00

Second Top Cow—Blueblood Lady 9th of Ida; calved July 25, 1943; sire, Ebony's Juana Revolution; consigned by Dwight M. Garner, Ida Grove, Iowa; purchased by E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 475.00

PENS OF FIVE BULLS:

Top Pen—Consigned by J. E. Barbey, Angustorra Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; purchased by Walter Ferguson & Sons, Cheyenne, Wyoming, (each) 850.00

Second Top Pen—Consigned by Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; purchased by E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado, (each) 685.00

BULLS:

Betina's Burger 779413, (A Bar A Ranch), calved January 4, 1943; sire, Proud Burger 602405; J. C. Moorman, Gordon, Nebraska 585.00

Queenmere's Burger 748492, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 4, 1943; sire, Proud Burger 602405; Alec Haley, Miles City, Montana 300.00

Betina's Burger 4th 779420, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 8, 1943; sire, Proud Burger 602405; Alec Haley, Miles City, Montana 360.00

A Bar A Eston 2d 746067, (A Bar A Ranch), calved May 4, 1943; sire, Eston of Enverness 631203; J. D. Page, Pueblo, Colorado 350.00

A Bar A Eston 3d 746067, (A Bar A Ranch), calved May 19, 1943; sire, Eston of Enverness 631203; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 510.00

A Bar A Eston 5th 746070, (A Bar A Ranch), calved July 29, 1943; sire, Eston of Enverness 631203; Alec Haley, Miles City, Montana 550.00

Eric of Alt-Ang 792416, (Alt-Ang Ranch), calved July 3, 1943; sire, Glencarnock Earl Eric 13th 671482; Charles McNeil, Mosquero, New Mexico 250.00

Beebe Michelob 33d 784464, (A. Bohlender & Sons), calved December 11, 1943; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564097; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 475.00

Blackbirds General 6th 775144, (Paul W. Brown), calved September 1, 1943; sire, Highland General of Ada 546697; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 300.00

Eileenmere E. C. 12th 738084, (R. T. Davis, Jr.), calved February 7, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 3d 569533; H. R. Sears, Merriman, Nebraska 285.00

Eileenmere D. 60th 751955, (R. T. Davis, Jr.), calved May 24, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 3d 569533; Hans Boyken, Hillsdale, Wyoming 200.00

(Please turn to page 127

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you: For every one that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened. St. Matthew 7:7-8.

The San Joaquin Valley *An Aberdeen-Angus Paradise*

NESTLED in the heart of the Rockies, the San Joaquin Valley, broad, level, in expanse extending from Sacramento down to a point below Bakersfield, rich in its irrigated sections adjoining the streams, and possible of irrigation further back through the use of wells and pumps, with its wide pasture lands reaching over to the mountains on either side, furnishing an ideal setting for the extensive beef cattle industry already well established, is destined to become an Aberdeen-Angus paradise.

The week between the Denver National Western Live Stock Show and the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' sale held at Madera, California, was spent in that vicinity visiting many of the cattle ranches and observing the possibilities of expansion of the Aberdeen-Angus breed to a point of dominance in that area. It was one of the richest experiences in all our years of road work. The cattle people in this rich agricultural valley capable of producing almost anything one might wish to plant, except, perhaps corn, are a fine set of people, rich in the knowledge of beef cattle production from a commercial angle and decidedly interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle as the savior of their business.

The term savior is used rather advisedly because of the fact that these good cattlemen are up against a genuinely real problem in their operations. Cancer eye is prevalent to say nothing of the pink eye which so infests the herds already so well established in this section. What Aberdeen-Angus have already been introduced into the valley do not appear to be susceptible to these two very costly diseases. Different ranchers told of their annual losses from cancer eye running all the way from seven to twelve percent. The fatal cases appearing among the mature breeding cattle. We observed personally in one pasture, carrying one hundred head of breeding cows of another breed, that no less than seven head of cows with calves at side were affected with the cancer eye, all of which would have to be destroyed at a complete loss to the owner.

In an adjoining pasture of the same size was a group of approximately the same number of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle, all clear, clean eyed and doing well, carrying if anything more flesh than was the group in the former pasture. This is a serious situation, too bad indeed for the breed infected as well as for the operator. Their only solution apparently is to transform their breeding operations to the use of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. While going over this situation the thought came to mind that it might be good business to introduce some good Aberdeen-Angus bulls into these herds for crossing purposes in as much as the results would be very satisfactory from the standpoint of calves produced and their feeding abilty would be enhanced materially. There would be a good percentage of black calves resulting from the use of Aberdeen-Angus bulls which in itself is worthy of consideration. Such a program surely is worthy of serious consideration on the part of the cattlemen who are now experiencing such heavy losses from the cancer eye infections.

We visited one ranch where the owner had been running from two to three thousand head of breeding cows and was compelled because of the losses to dispose of his entire herd. This man has leased most of his pasture lands and is starting a herd of commercial Aberdeen-Angus breeding cows. Already he has around six hundred head of the blacks, is planning to restock his entire holding just as soon as the cattle are available. He is retaining his good Aberdeen-Angus heifers and will add others from time to time. On these cows, which were carrying good flesh, were a great lot of winter calves that carried plenty of type and quality to make them desirable material for some carlot feeder to work on for some of the western exhibition fat car lot competitions.

The San Joaquin Valley is an ideal cattle country. The breeding herds were out on pasture in January and the soon expected rains would quickly bring these pastures up to par for the spring season. The land which has been put under irrigation for the purpose of producing a hay crop is exceedingly productive. In fact one rancher stated he had cut his alfalfa as many as five times in a single season, procuring an average of three tons per acre each cutting. So there is an abundance of wonderful feed available for any emergency that might make its appearance.

Sponsors of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association have a rich and enduring field in which to work, and the officers of the association as well as the members are busy constantly supplying information concerning the breed to those men seeking relief from a situation that seems to have but one answer for its solution—replacement with a breed that is not susceptible to cancer eye or pink eye.

There is a market in that one valley alone, for a great many thousand head of top Aberdeen-Angus commercial cattle. In as much as the San Joaquin ranchers are experienced cattlemen it behooves those of us who supply them with breeding stock to be doubly sure that the cattle sent out are of the right kind—cattle that will prove profitable in the hands of their new owners. If these folks are well taken care of they will take literally thousands of good cattle.

Those who are now establishing pure bred herds require extra good individuals with strong backing in their pedigrees to assure the success of these new herds.

While there are quite a number of older long established herds of Aberdeen-Angus on the Pacific coast these herds are not in position to cope with the present day demand for breeding cattle in numbers to suit the occasion. During the past couple of years the breed has attracted the attention of hundreds of new breeders, a major portion of whom operate on a large scale.

The showings made by leading herds at the Treasure Island Exposition at San Francisco, The Great Western at Los Angeles, State and County fairs of the west coast states has done much to draw attention to the superior beef qualities of the Aberdeen-Angus as a breed. The winnings in the Junior feeding contests and in the open fat classes, as well as in the car lot competitions at these shows have aided materially in establishing a desire to own and breed the Doddies. The Journal is happy to have had some small part in carrying the news of the breed forward to its ever growing list of subscribers on the west coast. as well as throughout the intermountain area of the great Rocky range.

Here is hoping that the San Joaquin valley country will find relief and satisaction, pleasure and profit in their experiences with Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Fred Hahne

Life Subscriptions
are
Still only $10.00
Order Your Renewal
Make it a Life Subscription
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

What About Your Herd Bull?

Are you proud to show him to your visitors or would you rather not? Your future success as an Aberdeen-Angus breeder depends a lot on the kind of a bull you use. There are more better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls available now than ever before.

Here's Our Consignment to the

1945 NATIONAL SHOW and SALE

March 1st and 2d

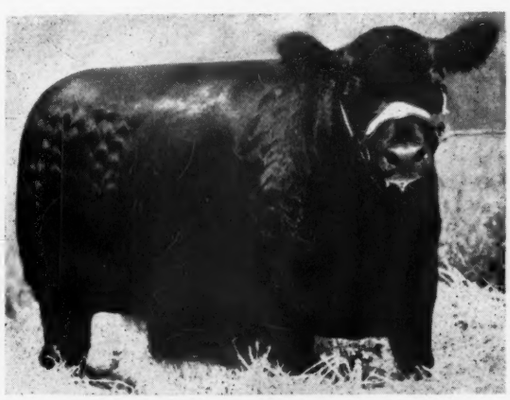
Chicago - - - Illinois

EPPONIAN'S TYPE of LE BARON

← Sire: Epponian 6th of Broadview
Dam: Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 4th

Here is a chance to get a great herd sire with a wonderful pedigree. Were we to offer you a choice of our calves it would not be possible to offer a better prospect.

E BARON FARM



GENEVETTE of LE BARON

← Sire: Epponian 5th of Broadview
Dam: Genevette of Broadview

The best female we have ever offered for sale at public auction. J. Garrett Tolan made her Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at the New York State Show at Rhinebeck last August. She sells safe in calf to Epponian 6th of Broadview.

★

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager, Tel.: 207

Warrenton, Virginia

Association Office

The National Sale

Center of national Aberdeen-Angus interest March 1 and 2 will be Chicago and the third annual National Aberdeen-Angus Sale and Show. The two previous sales have made breed history. Judging from the quality of the 1945 offerings, and the interest which is being shown in all sections of the country, the coming major breed event will be equally successful.

Final entry figures show that around 70 bulls and 220 females have been accepted for the National. More than 100 breeders representing 16 states, plus nine breeders from Canada, will be represented. A review of the offerings shows that 25 or more money winners at the recent Denver show, including the grand champion bull and the grand champion female, are included among the carefully selected cattle showing and selling.

To conserve valuable time for both buyers and sellers the 1945 National is a two-day affair. Judging in the International sale pavilion will get under way promptly at 8 A. M. Thursday, March 1, with the bull classes. Following the grand championship placings late in the afternoon, the first auction session will start promptly at 7 P. M. Thursday with the grand champion bull. All of the bulls will sell Thursday evening. Sale of the females will start Friday morning at 9 o'clock.

Dean H. H. Kildee of Iowa State College, Ames, and Kenneth McGregor of Ada, Minnesota, will judge the cattle. Breeders will compete for $5,000 in premium money. Auctioneers for the 1945 National are Roy Johnston, Jack Halsey and Hamilton James.

Because of the shortened schedule there will be no pre-sale banquet this year. The Stevens Hotel will be Aberdeen-Angus sale headquarters. Rooms are still available, but reservations should be made immediately through the Association office.

—o—

New Fieldman

Selection of George Freeman of Holdenville, Oklahoma, as the southwestern fieldman for the Association, is announced. Mr. Freeman is a native of northwestern Arkansas, a graduate of Oklahoma A. & M. college, where he was a member of the live stock judging team. He has been in county agent work in Oklahoma since 1936.

In Hughes county, where he has been located since 1939, the new Association fieldman has developed a strong live stock program. Judging teams which he has coached have won state contests, as well as winning at Denver. Hughes county Aberdeen-Angus calves have been prominent in the winning column at Tulsa and other shows.

Mr. Freeman is 36 years old, married, and has a young son. He will make his headquarters in Tulsa.

—o—

Packers Like Them Black

One of the best records ever made by Aberdeen-Angus steers on the Chicago market has been concluded with the posting of the list of the market topping loads of 1944. On a percentage basis Aberdeen-Angus steers constitute a minority group on the market, although the number of Black loads is showing a steady gain from year to year. But the shortage of numbers is more than made up for in quality, as is shown by the fact that of the 13 consignments of fat cattle selling at the $18.50 top last year eight of these loads were Aberdeen-Angus, with one other load mixed Aberdeen-Angus and whiteface.

Aberdeen-Angus feeders who topped at $18.50 were Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa; Beatty Brothers, Avon, Illinois; Henry Tobiason, Monticello, Iowa; Ed Zumdahl, Forreston, Illinois; Warren Robinson, La Salle, Illinois; Joe Shaw, Elliott, Iowa; Henry Juers, Colfax, Illinois; and Ed Kinsinger, Chenoa, Illinois. Fred Johnson, Ohio, Illinois, fed the mixed load.

Recent market-topping loads of Aberdeen-Angus steers on the Chicago market, since the OPA restrictions on top prices, have included Sherwood Bentley, Oakland, Iowa, with 33 head of 1010 pound Aberdeen-Angus at $17.50, only load at the price the day they were in; Bob Collins, State Center, Iowa, the top of $17.25 on 27 Aberdeen-Angus averaging 1010 lbs.; and Hanson Brothers, Collins, Iowa, with a heifer top of $16.25 on 21 head of 1,000 pound Blacks.

—o—

Angus Loads Dress Out

It will come as no surprise to those familiar with the killing qualities and dressing percentages that at least nine loads of Aberdeen-Angus steers in the recent Chicago Market Fat Stock Show outdressed the grand champion load. Complete figures on all of the Aberdeen-Angus loads are not available, and in some instances no dressing percentage record was kept.

The grand champion load, Herefords exhibited by Hoffman and Storz of Iowa, dressed 64 per cent. Top dressing Aberdeen-Angus load, on which figures are available, was 65.7 per cent on a load of Blacks shown by Clifford Larson, Kiron, Iowa. Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa, had a load dressing 65.6; Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois, 65.5; and John Mommsen, Miles, Iowa, 65.4 per cent.

Comparative figures are not available on the grand champion single steer since it has not been killed.

—o—

New Members

Arkansas: A. C. DeClerk, Engelberg Aberdeen-Angus Farm, Box 411, Pocahontas.

California: James R. Guttridge, Rt. 1, Box 1540, Elk Grove.

Colorado: Joe Stahley, Yuma.

Florida: T. W. Conely, Jr., Box 608, Okeechobee.

Georgia: Edgar Shipp, Jr., Americus.

Idaho: S. A. Lauby, Nezperce; Fred Schutz, Moscow.

Illinois: Anna Aufdenkamp, Chapin; Glenn Burns, Green Valley; O. Merrill Daley, London Mills; Alvin Detig, Lindenwood; Dorothy Jane Dustin, Rockport; N. J. Fenik & Sons, Wyoming; Gier & Ryrie, Jerseyville; William S. Hall, Rt. 2, Monooka; Dr. G. E. Halyama, 2208 Iowa Ave., Granite City; Cloyce E. Howard, Emington; Jay M. Kinney, Leland; Timothy Kraft, Towanda; George H. Kurtz, Rt. 2, Belleville; Dale B. Lenz, Aledo; R. W. Lichtenberger, Rt. 1, Benton; O. T. Murray & Son, Toulon; Arthur C. Nickolls, Rt. 1, Box 50, Bradford; Dale Noe, Eureka; John W. Norval, Yates City; Clifford Potter, Junction; C. G. Rardin & Daughter, Twin Maples Farm, Route 3, Charleston; Searls Spring Water Stock Farms, Medora; Fred E. Shaw & Son, Route 1, Maroa; Stoner & Curl, Rose Hill; Thomas Tobias, Athens; Ernest Ummel, Route 2, Bloomington; Oscar J. Weiss, 1425 Spruce Street, Quincy; Dr. G. N. Welch, 224 South Elm, Centralia.

Indiana: Adams & Kemple, Rt. 6, Rushville; Judy Crow & Sons, 1227 Bundy Court, New Castle; Walter Deardorff, North Judson; Virgil Etchison, Rt. 1, Atlanta; Keenan & Son, Route 3, Sullivan; W. F. Tabelman, Rockport; Alvin T. Zent, Rt. 1, Huntington.

Iowa: Henry V. Anderson & Son, Rt. 2, Exira; Merle Askvig, Goldfield; Thomas Benson, Ridgeway; C. & L. Bruggeman, St. Ansgar; W. J. & J. Cramer, Clarion; L. J. Dolan, Jr., Charlotte; Elmer Gallentine & Son, Green Mountain; C. A. Gerke, Baxter; H. D. Hamaker & Son, Leon; Elbert L. Hill, Winfield; Mr. & Mrs. Burton Koger, Rt. 4, Grinnell; Homer E. Lovo, Rt. 6, Des Moines 15; Nisson & Shields, Rt. 2, Afton; Leonard Olson, Thompson; Vernon Peterson, Avoca; Schlicht Bros., Sibley; Clifford D. Seaton, Moorhead; Robert D. Shaum, Newton; Hugo Steeve & Son, Rt. 2, Clarinda; Arthur Strachan, Humboldt; Swan & Ginery, Mediapolis; F. J. & I. C. Weiskercher, W. & W. Angus Farms, Spencer; J. Arthur Williams, Birmingham; Robert Young, Stanhope.

Kansas: Dr. & Mrs. E. L. Cooper, Sha'dom Angus Farms, Benton; Mail to: 321 Quentin Avenue, Wichita; Clarence Kettler, Route 4, Paola; Dr. C. C. Nesselman, 1200 Huron Bldg., Kansas City; Don J. Schuetz, Rt. 2, Horton; Harold Vine, Zurich.

Kentucky: Mrs. Mary Boatwright Atkins, Rt. 1, Tates Creek Pike, Lexington; C. T. Barton, Williamsburg; W. A. Catron, Cartwright; Clinton Craft, Hueysville; Dr. William Edgar Fallis, Post Road Farm, Rt. 2, Buechel; Brent Hart, Madisonville; Crow Jarvis, Calhoun; Harold T. Jasper, Mintonville; John M. Keith, Cynthiana; Mr. & Mrs. Robert F. Simpson, Nicholasville.

Maryland: Margaret H. Mathias, Al-go-Peg Farm, Black Rock & Benson Mill Road, Upperco; Addison Outwater, Rt. 3, Cambridge.

Massachusetts: Hampden County Training School, Feeding Hills; Richard E. West, Ware.

Michigan: Woodside Stock Farm, Sheridan.

Minnesota: Ray Dunn, Dunn Farm, Pelican Rapids; Willard Murphy, Blue Earth; L. H. Phipps, Winnebago; Roggow Bros., Alpha; Arnold G. Rude, Fertile; Theodore C. Smith, Greenbush; A. S. Steinberg, Greenbush.

Mississippi: E. L. Gilbert, Scoba.

Missouri: Joseph Flehmer, Pierce City; Roy H. Gebert, Centertown; Joe P. Holt, Rt. 1, Auxvasse; Ray Ramsbottom, Lock Springs; A. L. Spratt, Rich Hill; Beryl Taylor, Browning; Truitt Bros., Kirksville; W. J. Whitehead, Rt. 2, Strafford.

Montana: W. W. Cloyd, Belgrade; Richard Jacques, Coalcreek Angus Ranch, Scobey; Jack Nelson, Black Angus Ranch Co., Box 171, Townsend.

Nebraska: Howard Burress, Gordon; Robert H. Cole, Whitman; Kain & Sons, Wallace; Lee Alcorn, Hay Springs; K. E. Vanderkolk & Daughter, David City.

New Hampshire: Oswald Wolf, 57 Cleveland St., Manchester.

New York: Mortimer W. Brooks, South New Berlin; Orville Engst, Cuyler; George A. Foote, 51 East 42d Street, New York 17; Gallager Farm, Nanuet; Gailey S. Pask, Rt. 3, Albion.

North Carolina: Walter C. Hill, Tryon.

North Dakota: J. B. Cork, Rt. 1, Fargo; N. E. Nytro, Scranton.

Ohio: James Brobst, Rt. 1, Box 209, Warren; A. N. Folk, Rt. 3, Louisville; Glaney Bros., Rt. 1, Harrod; Robert O. Grosjean, Rt. 1, Mt. Vernon; W. A. Hammond, Hydebrook Farms, 120 Dayton Ave., Xenia; Wilbur Mitchell & H. C. LeValley, Rt. 3, Dentoro; Richard Williams, Rt. 5, Zanesville; H. E. York, Air Hill Acres, 2900 Dixie Dr., North Dayton.

Oklahoma: Charles Thomas Bates, Jr., Ada; Louis Fischen, Hooker; Mary Jane Hudgens, Rt. 2, Perkins; Floyd V. Robbins, Pawnee; G. W. Shultz, Okmah; Herman C. Wilson, Quinton.

Oregon: Barnett Bros., Condon.

Pennsylvania: Indian Springs Farm, Rt. 2, Chiora.

South Dakota: Emanuel Holzwarth & Son, Freeman.

Tennessee: W. C. Branch & Son, Camden; E. F. McGhee, Clarksville; M. A. Reed, Rt. 3, Marten.

Texas: G. P. & M. R. Covington, Rt. 2, San Angelo; Mr. & Mrs. D. A. Otto, Boerne; John R. McRorey, San Saba; Shanan & Webb, Bracketville.

Virginia: Dr. Henry A. Bonynge, Gordonsville; Walter C. Chapman, Salem; Robert LaPrelle, Rural Retreat; George W. McGraw, Colesville Farm, Roxbury; Moon & Owen, Gretna; George W. Orr & Sons, Dryden; C. Newman Wood, Orange.

Washington: Leonard G. LeGrant, Rt. 2, Opportunity.

West Virginia: Homer Reip, Chloe.

Wisconsin: Ernest Scherr, Galeville.

Wyoming: R. L. McKinney, Round Rock Ranch, Basin.

National Sale Headquarters

STEVENS HOTEL

Reservations

should be made **at once** through Secretary W. H. Tomhave, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Dexter Park Avenue, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois.

Premier Angus Event of 1945!

Third Annual

National Angus Sale

AND SHOW

International Sale Pavilion, Chicago, Illinois, March 1 and 2

MORE than 100 leading herds of the United States and Canada will sell their top production of herd bull prospects and foundation females in the National. All of the 70 bulls and 225 females offered are under three years of age. All have been bred by, or dropped the property of, their consignors. All offerings have been especially nominated and carefully inspected as measuring up to the high standards of America's premier Angus event.

THE National Angus Sale presents to both new and old breeders their golden opportunity to secure the finest in individuality, breeding, and families. Grand champions and money winners of leading live stock shows are included in the 295 head of choice cattle offered.

JUDGING of entries starts at 8 o'clock Thursday morning, March 1. Sale of the bulls will start at 7 p. m., Thursday evening, and all bulls will be sold that day. All females will be sold Friday, March 2, with the sale starting at 9 a. m.

PLAN now to be in Chicago March 1 and 2. At no other Angus auction will you have available the quality, and selection, offered at the National.

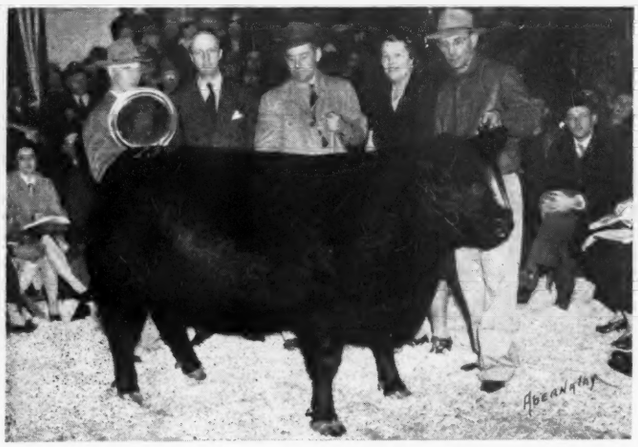
Write or wire today for your catalog. Address:

W. H. TOMHAVE, Secretary

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

UNION STOCK YARDS **CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS**

(The Stevens Hotel is Angus sale headquarters. Make reservations now through the Association office.)



The 1944 National Sale Grand Champions!

Who wins in 1945 ?

The 1945 National Sale

AGAIN CHICAGO will be the meeting place for Aberdeen-Angus breeders from all sections of the country, when the National Show and Sale is held on March first and second. This will be the third such event staged in Chicago and chances are that it may be the best. Roughly three hundred head have been inspected or rather of all the cattle inspected about three hundred head have been accepted. These are being consigned from more than a hundred herds, herds that are well known and herds not so well known, but herds that have been able to produce cattle acceptable for this, the sale event of 1945.

Because of a few top prices, many breeders regard the National as a place where they can secure the most for their cattle. Such is not definitely true, and wholly dependent upon the kind and quality of a consignment that is offered. It isn't strictly a seller's market. Rather, it can be a buyer's market, for with the numbers to be sold and the top competition that can be expected in all classes, cattle must be good or are found at the bottom of their classes. A champion at home doesn't mean a champion at the National. And a champion at home will frequently sell for more than an "also ran" will at the National.

There were many good bulls sold at the 1944 National Sale that did not properly reflect the value of good bulls. Many of these could have and would have sold at higher figures in one or another local sale. The same is true with the females. Surely a premium will be paid for the tops, and perhaps the best premium for the tops will be paid at Chicago. In looking back to 1944's sale, we find that bulls averaged over $2,000.00, and that's splendid. Yet, of the seventy-five bulls sold, twenty-five of them sold for under $500.00. In this group were some bargains, and we may expect more this year. So, don't stay away thinking prices are beyond that which you can pay.

But beside the point of buying, attend the event and see what's going on in the breed. Breeders can always learn much by being in attendance at affairs of this kind and their interest and attendance adds to the effectiveness of the promotion.

We are not going to attempt to give a pre-view of the National Sale consignment. Rather, the many display advertisements of consignors can afford the reader a better idea of what to expect when he gets to Chicago.

Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan

Consign to the

NATIONAL SALE, MARCH 1st and 2d, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

2 Choice Heifers

Pride 34th W. 3d 771980

Sire: Elba's Band Leader 600081 — Calved October 15, 1943.
- Bandolier of Anoka 462299
  - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
  - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
- Elba S. 473967
  - Bardell Martin 2d 423834
  - Briarcliff Elba 8th 428391

Dam: Marion 3d of Black Anchor 503906
- Blackcapmere 52d 419066
  - Blackmere 29th 379956
  - Broadus Blackcap 13th 291222
- Marion 2d of Black Anchor 488891
  - Harvester of Black Anchor 384408
  - Marion of Black Anchor 406289

Pride of Romeo 806645

Sire: Editor Elba 600082 — Calved March 20, 1944.
- Bandolier of Anoka 462299
  - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
  - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
- Elba Noka 480880
  - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
  - Briarcliff Elba 8th 428391

Dam: Marie 3d of Black Anchor 622769
- Eris Marshall 490657
  - Earl Eric Marshall 392402
  - Eris 4th 388439
- Marion 3d of Black Anchor 503906
  - Blackcapmere 52d 419066
  - Marion 2d of Black Anchor 488891

ARTHUR WITHAM, Owner
BOB ROTHNIE, Manager

We are Consigning

Three (3) Open Heifers of Outstanding Type and Conformation

to the National Show and Sale in Chicago

We are also Consigning Cattle to

Ft. Worth Sale, March 13th, 1945

2 Bred Heifers

Angus Valley Quality Queen 736595
Calved: September 14, 1943
Bred to Eileenmere 503d

Erica 51st of P. S. F. 759402
Calved: April 10, 1943
Bred to Black Prince of Angus Valley

and the

Oklahoma City Sale, March 20th

1 Bull -- 1 Cow -- 2 Heifers

Black King of Angus Valley 736592
Calved: September 2, 1943

Erica M. of S. 585819
Calved: August 12, 1939
Bred to The Liberator

Angus Valley Burgessdell 783784
Calved: January 1, 1944
Open

Angus Valley Buxom Maid 783786
Calved: February 2, 1944
Open

1. Angus Valley Bar Burgette 736593

Calved: September 2, 1943
Sire: Quality Bar of Sunbeam
Dam: Pretty Miss Burgess

This little heifer carries in her pedigree the great names of **Black Prince of Sunbeam** (1938 Grand Champion Bull), **Blackcap Revolution** (1923 Grand Champion Bull), **Pride Protest 6th** (1922 Grand Champion Cow), **Quality Marshall** (1926 Grand Champion Bull). Her Miss Burgess breeding coupled with the great Sunbeam breeding on her sire's side, make her an excellent blooded animal as well as the fine individual that she is.

●

2. Angus Valley Ballerna 750848

Calved: December 8, 1943
Sire: Blackcap Revolution B. 8th
Dam: Ballerna 6th of Sunbeam

The great **Blackcap Revolution-Earl Marshall** breeding of this heifer's sire used with the blood lines of the rich **Eileenmere** and **Rosemere** strains, have produced a heifer well worthy of your attention and consideration.

●

3. Angus Valley Eisa Evergreen E.

Calved March 5, 1944
Sire: Quality Bar of Sunbeam
Dam: Eisa Evergreen E.

A real little lady to be proud of is **Eisa Evergreen E.** Her physical fitness combined with the great blood lines of **Black Prince of Sunbeam, Blackcap Revolution, Barbara of Rosemere 100th,** make her an asset to any herd of fine Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. She is from our 1944 calf crop—the very best crop produced on our farm yet—and we hope you will not overlook this opportunity for a heifer that will be a real breeding matron.

Angus Valley Farms

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Box 1710

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Route 9, Box 272

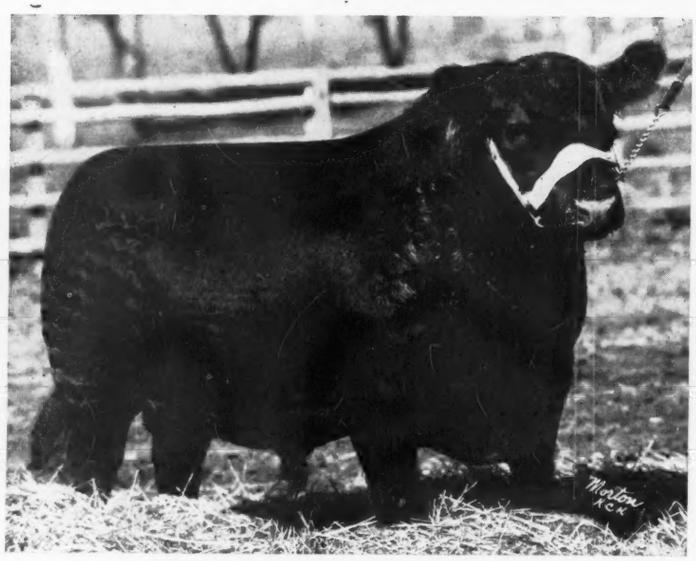
On March 1st and 2d, 1945

at the

National Show and Sale, Chicago, Illinois

Sunny Side Farms

Will Show and Sell Four Exceptional Heifers



Prince Parade of Page

Sire of three of these heifers selling.

SUNNYSIDE KINDNESS 13th 758392

Sire: Realization	Proud Revolution 7th	Glencarnock Revolu. 6th
		Queen's Viola 8th
	Pride of Rosemere 112th	Queenmere 22d
		Pride of Rosemere 43d
Dam: Sunnyside Kindness 9th	Eileenmere 147th	Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap Tolan 19th
	Sunnyside Kindness	Bob Bandolier
		Sunnyside Kindness 4th

SUNNYSIDE PRIDE 16th 735914

Sire: Prince Parade of Page	Revolution Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution
		Eline 4th of Page
	Pure Pride of Glenrose 4th	Glenrose Eric 3d
		Pure Pride of Glenrose
Dam: Sunnyside Pride 8th	Eileenmere 147th	Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap Tolan 19th
	Pride of Rosemere 112th	Queenmere 22d
		Pride of Rosemere 43d

ENCHANTEVA 28th 758391

Sire: Prince Parade of Page	Revolution Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution
		Eline 4th of Page
	Pure Pride of Glenrose 4th	Glenrose Eric 3d
		Pure Pride of Glenrose
Dam: Enchanteva 19th	Eileenmere 147th	Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap Tolan 19th
	Enchanteva 11th	Revolution 25th
		Enchanteva 5th

ETRUSHONA 17th 758387

Sire: Prince Parade of Page	Revolution Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution
		Eline 4th of Page
	Pure Pride of Glenrose 4th	Glenrose Eric 3d
		Pure Pride of Glenrose
Dam: Sunnyside Etrushona 19th	Eileenmere 147th	Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap Tolan 19th
	Etrushona 4th	Bardo Quality
		Sunnyside Etrushona

You will like these heifers. They are right in every way, modern type and conformation, lots of quality and wonderful pedigrees. We have over 200 head of registered Aberdeen-Angus. Let us know your needs.

Whitman and Harper 4 Miles North of **Morris, Illinois**

60 Miles West of Chicago on the main line of the Rock Island Railroad

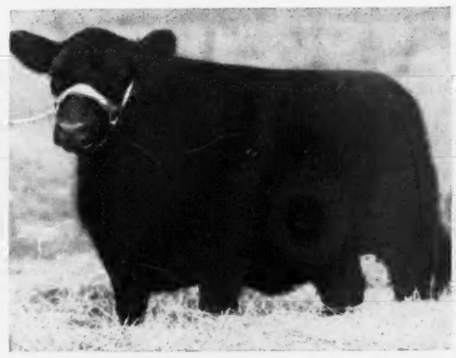
Cesor Farms

Consign to the

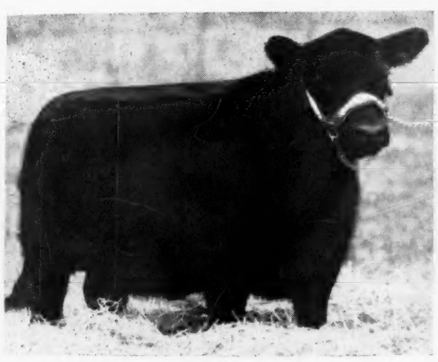
National Sale, March 1, 2, Chicago, Illinois

4 Foundation Females

Cesor's Mercury Charity 783537
Sire: Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545
Dam: Cesor's Burgess Purity 664825



Cesor's Marshall Eurotia 750417
Sire: Cesor's Evesback Marshall 610755
Dam: Eurotia Ever C. 2d 658238



Cesor's Mercury Eva 783536
Sire: Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545
Dam: Erica Eva C. 2d 664817

Cesor's Mercury Lydia 783535
Sire: Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545
Dam: Cesor's Burgess Lady 664822

Heifers like these are not offered for sale every day. They are strictly foundation material of the first order. Their type and quality, backed by richness of pedigree is such as to assure their buyers of getting the right kind, the kind that need never be exchanged for better seed stock. If near the farm on U. S. Route 16 near Farmington, come and see the heifers. Otherwise, be sure to stop by our stalls at the National.

CHARLES E. SORENSEN, Owner

GEORGE M. NEWLIN, Manager

Cesor Farms **Farmington, Michigan**

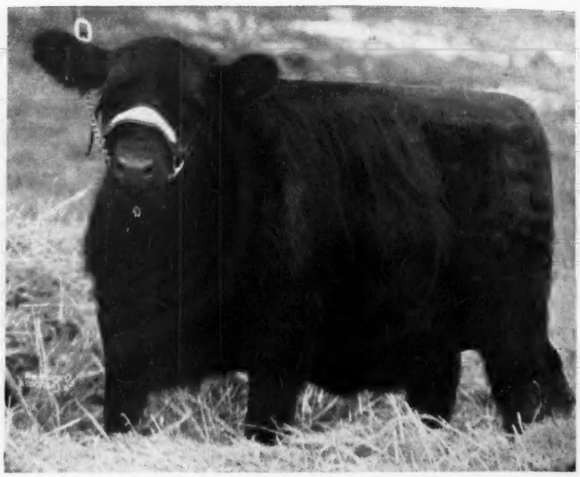
Consigns to the

National Sale and Show at Chicago

March 1st and 2d, 1945

Georgina of Raona 3d 744221

Calved August 12, 1943. Sired by Burgess Eston 3d, our senior herd sire. She sells safe in calf since December 1st, 1944 to Raona's Bardolier, a great young bull. We expect an outstanding calf from this cross.



Barbara of Raona 2d 784611

Calved February 19, 1944. Sired by Raona's Glencarnock Eric 2d by the 1940 International grand champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona; and from a very good producing Barbara cow. You can't go wrong with her type and her wonderful breeding.

Also Consigned

The young bull, RAONA'S BURGESS ESTON 7th, sired by our senior herd sire, Burgess Eston 3d. See the January issue of the Journal for his picture, as well as his pedigree. We believe this consignment is easily the best we have ever made to any auction including Miss Burgess 2d of Raona, who sold at the second top price for females, $5,100.00 at the 1944 National Sale in Chicago.

Ralph Wadley, Owner
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

Ray Smith, Manager
R. F. D.
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

highlands

Round Hill **Virginia**

An offering we are proud to make to the '45 National at Chicago

Highlands General 10th

Winner of his class Dutchess County New York Fair.

Esthonia 4th of Highlands

Also by GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC.

Blue Ribbon 6th of Highlands

By BANDOLIER 6th of BRANDY ROCK.

General Blackcap of Lonjac *is a Great Sire*

Here is the 1944 Record of His Get:

At Dutchess County Fair, Rhinebeck, N. Y.
- Grand Champion Bull.
- Highlands General 10th, First Prize Winner.
- First Prize Group of Two Bulls (one of which was Highlands General 10th, the other, a son of Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock was later made Grand Champion at Blacksburg Sale.)
- First Prize Group of Three Bulls.
- First Prize "Get of Sire".

At Warrenton, Virginia Show and Sale
- Supreme Champion of the Show
- Grand Champion Bull
- Grand Champion Female

At Montgomery, Alabama Show and Sale
- Grand Champion Female

At Blacksburg, Virginia Show and Sale
- Grand Champion Female

Here is the 1944 Sales Record of His Get
20 Head Averaged $1,159.00

←General Blackcap of Lonjac

And his Get are now getting Prospective Champions

Good Hope Farm
OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

Selling in the

National Sale in Chicago

GOOD HOPE BANDOLMERE, a very smooth son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th, whose "get" stood second at the strong Dutchess County Show. Bandolmere and Eline 2d were members of this get of sire.

GOOD HOPE ELINE 2d, an outstanding daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th and from our highly prized Bethel Eline 3d. A great heifer with a really great pedigree.

GOOD HOPE MISS B., another daughter of the Bandolier bull and out of a Bethel Miss Burgess dam.

GOOD HOPE KOMA 3d, one of the best daughters of Eboneezer of Anoka. She will make a great brood cow. We are greatly impressed with the breeding quality of Eboneezer's daughters that we have retained in our herd.

ALEX BRUCE, Herdsman **JOHN S. WILLIAMS**

Good Hope Farm - Old Chatham, New York

We are pleased to announce the sale of

Good Hope General

to

The New York State College of Agriculture

GOOD HOPE GENERAL is the first son of Good Hope General's Pride, the young sire of outstanding promise that we are using heavily in our herd. This young bull both in conformation and pedigree represents the type we are breeding at Good Hope today. We have no doubt that in the future you will look more than once at his half brothers and half sisters.

Good Hope General . . .
- Good Hope General's Pride
  - General 6th of Page
  - Prudence of Don Head
- Ravenswood Elba 4th
  - Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
  - Briarcliff Elba 19th

ALEX BRUCE, Herdsman **JOHN S. WILLIAMS**

COLD SATURDAY

Will Consign to the National Sale at Chicago

Two Bred Heifers

Eileen C. S. 756222 and Betty Black C. S. 2d 741709

Both Sired by

COLD SATURDAY EPPONIAN 593885—First prize Summer Yearling Bull 1941 International, now in service at Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York.

Both Safe in Calf to

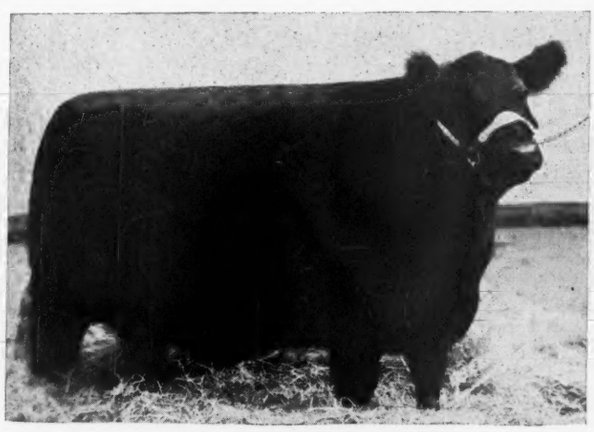
RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC 634551—First prize Senior Bull Calf, 1941 International and one of the greatest bulls of the breed.

EILEEN C. S. 756222	Cold Saturday Epponian 593885	Jock of Wheatland	Repeater of Wheatland
			Ames Plantation Phairlea
		Epponia C. B. 2d	Prizemere 32d
			Epponia C. B.
	Epponian's Eileen C. S. 602506	Epponian 12th of Rosemere	Eileenmere 61st
			Epponia C. B. 2d
		Andelot Eileen 9th	Revolution Blackcap
			Evergreen Eileen 29th

BETTY BLACK C. S. 2d 741709	Cold Saturday Epponian 593885	Jock of Wheatland	Repeater of Wheatland
			Ames Plantation Phairlea
		Epponia C. B. 2d	Prizemere 32d
			Epponia C. B.
	Betty Black of Don Head 594755	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Betty Black 3d of Ballintomb	Wilful Watch
			Betty Black 2d of Ballintomb

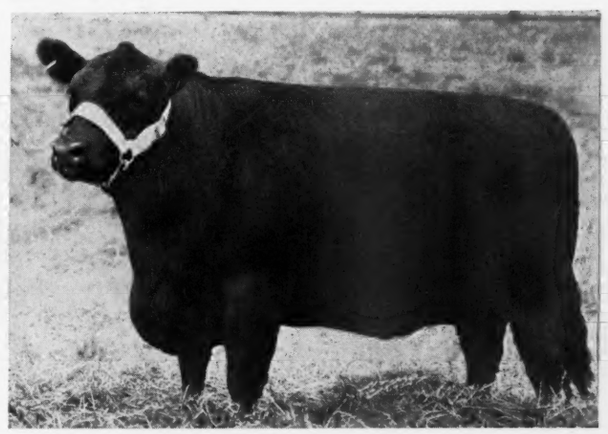
These heifers are vaccinated and clean.

Dam of Eileen C. S.



EPPONIAN'S EILEEN C. S. 602506—She had a great show record the only year she was shown, including First Prize Senior Heifer Calf at the 1941 International. She is one of three full sisters we value highly and are retaining in the herd.

Dam of Betty Black C. S. 2d



BETTY BLACK of DON HEAD 594755—She is one of the great family of Ballindalloch Blackbirds and was the top selling female at the Lonjac Dispersion. She is the dam of General Black C. S., herd sire at Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio.

Cold Saturday Farm

Finksburg, Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. H. H. HACKNEY
Owners

PETER McIVER
Herdsman

How *Many* Families are There?

Letters from our Readers requesting additional information on certain Families have been numerous therefore we present now memorandums on the Witches of Endor and Jilts for your enlightenment.

By F. W. CRAWFORD,
Secretary Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association

WITCHES of ENDOR AT GUISACHAN AND POWRIE.

SINCE preparing the series of articles on Aberdeen-Angus families I have received some letters about the Witches of Endor. Notable among my correspondents have been Messrs. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma, and E. T. Davis, Iowa City, Iowa. Because of the deep interest in this family I have prepared a further memorandum which follows:

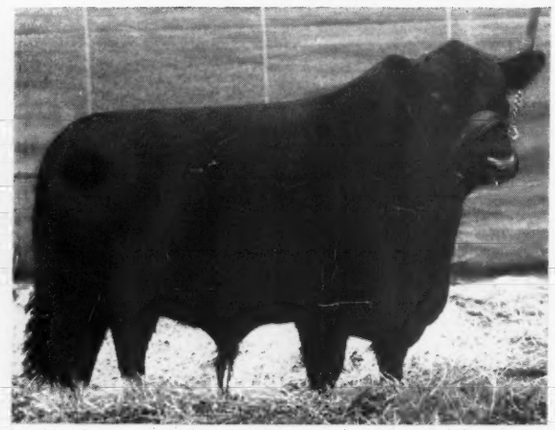
The Witch of Endor family is founded on the Mayflower of Easter Tulloch strain which was developed by John Scott, of Easter Tulloch. Scott was not distinguished as a breeder, among the great company of men who made the breed in those far off days. He kept his herd in lean condition and it did not, therefore, appear to the best advantage. Many of the animals which he bred turned out exceptionally well, when they passed into the hands of other breeders who were liberal feeders. Witch of Endor (3528), the first cow of that name and the great cow among the early animals of the strain from which she was descended, was bred by Scott. Her sire was Valiant (663) and she was out of Mayflower 2d of Easter Tulloch (3521). Witch of Endor passed into the hands of William McCombie of Tillyfour and was a member of his champion group at Paris in 1878.

A few months after the death of William McCombie in 1880, the Tillyfour herd was dispersed. Two breeders attended the sale expecting to secure Witch of Endor. They were Samuel Davidson, manager for Lord Tweedmouth, Guisachan Home Farm, Beauly and Thomas Smith, Powrie, Dundee. The bidding was keen and although Smith was the final contender, Witch of Endor was taken out by Mr. Davidson for Lord Tweedmouth at 155 guineas, approximately $800.-00. At the Tillyfour sale Mr. Davidson also purchased Jersey Lily (4514) out of Witch of Endor, for 49 guineas. When he failed to buy Witch of Endor, Mr. Smith was determined to get the blood which produced her and he purchased Mayflower 2d of Easter Tulloch (3521), her dam, for 36 guineas. At Powrie this cow produced at least two daughters (Witch of Endor 2d and Witch of Endor 3d) and there may have been others. From the descendants of Mayflower 2d of Easter Tulloch, Thomas Smith produced the Powrie Witches of Endor. His foundation cows were only half sisters of the original Witch of Endor cow.

In my article in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal I took the view that only cattle which trace direct to Witch of Endor (3528) belong to the original Witch of Endor family. I did that for the purpose of making the breeding of the various families clear and not for the purpose of indicating the value of a Witch of Endor which traces direct to Witch of Endor (3528) at Tillyfour or Guisachan, as compared with a Witch of Endor which traces to Witch of Endor 2d or Witch of Endor 3d (half sisters of Witch of Endor) at Powrie. As a

Do you desire additional information on any certain families? If you do write to F. W. Crawford, Secretary Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association, 215 Harvard Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. We will be very happy to supply space in your breed paper to publish answers to your letters concerning the foundations of the families in these articles prepared by Mr. Crawford. We take this opportunity of expressing our thanks and appreciation for the time and effort Mr. Crawford is devoting to the preparation of these articles which have been so interesting to breeders of Aberdeen-Angus.

Colemere's *1945 National Sale and Show Consignment*
Features **The Get of Eileenmere 410th 658768** *with*

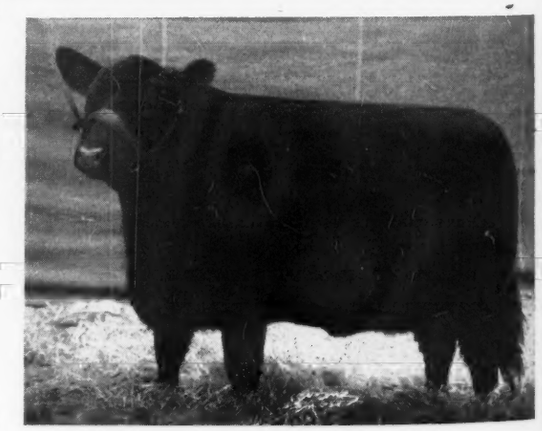


We consider EILEENMERE 410th to be one of the very top breeding bulls ever to be used in this herd; a son of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th and BLACKCAP TOLAN 37th, making him a double grandson of the famous breeding bull EILEENMERE 32d; you will like this son and three daughters.

BLACKCAP of COLEMERE 20th 741942
Calved May 9, 1943; a beautifully made heifer having for dam BLACKCAP of COLEMERE 14th 267933, one of our top breeding matrons. This heifer sells bred to BLACK EVADER, by EVADER of WILDWOOD and from a QUALITY MARSHALL cow.

IRENE of COLEMERE 23d 741944—Pictured below
Calved May 28, 1943; an outstanding individual with the best of breeding; her dam is IRENE of COLEMERE 10th 534178. She also sells bred to BLACK EVADER, by EVADER of WILDWOOD and from a daughter of the International Grand Champion, QUALITY MARSHALL.

1 Son
and
3 Daughters



IRENEMERE C. 5th 741959—Pictured above
Calved June 8, 1943; out of IRENE of COLEMERE 10th 534178; strong individually and good enough to stand in the upper bracket at the 1945 Denver National Western in a real class of twenty-five youngsters.

and these Heifers:

ANTELOPE C. 8th 780951
Calved October 10, 1944; out of MISS PERU 463839 who is a daughter of our great old breeding bull PRIZEMERE 50th, a son of Prizemere 9th. This beautiful Heifer sells Open.

J. Omar Cole, *owner* PRICE BROWN, Herdsman **Peru, Indiana**

LAKEWOOD FARM

MUKWONAGO WISCONSIN

In our Consignment

We offer the best we have at Lakewood Farms. We think that after you have seen them, that you will agree that Prince Sunbeam 19th, the sire of all of them, is a great sire as well as a great show animal.

National Show and Sale at Chicago, March 1st and 2d

Will feature the Get of

Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702

1941 Junior Champion Bull at the National Show at Dallas and at the American Royal, Kansas City.

One Son--PRINCE of LAKEWOOD 3d 786507

This January 5, 1944 Calf is a typical example of the sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th. He has the correct type, the style, quality and breed character for which breeders seek. His dam is a daughter of EVENTUATION of BORDULAC and the second dam by REVOLUTION of PAGE 43d. You can look with assurance to this bull. See him at Chicago.

Five Daughters

It has oft been stated that breeders would prefer to retain certain cattle in their herd. Now, we know how true that can be. But, we do want to bring out the fact that PRINCE SUNBEAM is a great sire and that's the reason we offer EDWINA PRINCESS of LAKEWOOD 785718—an Eisa daughter of Edwin 3d of Thousand Hills; ELBA PRINCESS of LAKEWOOD 785720, an Elba Erica from Elba 20th of Sunbeam; ERICA PRINCESS of LAKEWOOD 785717, an Enchantress Erica from an Eston of Quality daughter; JUANERRA of LAKEWOOD 786500 from an Elba topped Juana Erica and LAKEWOOD MAID of BUMMER, a Miss Burgess of the right kind whose dam traces to Imp. Maid of Bummers. These heifers are, of course, all by PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th, and are uniformly short legged, deep bodied, thick, with even and smooth fleshing and all have excellent heads. Check the consignment at Chicago and you will agree that we are offering real "tops."

L. L. O'Bryan, Owner **LAKEWOOD FARM** **Mukwonago, Wisconsin**

Clarkland Farms

Consign to the

National Show and Sale, Chicago

Three Outstanding Heifers

Lulby C. F. 784724 — **My March Girl** 784720 — **Pridebel C. F.** 784022

These heifers are a good example of the type of cattle we are producing and we are proud of them. They are wide, deep, compact, close to the ground, have excellent heads and a world of style.

Lulby C. F., and My March Girl are sired by our Junior Herd Sire, Jock Jr., a grandson of Jock of Wheatland. Pridebel C. F. is sired by Dorbar 2d, a son of our great Senior Herd Sire, Pride Bar C.

May we have the pleasure of showing you our heifers in Chicago during the National Sale and Show.

Lexington, Kentucky

JULIUS G. CLARK
Route 7

JOHN BEATON
Herdsman

Haig Farm

Consigns **Two Bandolier Females** *to the* **National Sale, March 1 and 2**

TIP TOP of HAIG 3d –75483–

Black Bandolier of Haig	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
		Blackbird Harrison
	Blackcap Eringa 3d	Bandolier of Anoka
		Blackcap Eringa
Melody F.	Sunny Acres Prizemere 3d	Prizemere 12th
		Pride of Sunny Acres
	Tip Top of Anoka	Queenmere 32d
		Tip Top of Sunny Acres

PRIDE ROSE of HAIG –76245– **Calved January 5, 1944**

Black Bandolier of Haig	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
		Blackbird Harrison
	Blackcap Eringa 3d	Bandolier of Anoka
		Blackcap Eringa
Pride of Rosemere 535th	Eileenmere 61st	Eileenmere 32d
		Ectessa
	Pride of Rosemere 342d	Prizemere 44th
		Pride of Rosemere 173d

HAIG FARM is the home of 75 BANDOLIER FEMALES, mostly all sired by Blackbird Bandolier of Page; Bandolier of Anoka 4th, 6th and 10th, all full brothers; Bandolier of Anoka and Black Bandolier of Haig. . . . . We also announce the addition of a new Herd Sire, by Evesback Evader out of Blackcap Barrymore, a full sister of Blackcap Barry. Barrymore won second at Chicago and second at San Francisco. Haig Farm—40 Miles East of Port Huron, 20 Miles North of Watford.

L. G. Hagmeier — **Thedford, Ontario**

matter of fact there is a good deal of evidence to support the view, if put forward, that in subsequent years the Powrie cattle were the better animals. Witch of Endor 15th (18522), by Norfolk (3082), and out of Witch of Endor 10th also by Norfolk (3082) won the Highland for Powrie in 1895.

Witch of Endor (3528) was a good breeder in the hands of Lord Tweedmouth. At Guisachan she produced, in 1882, the bull Strathglass, by Heir of Glory, a Pride bull that was purchased at the Tillyfour sale for 135 guineas. Strathglass was purchased and was brought to Canada by William Brown, who was at that time the superintendent of the Ontario Experimental Farm at Guelph, Ontario. The sum of $2,500.00 was paid for Strathglass and after being brought to Canada he exerted a great influence in many of the early Canadian herds.

THE JILTS OF BALLINDALLOCH AND HEATHERTON.

As a result of a communication which I received from an Iowa breeder, asking for information about the Jilt family, I prepared a memorandum on that family which I believe might be used to good purpose in the Journal. Jilt (873) was one of the greatest breeding cows of her day. As a matter of fact, to this day, the breed has produced few cows that have excelled her. She produced three sons by three different sires which were leading show and stock bulls in the Ballindalloch herd and daughters which have an important place in the development of the breed. Sir George Macpherson Grant placed a very high value on the sons of Jilt, as my subsequent notes will show, and those sons and other male descendants played such a large part in the building of the herd which became the source of supply of bulls for so many leading herds in Scotland and other parts of the world, that I believe it is not unfair to say, that a man who is not familiar with the Jilt family does not understand the background of a very large number of the animals of the breed at this time.

Jilt (873) was bred by William McCombie and was descended from Keillor stock. Her dam was Beauty of Tillyfour 2d 423 and her sire was Black Prince of Tillyfour 77 (366), the sire of the great bull Trojan (402). The printed record of the Ballindalloch herd mentions Trojan as the most valuable bull used in the herd. He was a Queen Mother, but being by the same sire he was a half brother of Jilt. Sir George Macpherson Grant acquired Jilt at the Tillyfour sale in 1867 for 70 guineas when she was in calf to Bright (454) her half brother, he being by Black Prince of Tillyfour. Her calf was a bull and was named Juryman. As he was the product of a son and a daughter of Black Prince of Tillyfour (366) he had as much of the blood of that great sire in his veins as Trojan. Juryman was first as a two year old and first as an aged bull at the Highland Society Show. He was used as a stock bull and played a great part in the early development of Ballindalloch cattle. Sir George had also secured the first prize Tillyfour bred bull Scotsman (474) out of Zara (1228) and by Jim Crow 3d. Jilt was mated with him and produced Judge (1150) the Gold Medal bull at Paris in 1878. Judge was acquired by George Whitfield, Rougemont, Quebec, Canada, and was later sold to J. S. Goodwin, Chicago, Illinois. At a later date Jilt was bred to Elcho (595) a son of Erica (843) by Juryman, the first son of Jilt. The result was the bull Justice (1462), first as a yearling, second as a two year old and first as an aged bull at the Highland Society Show. He was probably the greatest son of Jilt.

To properly appreciate the breeding quali-

Wildwood Farms

Our Consignment to the

1945 National Show and Sale

March 1st and 2d - - - - Chicago, Illinois

As shown in the Catalog .. .. ..

Lot 239, Cow—BLACKBIRD QUALITY MAY 803298 — Fourth Branch Blackbird

Tattoo LE-WF 3, RE-89.

Calved May 22, 1943. Bred and owned by William E. Scripps, Lake Orion, Michigan.

- Kedar Bandolier 570422
  - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 384963
      - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
      - Blackbird Harrison 6th
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
      - Queenmere 32d 386849
      - Barbara McHenry 52d
  - Keepsake Forever 517818
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
      - Blkbd Bandolier of Page
      - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
    - Keepsake of Wildwood 378023
      - Eirreboll of Bleaton 341413
      - Karama of Gwenmawr 3d
- Blackbird Quality Twin 499745
  - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 384963
      - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
      - Blackbird Harrison 6th
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
      - Queenmere 32d 386849
      - Barbara McHenry 52d
  - Blackbird Quality S. 2d 418387
    - Quality Marshall 369886
      - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Queen McHenry 58th
    - Blackbird 222d 227654
      - Blackcap Star 166902
      - Blkbd of Clover Land 18th

Lot 240, Cow—ELOQUENT LADY W. F. 730624 — Enchantress Trojan Erica

Tattoo LE-WF 3, RE-64.

Calved January 23, 1943. Bred and owned by William E. Scripps, Lake Orion, Michigan.

- Bandolier of Anoka 462299
  - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
    - Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
      - Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - Eveline of Page 314319
    - Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
      - Blackcap Bandolier 2d
      - Blackbird Boloress 328564
  - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
    - Queenmere 32d 386849
      - Queenmere 22d 360113
      - Queen of Rosemere 10th
    - Barbara McHenry 52d 389482
      - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Barbara McHenry 35th
- Eloquent Lady 480872
  - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
      - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
      - Blackbird Harrison 6th
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
      - Queenmere 32d 386849
      - Barbara McHenry 52d
  - Eloquent Lassie 395657
    - Quality Marshall 369886
      - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Queen McHenry 58th
    - Eloquent Effie 319752
      - Edgar of Dalmeny 269216
      - Effie of Lapeer 184476

Here is an opportunity to get more of the blood of "Bandolier of Anoka". The old bull is dead, there will be a few if any daughters of his offered for sale. Here is one and a good one, as well as a double bred granddaughter. Be sure to see this splendidly well bred pair of heifers.

Lake Orion - - Michigan

W. E. Scripps, *Owner* **Sidney Smith,** *Manager*

to the National Sale . . . .

Blackcap Lad E. B. 2d 782225

He was calved September 2, 1943. His sire, Prizemere 512th by Prizemere 307th by Eileenmere 61st. Dam, Blackcap of Ehlerton 7th by Renomar by Bell Boy M. K. 2d dam by Blackmere 97th by Prizemere 32d. A Real Prospect.

Prizemere's Pride E. B. 4th 782220

She was calved July 15, 1943. Sire, Prizemere 512th out of Renomar's Pride E. D. 3d by Renomar by Bell Boy M. K. 2d dam by the 46 times champion, Escort Marshall by Earl Marshall. Look her over carefully, she will do, and

Erica E. 16th 796916

She was calved December 16, 1943. Sire, Bell Boy's Revolution by Bell Boy A. by Bell Boy M. K. Dam, Erica E. B. 10th by Prizemere 457th by Eileenmere 61st. 2d dam by Elmore 2d. A nicely bred little heifer with type and quality.

and to the Bureau County Breeders Sale . . .
Princeton, Illinois, March 22d

3 Bulls and 7 Females

All sired by Prizemere 512th or Bell Boy's Revolution. Your careful inspection of these cattle invited. For additional information write

EHLERS BROS.

LaMOILLE, ILLINOIS

ties of Jilt it is necessary to note her success as a breeding cow when mated with different sires and trace the record of her sons in the Ballindalloch herd. The early notes (1882) on the Ballindalloch herd which were published by MacDonald and Sinclair contain this passage about the stock bulls:

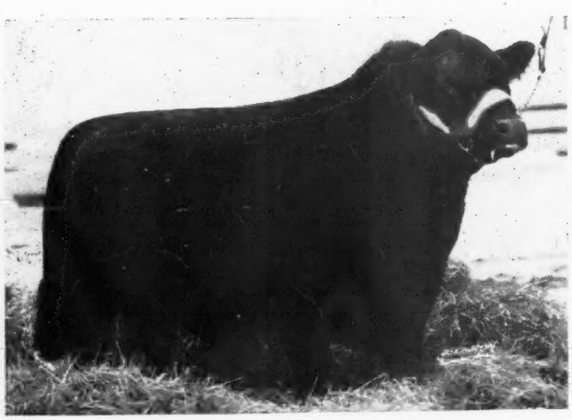
> **"Of these sires, the most valued in the herd may be said to have been Trojan, Victor, Elchies, Elcho, Juryman, and Judge. The stock of the first four were characterised by sweetness, fineness of bone, excellent heads (for which the herd is famous), splendid quality, and grand ribs to carry plenty of flesh on the valuable roasting parts. The stock of the Jilt bulls had rather more size combined with the other qualities."**

Let us look for a moment at the influence of the blood of the cow Jilt in that impressive line-up of stock bulls. Juryman and Judge were sons, Elcho and Elchies were grandsons, both being sired by Juryman, and Trojan was by the same sire as Jilt herself. As the story unfolds the influence on the breed of the grand breeding cow Jilt and her descendants will become increasingly evident.

Sir George Macpherson Grant purchased the Tillyfour bred Pride of Mulben (1919) at the Mulben sale in 1876 for 91 guineas and from her he developed a grand family of cattle. In 1883 Pride of Mulben dropped a heifer calf at Ballindalloch to the service of the Jilt bull Justice (1462). The calf was named Pride of Invereshie (7059) and eventually proved to be a greater cow than Jilt herself. Of her the history of Aberdeen-Angus cattle by MacDonald and Sinclair says:

> **"Her name will be long cherished at Ballindalloch. Her sons Prince Iliad,**

Postelmere 2d



Sire of the 1943 National Show Grand Champion and Sire of Two of Our Consignment to the

1945 National Sale, March 1st and 2d

BLACKBIRD of HICKORY POINT 3d — **Bull**

Sire: POSTELMERE 2d. Dam: Our good BLACKBIRD of RED TOP. You'll like this good half-brother of the 1943 Champion Bull.

ERICA of HICKORY POINT 757545 — **Heifer**

Sire: POSTELMERE 2d, and out of a good BANDOLIER Dam. Pictured below

and . . .

ESTHERMERE of HICKORY POINT

A double granddaughter of Eileenmere 32d, that great producer of champions. See Her at Chicago.

Hickory Point Farms, Decatur, Illinois

Don't Forget Our Sale JUNE 16, 1945

L. W. Shutter HUBERT BANKSON, Herdsman **B. B. Bickes**

Three Fine Daughters Go to Chicago

Black Grenadier 2d 588009

A beautiful pure bred son of BLACK BARDOLIER, from a BANDOLIER of ANOKA dam, and a wonderfully good individual, as well as a proven sire of tops.

Blackcap's Lass of Sterling 758406

Calved July 2, 1943.

Eileenmere of Sterling 9th 757120

Calved November 4, 1943.

Gypsy Grenadier of Sterling 798933

Calved May 22, 1944.

These promising heifers were all sired by Black Grenadier 2d 588009, who has already established an enviable record for the high quality of his offspring.

We are looking forward to seeing **you** at the National!

WICKWIRE FARM

Breeders of Registered ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

JACKSON, MICHIGAN

J. STERLING WICKWIRE
FRANK LITTLE, MANAGER

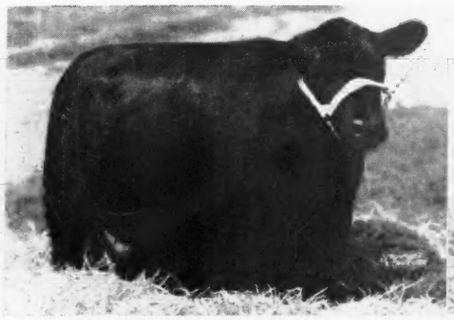
this Outstanding Bull

Enchanter of Don Head 11th

Sired by our senior herd sire, Enchanter of Bordulac 2d, an intensely line bred Earl Marshall bull, and a sire of outstanding merit. The dam, of the popular Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess family, is sired by the well known Bandolier of Anoka.

As well as being well-bred, this bull has exceptional type and quality.

and these Three Heifers



Blackbird of Don Head 8th

Sired by our Enchanter bull, this Blackbird heifer carries the service of our Bandolier of Anoka 16th.

Elba of Don Head 2d

Sired by a son of Bell Boy A and out of a daughter of Bethel Black Mar Jr. A beautiful heifer in every way.

Erica of Don Head

This Erica heifer carries three crosses of the great breeding bull Middlebrook Prince 33d.

is Our Consignment to the

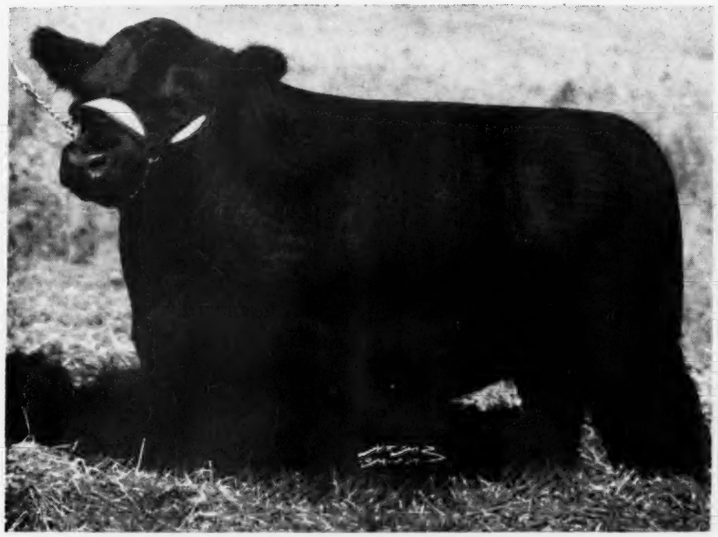
National Show and Sale, Chicago, 1945

DON HEAD FARMS

Richmond Hill, W. REDELMEIER, Owner
A. C. McTAGGART, Manager
PERCY WEBB, Herdsman **Ontario, Canada**

Grand River Stock Farm

Presents Our Junior Herd Sire



Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801

Calved: July 20, 1944. Grand Champion Bull 1944 Michigan State Fair and Show.

We have bred and shown both the Grand Champion Bulls and Females at the Michigan State Fair for the past 3 years. 1942-43-44. All have been sons or grandsons and daughters or granddaughters of Black Bardolier. We have never shown the same animal twice.

Our Consignment to the 1945 National Sale at Chicago includes:

1 Son and 4 Daughters of Black Bardolier 480883

Erica Grenadier G. R. 5th 741812

Calved: October 24, 1943. A good son of Black Bardolier out of a daughter of Keeps Bandolier.

Elba Grenada G. R. 691217

Calved: November 1, 1942. Was senior champion at Michigan State Fair and Second prize Senior yearling at the Tulsa Show.

Erica Grenada G. R. 10th 741798

Calved: June 16, 1943. A full sister produced the reserve grand champion female at the 1944 Michigan State Fair.

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 21st 741806

Calved: September 5, 1943. A well developed, smooth heifer with plenty of depth and scale.

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 22d 741809

Calved: October 12, 1943. Her year older full sister was grand champion female at the 1944 Michigan State Sale and Show and was sold to Mr. Anspaugh, Eden, Ohio for $1600.00.

We are Proud to Offer this Consignment

"The Home of the Bardoliers"

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

J. J. & O. S. HENDREN, Owners — FRANK WESTMORELAND, Manager

WEBBERVILLE - - - - - MICHIGAN

Edwards Brothers *Consign to the*
1945 National Show and Sale, Chicago

Lot 118, Cow—BARBARA M. of ANOKA 9th 813650
Calved May 9, 1944. Owned by Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario, Canada.

- Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 20th 813624
  - Ebonezeer of Anoka 596279
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
    - Ebonessa of Don Head 540736
  - Barbara Rose of Anoka 8th 813604
    - Everald of Briarcliff 463319
    - Barbara Rose of Anoka 2d 609986
- Dam: Barbara M. of Anoka 6th 749931
  - Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
    - Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
  - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
    - Queenmere 32d 386849
    - Barbara McHenry 52d 389482

Lot 119, Cow—BARBARA ROSE of ANOKA 33d 813641
Calved January 9, 1944. Owned by Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario, Canada.

- Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879
  - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
    - Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
    - Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
  - Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
    - Idolmere 4th 251508
    - Metz Miss Barbara 160123
- Dam: Barbara Rose of Anoka 8th 813604
  - Everald of Briarcliff 463319
    - Envidon of Glencarnock 417423
    - Esmeralda Glencarnock 2d 404537
  - Barbara Rose of Anoka 2d 609986
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
    - Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828

Lot 120, Cow—BLACKCAP of ANOKA 813649
Calved April 4, 1944. Owned by Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario, Canada.

- Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879
  - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
    - Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
    - Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
  - Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
    - Idolmere 4th 251508
    - Metz Miss Barbara 160123
- Dam: Blackcap of Don Head 3d 813625
  - Enchanter 2d of Bordulac 562204
    - Esquire of Bordulac 489052
    - Elga 2d of Bordulac 504185
  - Blackcap of Northlane 16th 813614
    - Eileenmere 153d 502421
    - Blackcap of Northlane 8th 744744

Lot 121, Cow—BLACKCAP of ANOKA 2d 813645
Calved January 27, 1944. Owned by Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario, Canada.

- Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 20th 813624
  - Ebonezeer of Anoka 596279
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
    - Ebonessa of Don Head 540736
  - Barbara Rose of Anoka 8th 813604
    - Everald of Briarcliff 463319
    - Barbara Rose of Anoka 2d 609986
- Dam: Blackcap of Northlane 11th 813605
  - Northlane Blackcap Bard 2d 508409
    - Blackcap Bard 374203
    - Blackcap of Northlane 457446
  - Blackcap of Northlane 6th 813606
    - Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th 505388
    - Blackcap of Northlane 3d 698385

Lot 122, Cow—EBONESSA of ANOKA 2d 813635
Calved November 3, 1943. Owned by Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario, Canada.

- Sire: Bandolier of Glen Ross 704993
  - Bandolier of Anoka 11th 700699
    - Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109
    - Barbara M. of Anoka 4th 700698
  - Glen Ross Pride 6th 704992
    - Middlebrook Prince 91st 593293
    - Glen Ross Pride 593284
- Dam: Ebonessa of Anoka 813621
  - Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
    - Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
  - Ebonessa of Don Head 540736
    - Ethric of Nisbethill 504390
    - Ebina of Nether Mains 540735

A strictly choice collection of well bred foundation females. You can find no better were it possible for you to come to our herd and choose for yourself. See these five at Chicago.

Edwards Brothers Watford, Ontario

Prince Inca and Prince Ito, were probably the best three bulls ever produced by one cow in the herd."

Prince Iliad was sold and re-purchased. He stood second to Esmond of Ballindalloch at the Highland in 1893. Prince Inca was considered the best bull ever produced at Ballindalloch. He won every prize open to him and he was an outstanding sire. Prince Ito was the champion bull at the Highland and when exported to America he was sold, I believe in 1901, to B. R. Pierce & Son, Creston, Illinois, for $9,100.00.

This group of Pride of Aberdeen bulls is mentioned in the story of the Jilt family because that family and particularly the bull Justice looms large in their background. Sir George Macpherson Grant really concentrated the Jilt blood in those early days. Juryman was the product of two animals sired by the same bull. When mated with Juryman, Erica produced Elcho (595) and subsequently Jilt was bred to Elcho, her grandson, and produced Justice the sire of the dam of the three great bulls mentioned above.

Another important sire in the Ballindalloch herd was the Jilt bull Jesherun, by Eblito. He was calved in February 1901 and was out of the Jilt cow Junta (23000). Eblito was by Prince Ito, a grandson of the Jilt bull Justice (1462). Jesherun was purchased at the Perth Spring Sale by George Cran, Morlich, for the small sum of 50 guineas; in fact, the opening and only bid. He turned out to be a great sire and show bull. Jesherun was re-purchased in 1905 by Sir George Macpherson Grant at quite a different price, was subsequently champion bull at the Highland Society Show and proved to be an important sire at Ballindalloch. The late James D. McGregor, Brandon, Manitoba, imported a son of Jesherun from the Morlich herd in 1912. He was a Jemima—Just Jesherun of Morlich. Unfortunately this bull died shortly after coming to Canada.

Sir George Macpherson Grant has said that the Jilt family produced larger cattle that were not quite so full of quality as his other strains. His records indicate that the bulls were almost invariably superior to the females and the extensive use that he made of bulls of this family would seem to be further proof of the superior excellence of Jilt bulls. As time went on Sir George became more and more interested in the Erica family and for that reason, among others, the Jilt family was not given as much attention as it received in the 70's and early 80's, but the Jilts were always retained and from time to time a great Jilt bull was in service at Ballindalloch. The last bull of this family that I remember was Jorum of Ballindalloch (43920). He was in service in 1921 and probably for sometime thereafter. Jorum was a grandson of the Jilt cow Junta (23000) the dam of Jesherun and he was sired by Evilesco of Ballindalloch.

There are very prominent herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the world today that are not indebted to the blood of Ballindalloch. In the old land particularly, many of the leading herds were headed by Ballindalloch bulls year after year and the Jilt family was very prominent in the background of many of those bulls. For this reason the Jilts have wielded an influence that is altogether out of proportion to the position which the family enjoys at the present time. Truly the Jilts are a much over-looked tribe.

The late John S. Goodwin, Chicago, Illinois, was acknowledged one of the great breeders of his day. He drew heavily on Ballindalloch blood. In 1886 he visited the old country and purchased Justice (1462), the Ballindalloch stock bull, then eight years old. The herd books do not show many ani-

AGINCOURT FARMS

Here Are Our Entries for the National (Chicago) Sale
MARCH 1st and 2d

Barbara Lad of Agincourt 2d
-77117-

Bull—Calved January 27, 1944

Sire: Glenelg Prince 18th -64306-	Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-	Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-
		Queenette 4th -36010-
	Glenelg Eva Encore -57359-	Glenelg Earl Middlebrook -52007-
		Glenelg May Middlebrook -48569-
Dam: Barbara of Don Head 749902	Enchanter of Bordulac 2d 562204	Esquire of Bordulac 489052
		Elga 2d of Bordulac 504185
	Barbara of Northlane 2d 736101	Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th 505388
		Barbara of Glencarnock 21st 543973

Equally as good, if not better, than his half-brother "Barbara Lad of Agincourt", which sold for $6,200.00 at the Chicago Sale 1944. Sired by a grandson of "Middlebrook Prince 33d", the foundation sire of the C.P.R. herd in Alberta, Canada. Out of a "Barbara McHenry" cow.

A SURE WINNER

Blackman of Agincourt -75681-

Bull—Calved July 2, 1943

Sire: Glenelg Prince 18th -64306-	Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-	Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-
		Queenette 4th -36010-
	Glenelg Eva Encore -57359-	Glenelg Earl Middlebrook -52007-
		Glenelg May Middlebrook -48569-
Dam: Blackcap Empress of Mossbank -62670-	Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 6th -54937-	Everald of Briarcliff -54937-
		Blackbird Progress of Anoka 2d -47772-
	Blackcap Empress of Anoka 3d -54934-	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
		Blackcap Empress 51st -37647-

His sire was a good show-bull and grandson of "Middlebrook Prince 33d", leading sire in building up the great C.P.R. herd in Alberta, Canada. The dam is by "Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 6th", the Edwards Bros.' sire whose progeny has sold so well in the United States.

LOOK THIS BULL OVER

AGINCOURT FARMS

H. C. HATCH, Owner — **J. MOWBRAY, Manager**

UNIONVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA

TORONTO OFFICE, 2 TRINITY STREET — TELEPHONE, ELGIN 1105, AND ASK FOR MR. WALTER COMBER.

Baralee Farms offer at the

National Sale in Chicago, March 1st and 2d

Advie Rose of Baralee

Calved January 12, 1944, and sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th, full brother to the 1937 International Grand Champion. The dam is a granddaughter of MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d. Here is a well bred heifer of the type that you want in your herd.

Blackbird McHenry of Baralee 2d

Calved January 2, 1944. Sired by BANDOLIER of GLEN ROSS, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 11th and from a daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th. The second dam is one of the highly prized Blackbirds of the PROGRESS strain sired by EARL MARSHALL.

Kindness Pride of Baralee

A January 5, 1944, daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th, whose dam traces twice to MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d. Here is a combination that has worked well for us and should for you.

We are proud of this small consignment and we know they are well enough bred to prove of real worth as foundation material. See them at Chicago on March First and Second.

W. L. BARAGAR

London, 660 Richmond Street **Ontario, Canada**

At the

National Sale, March 1 and 2, Chicago, Illinois

3 Splendid Young Heifers

Barbara Rose of Prospect 813632

An October 7th, 1943, daughter of BANDOLIER of GLEN ROSS, he by a wonderful breeding son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, the International Grand Champion. The dam is one of Edwards Brothers' highly prized "Barbara Roses" sired by old BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. Nothing better can be offered, and we urge that you look her over carefully.

Juana of Prospect 813636

Here is a JUANA ERICA daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th, twice First Prize Winner at the International and from a daughter of ERIC BANDOLIER of ANOKA 4th, by the old BANDOLIER bull. Calved January 2, 1944, a great prospect and a beautifully bred one.

Tiptop of Prospect 2d 813647

Calved January 31, 1944, and sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 20th, by the International First Prize Winner, EBONEEZER of ANOKA, and from a double bred BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE granddaughter, being sired by the International Grand Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th. This heifer should please the discriminating buyer, who knows breeding.

It is questionable whether we have ever offered three better heifers for sale at auction or private treaty than this Chicago bound trio. The blood of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE is popular because of the show and breeding record of his progeny. Here is a chance to get top animals of popular strains.

PROSPECT FARMS

D. B. WELDON, Owner

London, Ontario, Canada

mals sired by Justice in America. The record does show, however, that Blackbird 7th 8219, out of Blackbird of Corskie 4th, was by Justice, and Blackbird 7th appears in many Blackbird pedigrees. Mr. Goodwin also secured the Jilt cow Jill (9142) 11065 -3975-, by Paris 3d (1473), and out of Jewel, by Victor of Ballindalloch. About the same time Mr. Goodwin brought out Bushman (2011) 7797, out of Blackbird of Corskie 3d, and by the justly celebrated Young Viscount (736). Bushman was bred at Ballindalloch and Jill at Aberlour Mains, by William Robertson. To the service of Bushman, Jill produced, in April, 1889, Jilt 2d 11552, and the following year she produced Jilt 3d 13920 to the service of the Canadian bred Abbotsford which had been secured by Mr. Goodwin to head his herd. Abbotsford, a great sire, was out of Coquette 10th (4668), a Ballindalloch bred daughter of Editor, and was sired by the Ballindalloch bred Ermine Bearer -9- (2082), by Young Viscount (726). The dam of Ermine Bearer was by Judge and his grandam was by Juryman. It is apparent, therefore, that Jill was being mated, not only with bulls of the best breeding, but with at least one bull which carried a strong infusion of Jilt blood.

In order that we may bring the breeding of this family in America more closely up to date let us examine two or three more crosses which were used at Heatherton. Jilt 3d for example produced Jilt 4th 18486 to the service of Erica Naughton (8297), a bull that was out of a Ballindalloch bred cow by Justice with a dam by Judge. Jilt 4th was subsequently mated with Blackcap King, by Black Monk, a son of Abbotsford and produced Jilt 15th 40008, and Jilt 15th was mated with Blackston, also by Blackcap King, to produce Jilt 42d 95748. I will leave the breeding of the Jilts at this point and those who possess members of this grand old family may go on from where I have left off, with the assurance that there is no group of cattle with a better background than the Jilts from Ballindalloch and Heatherton.

Other Jilts were brought to this country. In 1890 John R. Harvey, son of T. W. Harvey, Turlington, Nebraska, visited the old country in search of a stock bull and selected Jim Jams 13896, a Jilt bred by Owen C. Wallis, Bradley Hall, England. He was by Rosannus, by Young Hero, and out of Juniper of Bradley the sire and dam of which were both bred at Ballindalloch. At the Turlington sale in May, 1892, Jim Jams went to J. Evans, Jr. & Son at $1,000.00. The name of Jim Jams may be found in many pedigrees of cattle of that period. Moreover a careful study of breed activities in the 90's will show that the Evans herd was almost carrying all before it in the show yard at that time. Jim Jams was the sire of Heather Lad 4th 16747, used with such conspicuous success in the McHenry herd. Mr. William Gibb, Killam, Alberta, Canada, was the herdsman in charge of the Evans cattle during the period of their greatest success.

In the early 90's the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario, Canada, imported the Jilt bull Jus -180-, a full brother of Jim Jams. After being in use at the College for a time he passed into the hands of James Bowman, Guelph, Ontario, and proved to be the real foundation sire in the long famous Elm Park herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Jus sired Kyma's Heir -858-, a bull that was champion at the Canadian National Exhibition on four occasions. Most of the Bowman pedigrees carried a strong infusion of the blood of the bull Jus and one of the best known of the Elm Park families traced to Kyma (imp.), by Etonian (1658). Etonian was by Elcho (595), by Juryman (404),

Wheatland Farms' *Consignment to the National Show and Sale*

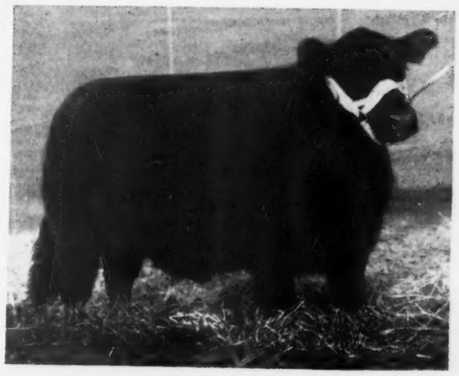
Chicago, Illinois, March 1st and 2d, 1945

2 Outstanding Herd Bull Prospects—2 Real Foundation Females

Sunny Jim We are particularly proud of the accomplishments of this grand steer; bred by us; and fitted and shown by the COLUMBIAN RANCH, at Blanca, Colorado, to the Breed Championship and the Reserve Grand Championship Over All Breeds at the 1945 Denver National Western Fat Stock Show.

Irenmere of Wheatland 29th 808304

Son of IRENMERE of WHEATLAND 17th 568-745 and WHEATLAND PRIDE 2d 559781; won his class at the 1945 Denver National Western Stock Show; generally conceded to be one of the best bulls ever produced at Wheatland Farms; thick, compact, short necked, low set, deep, full quartered, good headed.



Jock of Wheatland 3d 808311

Son of REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 731678 and PHAIRLEA of WHEATLAND 565283; Fourth in class at the 1945 Denver National Western Stock Show, in the strongest and largest class ever shown at Denver; a true representative of modern type, quality and individuality; a real herd bull prospect in the making.

A ★ ★ ★ ★ Offering

Babe of Wheatland 8th 808305

Outstanding daughter of IRENMERE of WHEATLAND 17th 568745 and BABE of WHEATLAND 468277; stood well up in class at the 1945 Denver National Western Stock Show in what was conceded to have been one of America's greatest exhibitions of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle. Will fit into any good herd.

Blackbird C. 8th of Wheatland 808306

Calved May 22, 1943; daughter of IRENMERE of WHEATLAND 568745 and BLACKBIRD C. 2d of WHEATLAND 468278; stood well up in a class of twenty-five real show heifers at the 1945 Denver National Stock Show; she is of the type, quality and individuality that will please the most Discriminating buyer of today.

Inspection most Cordially Invited

James B. Hollinger, owner **Chapman, Kansas**

You will find at the

National Sale, March 1 and 2, Chicago, Ill.

This Top Heifer

Sue of Mil-Burn 785975

She was calved August 2, 1943. An extremely thick heifer on sl legs with plenty of the style and quality for which the breed is famo She sells safe in calf to ERWIN of STONEY BROOK, the bull who has sired many winners for us. Perhaps the finest female we have ever offered for sale.

Jay D. Miller, Mechanicsburg, Ohio

and therefore carried a strong infusion of Jilt blood. In view of the fact that the Elm Park herd was for many years the main source of supply of seed stock in Canada many of the foundation animals in this country owed a great deal to the Jilt family.

In 1909 or 1910 W. T. G. McClure, Innisfail, Alberta, brought Jilt 51st 118354 from the Goodwin herd to Canada. Later she passed into the Heatherbrook herd owned by Thomas Henderson & Son, but the family was not continued. In 1910 the late J. D. Larkin, Queenston, Ontario, Canada, imported Jilt of Maisemore (41862) from the well known herd of J. J. Cridlan, Maisemore Park. This branch of the family came from Ballindalloch through the herd of the late Clement Stephenson (than whom there was no better breeder in his day) to Maisemore. The family was not carried on by Larkin.

The great story of the Jilts might well occupy many more pages. Enough has, however, been said to show quite clearly that this, all but forgotten family of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, played a great part in the building of the breed on two continents. I have no doubt that somewhere in the United States some of the descendants of the Jilts which the late J. S. Goodwin brought from the old country to the Heatherton herd are carrying on and that some breeder will yet put this great family back into the position of prominence that it once enjoyed.

Free! Send Today for a Copy!

of the Official Publication of the fastest growing Beef Breed in America. Get acquainted with breed activities. Address:

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
808 Des Moines St., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

CANNON'S RANCH

We offer at the

National Sale, March 1st and 2d, Chicago, Illinois

4 three-quarter Sisters

Here is a real chance to secure uniformity of type with uniformity of pedigree. Here are four heifers all sired by the same bull, PAULINE'S BANDOLIER of ANOKA, a son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th. All are out of daughters of our former great herd sire, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 9th, he a son of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. We hope you will inspect these four heifers carefully at the National Sale.

Cannon's Blackbird 7th 763770

Calved October 5, 1943, a Second Branch Blackbird tracing to the Blackwood Ladies, one of the very good producing tribes of the breed.

Cannon's Blackcap 7th 763773

Calved November 18, 1943. A Blackcap heifer that will appeal to any breeder who wants to improve his herd. No finer breeding anywhere.

Woodstock Blackbird C. 8th 763765 *and* Woodstock Blackbird 9th 763775

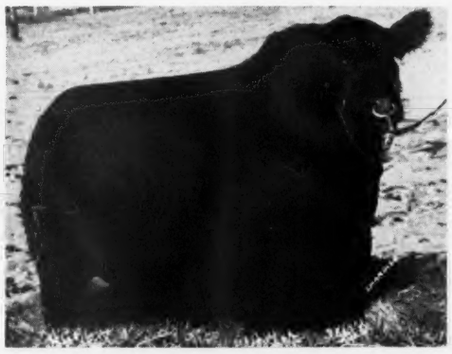
These two are full sisters in blood, both being out of full sisters and sired by the same bull, described above. One was calved August 17th, 1943; the other August 23d, 1943. Both are Fourth Branch Blackbirds and trace to Glencarnock bred cows. You cannot go wrong on them.

Victor Cannon Woodstock, New York

El-Jon Farms

Consign **2 Bulls** *and* **3 Females** *to the*

National Sale, March 1st and 2d, Chicago, Illinois



Erian B. 7th

Reserve Champion at the 1944 National Sale and sold at that time to Fair Promise Farm, Maryland, at $30,000.00; second top price of the sale.

Blackcap Lassie B. 48th

A beautifully bred Blackcap daughter of our great sire, ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d, he by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, 1939 International Grand Champion; and from BLACKBERRY 59th, a great show and breeding female by Eileenmere 32d.

The Bulls:

Envious Erica B. 20th

A very select son of ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d, he by Envious Blackcap B. 6th; and out of a grand producing member of the Eisa Erica tribe.

Erian B. 8th

A half brother to the other bull, being by ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d and out of REVIANNA, who was the dam of Erian B. 7th, pictured above, and who sold for $30,000.00. Here is a bull, with a wealth of pedigree and the type and conformation that you need in your herd.

← The Females →

Miss Burgess B. 22d

A Miss Burgess sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th, by Bethel Black Mar Jr. We sold Envious Blackcap B. 15th at the 1943 National Sale and he heads the most select herd of females being gotten together by Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky. This heifer would be a worthy addition to any choice herd in the land.

Elba B. 31st

A nicely bred daughter of ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d from an exceptionally good Elba Erica dam sired by Glencarnock Revolution 10th, by Blackcap Revolution. The second dam is by Enlate, by the International Grand Champion, Erwin C.

Remember the

El-Jon-Wilton Opportunity Sale

Wednesday, March 28th at Davenport, Iowa

John B. and Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa

Wilton Farms *consign to the* National Sale

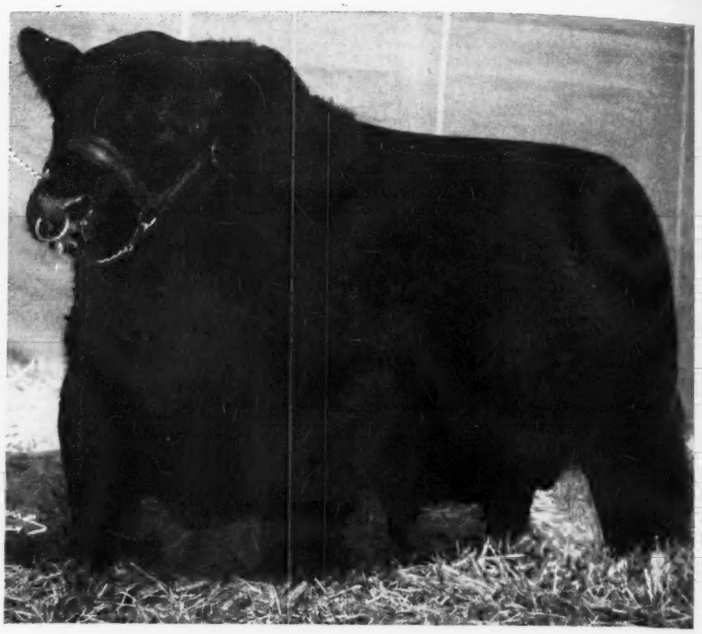
The 1945 Denver Grand Champion Bull

As a Junior Calf

Wiltonian 2d

was Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at the 1943 National Western at Denver. In 1945 WILTONIAN 2d was made the Grand Champion Bull. Here is a tried sire and one of the greatest breeding bulls to sell at Public Auction. We invite you to see his calves at both Wilton and Davenport.

We would not have offered this Bull for sale except for the fact that we do have a sensational young son of his coming on to carry on his great outstanding qualities.



WILTONIAN 2d 674368

Also 2 Outstanding Heifers

A half sister of WILTONIAN 2d and bred to WILTONIAN 2d, THE DENVER CHAMPION since August 15, 1944.

A McHenry Barbara heifer sired by BANDOLIER 16th of WILTON, first son of Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page, the 1938 International Grand Champion Female.

Remember the

El-Jon-Wilton Opportunity Sale

March 28th at Davenport, Iowa

A SALE OF TOP CATTLE

WRITE FOR CATALOG

Wilton Farms

OTTO G. NOBIS, Owner R. F. D. 2 **DAVENPORT, IOWA**

Our Herd Sire

Elba Grenadier G. R. 2d

Son of BLACK BARDOLIER, by Bandolier of Anoka, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page. His dam, ELBA of GLYN MAWR 48th, by Revelation 11th, by Revolution 7th and her dam by Elgon Marshall 2d.

★

We consign to the National Show and Sale

Black Eleanor's Boy 790638

February 18, 1944, son of ELBA GRENADIER of G. R. 2d, and out of BLACK ELEANOR J. 3d, daughter of Bell Boy J. 3d, by Bell Boy M. K. and her dam by Revelation 7th, by Revolution 7th.

Elbamere J. 2d 732212

June 20, 1943 daughter of Bell Boy J. 3d, son of Bell Boy M. K. and her dam by Burgess Eileenmere 2d, grandson of Eileenmere 15th and out of a daughter of Blackcap Marshall 32d by Earl Marshall.

C. M. Jensen & Son, Flanagan, Illinois

An error

Through an error in the advertisement appearing on page 117 of this issue, those interested in receiving a catalog for the coming Shelby County (Iowa) Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale are directed to apply to Sale Manager MARION ARMENTROUT, at HARLAN, IOWA. As a matter of fact these inquiries should be sent direct to MRS. W. A. KIRSCHBAUM, at DEFIANCE, IOWA, Secretary of the Shelby County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, who is looking after the distribution of the catalogs for this important Iowa Sale. Twelve of Southwest Iowa's leading breeders are supplying the cattle for this Sale.

Sale March 27th
at Harlan, Iowa

To the . . .

1945 National Show and Sale, March 1 and 2, Chicago

One Son of **Eston Bertram 3d**

Enthraller of Red Top 756789

Calved February 1, 1944. Lot 42 in catalog. He is out of an Eisa Trojan Erica dam.

Two Daughters of **Eston Bertram 3d**

Juana Erica 2d of Red Top 751137

Calved January 1, 1944. Lot 226 in catalog. She out of a daughter of BEMASTER of DALMENY.

Princess Sorrel of Red Top 768064

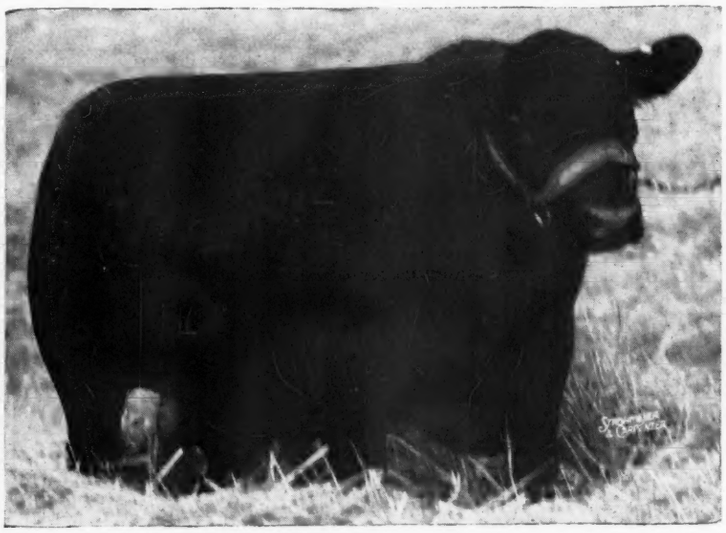
Calved December 2, 1943. Lot 227 in catalog. She is a Queen Mother out of Princess Sorrel of Sandyknowe.

←Eston Bertram 3d 595881

An outstanding show and breeding son of ESTON of QUALITY, by the Sesquicentennial Junior Champion QUALITY MARSHALL 3d. Inspect these calves at Chicago.

Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois

IRVING S. FLORSHEIM, Owner — BILLIE EDWARDS, Herdsman — SCOTT MILLER, Manager



2 head *for the* National Sale
March 1st and 2d at Chicago, Illinois

The Bull

Blackbird Bandolier of Maple Lane 5th

A yearling show son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th, twice First Prize Winner at the International and out of BLACKBIRD BLOSSOM of PAGE, a Second Prize Winner at Chicago.

A Heifer

Barbara McHenry of Maple Lane 7th

Calved February 8, 1944. A daughter of BANDOLIER of GLEN ROSS, a full sister to the heifer that sold at the last National for $1,300.00. The dam is by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th and her dam by EARL MARSHALL. This is a top in every way, type and breeding.

EARL S. FULLER, Owner

WATFORD ONTARIO CANADA

Bang! Bang! Bang! Bang!

Further Proof that the Blood Test for Bang's Disease is of Little Value.....

By
DR. GEORGE H. CONN,
Freeport, Illinois

WHILE the blood test for Bang's disease has been used for many years there has always been difficulty between laboratories in securing a reasonable agreement when testing duplicate blood samples. Several years ago some of the most prominent and well known laboratories got together in an effort to standardize the antigen used in this blood test, hoping to get more uniformity between laboratories in making this test. The result of this work at that time was that the Bureau of Animal Industry developed a standard for making this antigen; but even though this standard was given to the different laboratories it was still impossible for them to get results that were in close agreement with each other when testing blood samples, particularly from cattle in infected herds. Later on the Bureau of Animal Industry of the United States Department of Agriculture began the manufacture and the supplying of all antigen used by all laboratories where blood samples are tested against Bang's disease where the work is being done

An Outstanding Female *for the*
National Show and Sale, March 1st and 2d, at Chicago, Illinois

BLACKCAP of HAWLEY 3d 782872

Blackcap of Liberty 3d
782872

Calved July 1, 1943. Sired by BELL BOY'S STAMP, by BELL BOY M. K., and out of BLACKCAP F. M. 6th, a double bred granddaughter of BELL BOY M. K.

★

Blackcap of Liberty 3d is the finest heifer we have offered at auction. She is very short of leg, thick set, smooth and of modern type. She carries the service of OTTO BANDOLIER H. 650495, our Senior Herd Sire. Be sure to see this heifer at Chicago.

Hawley Stock Farm HARRY W. HAWLEY **Liberty, Indiana**

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

Our Consignment to the

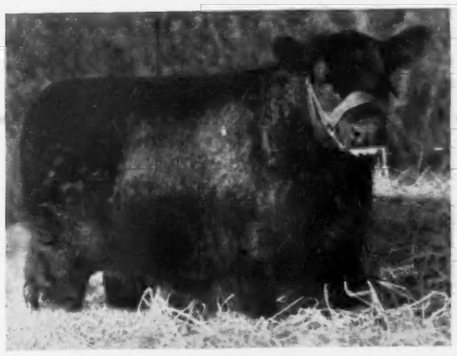
National Sale, March 1, 2, Chicago, Illinois

A Choicely Bred Georgina

HER SIRE

BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR

A former show yard winner and a proven sire of show stock. His get in several past sales have proven his worth to us as a sire. Watch for his get in Eastern Sales.



Blakeford Major's Glamour 327th

She is one of the finest Heifers we have bred and without question one of the very best we have ever offered for sale. Calved May 26, 1943, and a Ballindalloch Georgina.

BRED TO

QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R.

An outstandingly good individual, one that we are proud to have in service in our herd. Sired by BLACK BARDOLIER and from a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka. We expect great calves from this bull.

In Blakeford Major's Glamour 327th we are of the opinion that no better female could be selected from our herd of young cows. She has the modern type, the style and the quality and with a pedigree that assures one of great production. A Ballindalloch Georgina selling bred to a bull that we regard most highly. Be certain to see her in Chicago.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Queenstown, Maryland

GEORGE M. MOFFETT
President

GUY E. HARMON
Manager

JAMES E. TRAPP
Assistant Manager

Craigmillar Farm

Consigns Two Beautiful Craigmillar Silhouettes to NATIONAL SHOW and SALE, CHICAGO, MARCH 1st-2d

Trisha of Craigmillar 777306 . . . . . .
Calved April 9, 1944

- Sire: Barevian 650038
  - Erian B. 3d 542492
    - Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
    - Maple River Erianna 6th 427172
  - Barbara 11th of St. Albans 492936
    - Bruin of St. Albans 451578
    - Barbara 4th of St. Albans 450492
- Dam: Pit's Blackcap 518216
  - Oakville Revolution 446460
    - Black Revolution 13th 413572
    - Blackbird Beauty S. 5th 355643
  - Blackcap Empress M. K. 434229
    - Earl Eric Marshall 392402
    - Blackcap Empress 54th 387562

Equatoria of Craigmillar 779118 . . . . . .
Calved April 7, 1944

- Sire: Barevian 650038
  - Erian B. 3d 542492
    - Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
    - Maple River Erianna 6th 427172
  - Barbara 11th of St. Albans 492936
    - Bruin of St. Albans 451578
    - Barbara 4th of St. Albans 450492
- Dam: Equatoria Min 2d 482640
  - Beau Elect 453785
    - Beaumere 4th 435384
    - Evergreen 45th C. 425164
  - Equatoria Min 367497
    - Blackcap Monarch 2d 249745
    - Equatoria E. 3d 279839

Both Daughters of BAREVIAN 650038, our Rosemere McHenry Barbara Grandson of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.

FRANK GILMER, Owner — GEORGE NIELSON, Manager

Craigmillar Farm — **Libertyville, Illinois**

with the cooperation of the states and federal government.

Even though the Bureau of Animal Industry has for some time supplied the antigen for making these blood tests it is still impossible for these laboratories to get a very close agreement in testing blood samples, and this difficulty has been so pronounced that most laboratories operated by the different states have for the past several years discouraged any attempt to check blood samples between laboratories. Even though many of these laboratory workers will insist that the blood test is accurate and reliable, they still will not submit their records for comparison against other laboratories in testing the same blood samples under comparable conditions. They evidently realize that this test is not accurate and reliable and has a wide variation even under the most satisfactory conditions of use.

The following blood tests were made on a part of the Holstein herd owned by the Methodist Children's Home, ..., Kansas. These blood tests are very interesting for the reason that they were made by city, state and federal veterinarians, there being seven federal accredited veterinarians making these tests, all of them checking against each other and against the original blood test made on April 28, 1944, by the city inspector. The results of the blood tests are given in the following table. The reader will please note that there were eleven different tests made on nearly all of the fifteen cows in this test during a period of twenty-five days beginning on April 28, 1944, and ending on May 23, 1944. The results of these eleven tests and the veterinarians who made them follow:

A study of the accompanying table of blood tests made on fifteen cattle owned by

(Please turn to page 97

Burlee Stock Farm

Consigns **4 Head** *to the*

National Show and Sale, March 1st and 2d, 1945

All Sired by **Bell Boy A. 504404**

2 Bulls

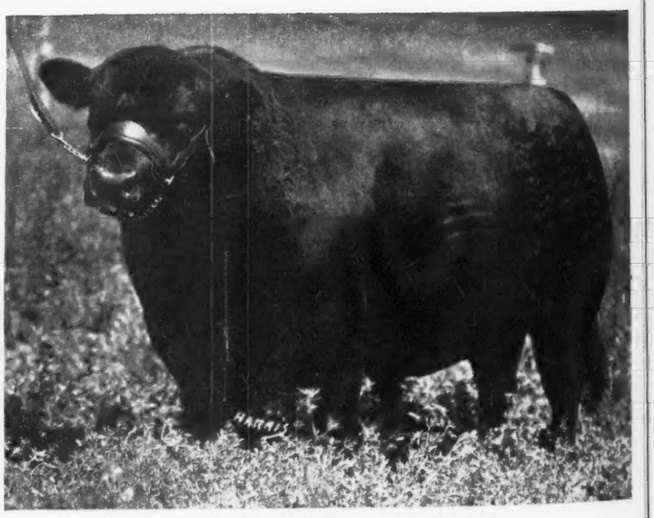
BELL BOY A. 25th 771144
Calved April 20, 1943. Out of a daughter of BLACKCAP BELFORD. Lot 1.

BELL BOY A. R. 5th 708829
Calved November 4, 1942. His dam a double bred BELFORD, by Edmore M., by Blackcap Belford, being out of BLACKBIRD LADY M., by Brevier 3d. Lot 3.

2 Heifers

BLACKCAP EMPRESS 10th 752146
Calved June 1, 1943. She is a double granddaughter of BELL BOY M. K. Lot 62.

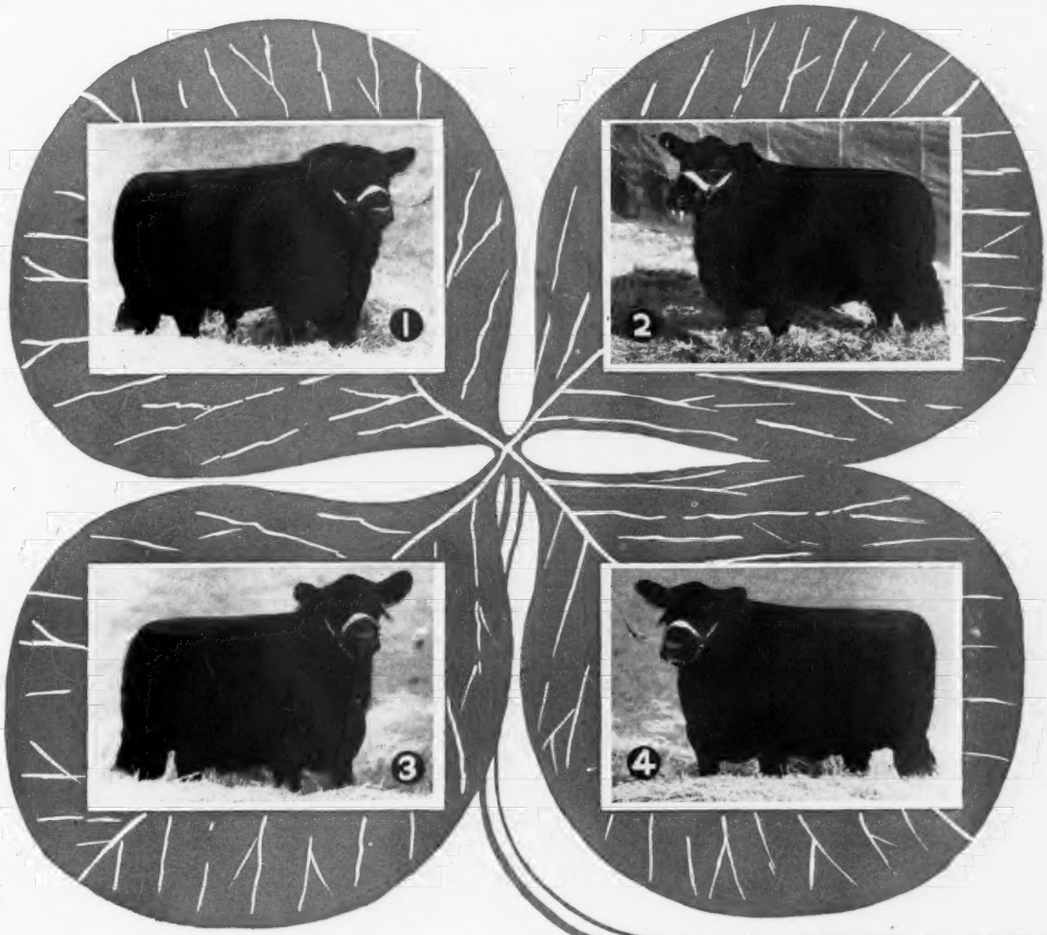
ELINE ERICA of BURLEE 4th 752147
Calved June 12, 1943. Out of ELINE ERIMORE 38th, by Erimore 2d, by Black Belmore. Lot 63 in the catalog.



A. R. Althaus & Son — **LaMoille, Illinois**

Great Oaks *present* A 4 Leaf Clover

For the 1945 National Show and Sale, March 1st and 2d, Chicago, Illinois



All are by BETHEL BLACK MAR JR.

1—Great Oaks Barmar 2d

A typical son of our great herd bull, Bethel Black Mar Jr. who has stood consistently high at several shows the past two years. A wonderful herd bull front. Full of quarter trim at the tail and short on legs. We bred several cows to this bull the past season and since we have reluctantly agreed to let him go, the first calves are starting to arrive. To say they are little show calves at birth is putting it mildly. We deeply regret he is not staying in our herd.

2—Zara of Great Oaks

Undefeated summer yearling in the East (New York State Show, Rhinebeck), of the Southwest (Tulsa Fair), of the West (National Western Stock Show, Denver) climaxing her years record by becoming Grand Champion Angus female at the recent National Western Stock Show, Denver, Colorado. It is with a great deal of reluctance that we have consigned this heifer and we hope she will be appreciated in her new home as she has been with us.

3—Great Oaks Erica Darling

Our good Senior heifer calf from the show string. Second prize Senior heifer calf at the recent Denver show. Member of first prize pair of females. Second prize get-of-sire, second prize graded herd and third prize pair of calves. This heifer is actually a personification of true breed character and should attract the most dicriminating of breeders.

4—Blackbird 8th of Great Oaks

Another choice daughter of our great sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr., and from Blue Ribbon 6th of Bordulac, a Blue Ribbon Blackbird daughter of Revolution of Page 43d. She is thick and short legged, good headed and plenty of quality. Sells bred to Wonuka Bandolier, reserve grand champion bull at the 1944 National Western Live Stock Show, Denver.

Bethel Black Mar Jr. 354172

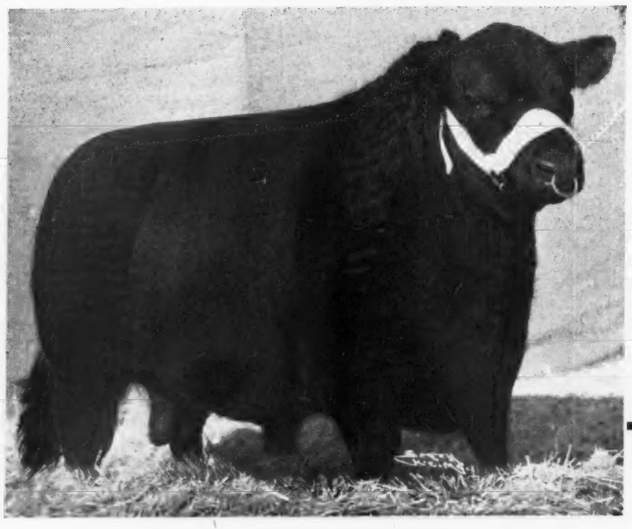
A great show bull in his day and now proving his real worth as the sire of choice show and breeding stock.

Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner **BOB WILLIAMS, Manager**

Woodlawn's

Featuring the Get of



Postelmere

2 Sons.....2 Daughters

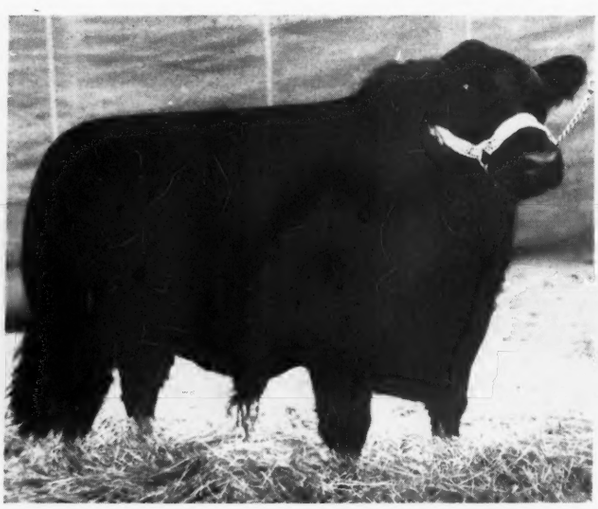
Lot 280, Cow—MISS BURGESS 3d of WOODLAWN 785214

Calved June 30, 1943. Tattoo LE-SRP 3, RE-252.
Bred by Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; owned by Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois.

Sire: Postelmere 632374	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 3984[illegible]
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Blackcap Effie J. 3d 396932	Erica Mum 328870
			Blackcap Effie J.
	Applewood Queen 73d 526379	Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885	Blkbd Bandolier of Pa[illegible]
			Barbara of Rose, 47th
		Applewood Queen 8th 429674	Katy's Marshall 3d
			Applewood Queen 6th
Dam: Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 27th 495515	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore 336163	Belford 226200
			Black Gem of Rosemere
		Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416	Blackcap Brevier 3d
			Blackcap Lady M.
	Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 10th 476071	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074	Earl Marshall 183730
			Enquiry of Eldeen
		Miss Burgess 41st 442449	Burgess 336919
			Maid of Bummers

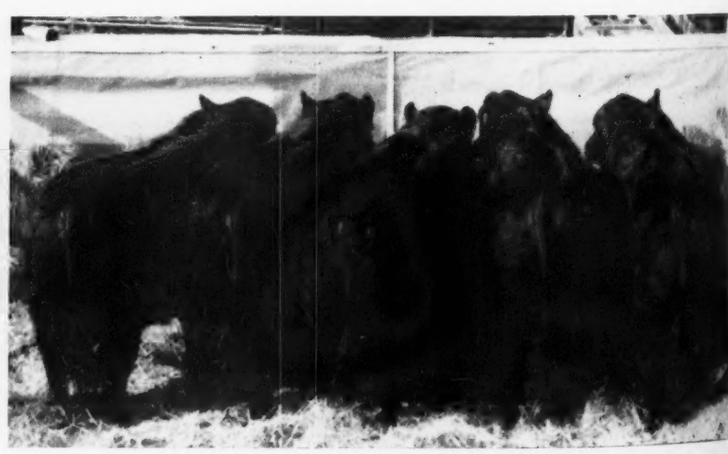
Black Woodlawn 7th 784178

First Prize Senior Bull Calf, and Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus Bull at the 1945 Denver National Western Stock Show; Son of Glenelg Prince 10th 625928; his dam is Blackbird of Woodlawn 89th 600974.

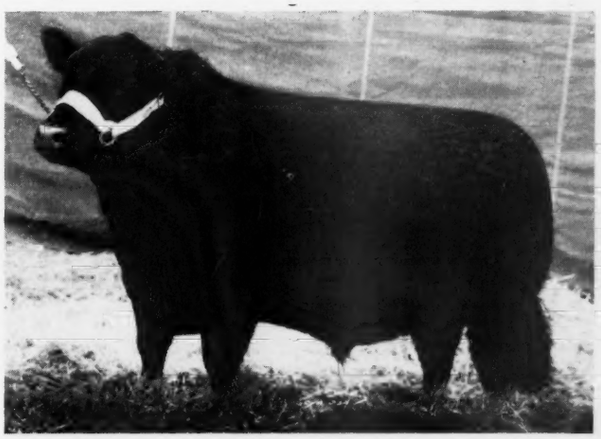


Champion PEN of FIVE BULLS

At the 1945 Denver National Western Stock Show, bred and owned by Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; two of these bulls are sons of Burgess Woodlawn 528006 and three are sons of POSTELMERE 632374; purchased in the Five Bull Sale by E. E. Brown, of Hardin, Colorado.



Consignment to the 1945 National Show and Sale

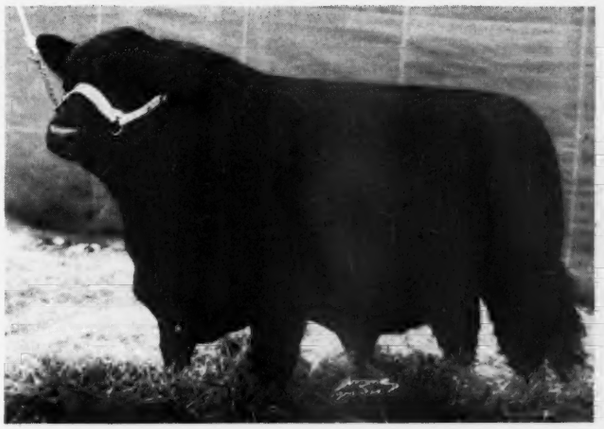


Lot 60, Bull—ERIC WOODLAWN 3d 744718

Calved May 14, 1943. Tattoo LE-SRP 3, RE-220.

Bred by Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; owned by Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois.

Sire: Postelmere 632374	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Blackcap Effie J. 3d 396932	Erica Mum 328870
			Blackcap Effie J.
	Applewood Queen 73d 526379	Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885	Blkbd Band. of Page
			Barb. of Rose. 47th
		Applewood Queen 8th 429674	Katy's Marshall 3d
			Applewood Queen 6th
Dam: Elapis Ever 7th 356674	Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862	Blackcap Marshall F. 10th 445797	Blkcp Marshall 32d
			Blkcp Lady F. 31st
		Prairie Hope Evergreen 462326	Bravelin 429347
			Evergreen 58th
	Elapis Elderene 401736	Elder H. 3d 355204	Elburn 4th 309223
			Elm. Erica B. 3d
		Elapis 3d of Quietdale 295619	Ekland of Quietdale
			Elapis of Quietdale

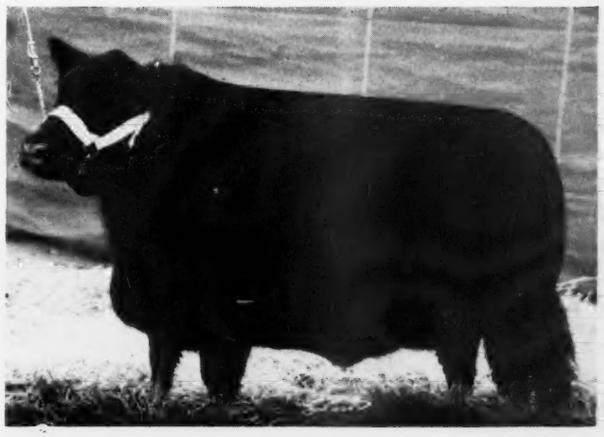


Lot 59, Bull—BAR WOODLAWN 720549

Calved January 2, 1943. Tattoo RE-141.

Bred by Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; owned by Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois.

Sire: Postelmere 632374	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Blackcap Effie J. 3d 396932	Erica Mum 328870
			Blackcap Effie J.
	Applewood Queen 73d 526379	Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885	Blkbd Band. of Page
			Barb. of Rose. 47th
		Applewood Queen 8th 429674	Katy's Marshall 3d
			Applewood Queen 6th
Dam: Barbara 47th of Greenview 625774	Burgess Deluxe 549190	Revelation 11th 437352	Revolution 7th
			Blkcp Empress 3d
		Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 13th 475074	Elgon Marshall 2d
			Miss Burgess 39th
	Barbara 36th of Greenview 522041	Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore 490689	Revolution 100th
			Barbara McH. 41st
		Barbara McHenry 58th 411971	Earl Marshall
			Barbara Mc 35th



Lot 279, Cow—ENTANGLE of WOODLAWN 14th 720546

Calved November 11, 1942. Tattoo LE-SRP 2, RE-151.

Bred by Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; owned by Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois.

Sire: Postelmere 632374	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Blackcap Effie J. 3d 396932	Erica Mum 328870
			Blackcap Effie J.
	Applewood Queen 73d 526379	Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885	Blkbd Band. of Page
			Barb. of Rose. 47th
		Applewood Queen 8th 429674	Katy's Marshall 3d
			Applewood Queen 6th
Dam: Entangle of Woodlawn 9th 511091	Proud Boy 13th 461427	Revolution 30th 411868	Blackcap Revolution
			Queen 2d of Sunbeam
		Jones' Palmer Pride 2d 260180	Black D. of Rosemere
			Jones' Palmer Pride
	Entangle C. 5th 305431	Black Burlington W. 243724	Burlington W.
			Blueblood Lady W.
		Entangle C. 4th 233113	Black Mate E.
			Entangle C. 2d

Stanley R. Pierce & Sons

Creston, - Illinois

Stock Oak Ridge Farm

COLUMBIA — MISSOURI

Consigns THREE HEIFERS

To the NATIONAL SHOW and SALE, at CHICAGO, MARCH 1st and 2d, 1945

Oak Ridge Miss Burgess 5th 741629 — *Calved May 7, 1943*

Miss Burgess

Her sire, EVERGREEN'S EILEENMERE 2d, Grand Champion Missouri State Fair, is sired by EILEENMERE 122d, who is a full brother to the Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and a show winner and top selling bull in 1937. His dam is a double bred Blackcap Revolution, sired by the Grand Champion Revolution 100th. This is an intensely Eileenmere bred Miss Burgess, the dam being one of our good daughters of Bertramere with a strong Earl Marshall back ground.

Safe in calf to OAK RIDGE REVEMERE 674236.

- Sire: Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446
  - Eileenmere 122d 490910
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - Eileenmere 15th
      - Blackbird Girl 7th
    - Enchantrene 364519
      - Shady Brook Elwood
      - Elmland Erica A. 7th
  - Evergreen Strathmore 519404
    - Revolution 100th 429423
      - Blackcap Revolution
      - Elga Elliott 29th
    - Evergreen Harrison 399856
      - Faultless Pass
      - Glencarnock Evergreen
- Dam: Oak Ridge Burdella 642443
  - Bertramere 533167
    - Eileenmere 142d 499720
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Erica Energy 55th
    - Bertram's Marshalliza 484874
      - Bertram's Blackbird 4th
      - Marshalliza 2d
  - Burdella Eldeen 579708
    - Marshall Eldeen 518764
      - Earl Marshall 7th
      - Enverness of E. 4th
    - Miss Burdella 515571
      - Sir Blackmere
      - Burdella

Oak Ridge Blackcap 17th 787600 — *Calved November 2, 1943*

Blackcap Bond

We are not pricing many of the daughters of OAK RIDGE REVEMERE, sired by the many times Grand Champion REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 19th, out of our CHIMERA of WHEATLAND 9th, Senior Champion at Chicago in 1940—we like their individuality, smoothness, easy fleshing quality and breed character. Mr. Oldsen, while examining cattle for this sale, saw her in the pasture, and asked that she be included in our group. She will not be highly fitted but she will make a great matron.

- Sire: Oak Ridge Revemere 674236
  - Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543235
    - Revolution 41st
      - Blackcap Revolution
      - Pride of Ash Row
    - Wheatland Bird Queen 3d
      - Irenmere 6th
      - Bird Queen 5th
  - Chimera of Wheatland 9th 544651
    - Revemere of Wheatland 17th
      - Revemere of Wheatland
      - Blackbird of Columbia 3d
    - Chimera 399287
      - Irenmere 6th
      - Queen Kerrera 7th
- Dam: Belleau Blackcap 20th 628584
  - Belleau Michelob 1st 564095
    - Bolero of St. Albans
      - Peer of St. Albans
      - Blackbird Progress R. 2d
    - St. Albans Evergreen
      - Erie Revolution
      - Evergreen Erica 141st
  - Belleau Blackcap 6th 585495
    - Martin of Osage Hills
      - Elbum of St. Albans
      - Blackbird 12th of St. Albans
    - Bertram's Blackcap S.
      - Bertram Blackcap A. 2d
      - Blackcap Bond 13th

Oak Ridge Erica 8th 770604 — *Calved January 20, 1944*

Eisa Trojan Erica

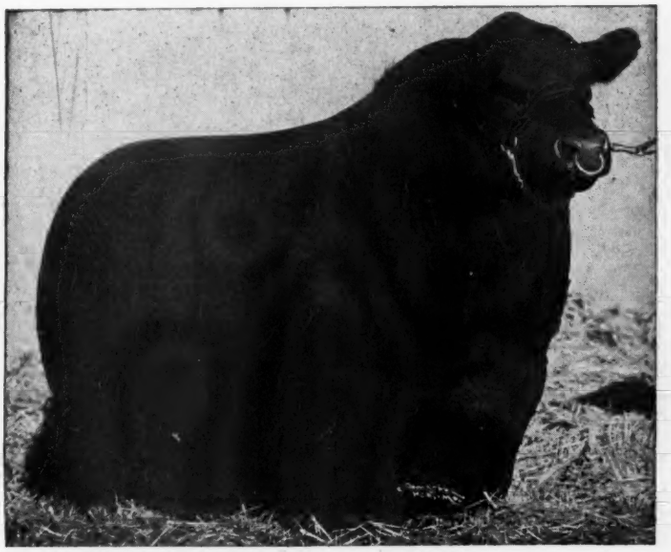
This is truly a beautiful young heifer and bred to be one. Study the blood lines, and then see the heifer.

- Sire: Belleau Michelob 8th 609515
  - St. Albans Sangamon 10th 487340
    - St. Albans 2d 449551
      - Emulous
      - Pride E. 92d
    - Blackcap McHenry of Sangamon 461315
      - Emulous
      - Blackcap McHenry 210th
  - Evergreen Lady T. 5th 490911
    - Eileenmere 32d 428315
      - Eileenmere 15th
      - Blackbird Girl 7th
    - Evergreen Lady C.
      - Blackcap Bertram
      - Evergreen 49th
- Dam: Eisa Enecho 2d 488742
  - Emulate Enecho 532117
    - Emulate 20th of St. Albans 495621
      - Bruin of St. Albans
      - Evergreen Lady T. 2d
    - Enecho E. 3d 488743
      - Oxford Mere 2d
      - Enecho E.
  - Eisa Enecho 2d 488472
    - Oxford Mere 2d 454889
      - Blackcapmere 62d
      - Oxford Blackbird 7th
    - Eisa Enecho 466731
      - Revelation 9th
      - Enecho R.

We are offering for your appraisal these worthy examples of the breeding to be found at OAK RIDGE. Our herd now numbers more than one hundred producing matrons, the finest in breeding and individuality . . . . Visitors are welcome at all times; whether you are interested in buying cattle or not, we will appreciate a visit and the opportunity of showing our produce. To anyone in the market for cattle, however, we have animals of all ages for sale.

MR. & MRS. JOHN EPPLE, *owners* A. FERGUSON, *herdsman*

Another Hollyfield Herd Sire



Quban of Awoi 541223

A MANY times *First Prize Bull* on the major show circuit in 1940 and 1941. Sired by a son of *Rabban,* considered to be one of the greatest sons of *Revolution 100th* . . . . . *Quban's* sire was out of *Barbara 2d of Strathmore,* dam of *Eileenmere 260th.* His own dam, *a Rosemere Queen Mother* sired by *Prizemere 141st.* From the start Calves sired by *Quban of Awoi* have been above average, and when offered for sale have found a most ready demand.

Hollyfield Farm

MANQUIN, (KING WILLIAM COUNTY) VIRGINIA

DAVE CANNING
Manager

JOHN L. CLARK
Owner

Southeastern States

Hardwick Farms' "Chance for Everyone Sale" Proves Excellent Demand, with Dr. Hair of Hair Farms, Summerville, Georgia, taking Seven Bulls and Nine Females including the Two Top Females in the auction

By GAY QUAMMEN

NO BREEDING herd produces all thousand dollar bulls or all thousand or more dollar females. Despite the finest female foundation and the use of great bulls, there can usually be found a few bulls and a few females that need a selling, by which we mean buyers are not too anxious to purchase them, especially at higher prices.

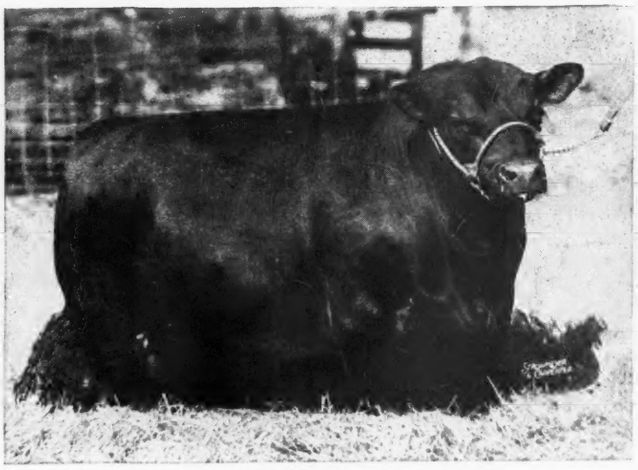
In the 1944 "Chance of a Life Time Sale" Hardwick Farms endeavored to prove to all visitors and buyers that they were able to produce and sell at Hardwick Farms, cattle that were considerably above average. They did so, for their average with a top of but $4,800.00 (The Erianna purchased by Mr. Edward Jenkins for his Red Gate Farm in Virginia) went close to the $1,400.00 mark, highest average of the breed's auction sales in a score of years. The resulting publicity was as expected, demand for tops increased and Hardwick entries in other sales sold at highly satisfactory prices. However, another result, also expected by both Mr. C. L. Hardwick, owner and his good manager, Mr. Joe Keefauver, was that many potential buyers became filled with the idea that in order to buy any beast at the Cleveland, Tennessee farm required a thousand or more dollars. Now, all of us enjoy high averages, top prices, and especially, if we are selling them. There may be some breeders who protest against the publicity that necessarily or not, accompanies top averages and top prices. Yet, high prices should not be too disturbing, for they help sell the less valuable kind for a little better profit. This is true mostly for the breeder, who does not himself sell cattle at top prices. Both owner Hardwick and manager Keefauver knew that something must be done to combat this reaction of buyers, that they must have a thousand in their jeans to have a look at Hardwick Farms' bred cattle. Accordingly, the "Chance for Everyone Sale" on Thursday, January 25th of this year. Readers may feel that there is too much of a drop from $1,367.00 to $306.00 on about the same number of cattle. It wasn't the falling off of a market, nor a change in auctioneers, or a lack of buyers. It was a result that was planned and expected. For example, seventeen bulls in place of six were offered; only a few head of the females offered were bred by Hardwick Farms. Included were several cows past the thirteen and fourteen year old mark, one that was well along on her seventeenth year, as well as a group of heifers that had been purchased mostly to fill some pastures a few years ago, and now since the Hardwick Farms' breeding herd has been growing, needed to be moved to make room for the kind, that Mr. Hardwick has always wanted on his farms.

No buyer paid too much for the cattle, and that was one thing that was wanted by Mr. Hardwick and by Joe Keefauver. Cattle were sold worth the buyers' money. I have an idea that every buyer present will get his dollar's worth. Yet, Hardwick Farms didn't suffer because of the prices. In fact, it is our opinion that the cattle "made a little money". The older cows have raised several calves, the younger heifers one or two and sold rebred to good bulls. So, we think it was a good sale throughout, a sale that will serve to build up Hardwick Farms' demand for bulls as well as a sale that will bring buyers of all classes to Cleveland, Tennessee.

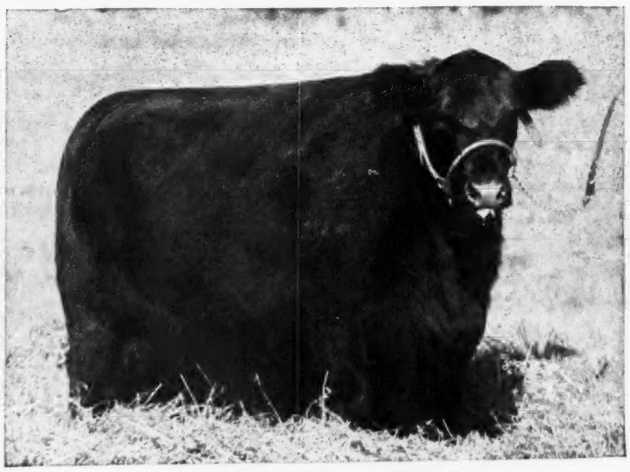
Colonel Roy G. Johnston of Belton, Missouri sold the cattle quickly and well. Bulls were first sold, and number one went to W. S. Dickey of Murphy, North Carolina. The top bull, a Hardwickmere 9th son from a Rosemere Pride dam, went to Goodfellow Homestead Farms, of Springfield, Ohio. This bull was the second bull they have selected at auction from Hardwick Farms, for last year, Hardwickmere E. 2d was purchased at $3,500.00; one of the top selling bulls of the day. The heavy buyer for bulls was Dr. Hair of Summerville, Georgia, who bought seven head, some of which he will likely offer for resale and bulls that will make him a profitable trip to Cleveland, Tennessee. Dr. Hair also added nine females and was by far the largest buyer of the day. C. W. Hutchins and Sons of Summerville, Georgia and R. L. Peters of Kings-

Typical of the Foundation Breeding Animals of the

BRAYS ISLAND HERD



General 16th of MacMor 663065



Boxwood Erica Irene 701371

HERD, T. B. AND BANGS ACCREDITED

Write us for details and listings

F. B. DAVIS, JR., OWNER — BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION — YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

neif-
fill
now
herd
d to
wick

ttle,
d by
Cat-
y. I
will
wick
ices.
attle
have
ifers
ulls.
nout,
wick
sale
s to

Mis-
Bulls
t to
olina.
from
ellow
Ohio.
have
rms,
pur-
lling
bulls
who
will
will
land,
e fe-
er of
Sum-
ings-

1945

Type——Mac-Mor——Quality

Our Farm is dedicated to supplying The South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

GENERAL 26th of LONJAC

Farm one mile West of Knoxville Municipal Airport.

Watch for Our Consignment

To the annual spring sale sponsored by the East Tennessee Breeders' Ass'n. We shall again try to offer the type of cattle that you will want to buy. We have some bulls for sale privately.

For Your Future Herd Sire or Foundation Females come to

JIMMIE DUFF, Herdsman

Mac-Mor Farms **Mentor, Tenn.**

Vaughn Farms - Athens, Georgia

Herd Sires:

Ames Plantation Phineas 762702
Leader 4th of Bordulac 727808
Hiland Epponian 567788
Hiland Epponianmere 676634
Namreg Junior Eric 735052

Bulls

We can supply you with a number of good young bulls, not highly fitted, but well developed and ready for service. These bulls are priced to sell. Come see them.

W. D. Pettit, Manager
Barnett Shoals Road, R. F. D. 3
ATHENS, GEORGIA

H. W. VAUGHN
Owner

KINTYRE STOCK FARM

Our Herd Bull

BLACKBIRD BARRY 2d
570435

Our Cow Herd

Females with blood lines of distinction, whose calves possess breed character.

See March Issue for details of our TRI-STATE SALE CONSIGNMENT.

Mr. and Mrs. Colville C. Jackson, Gloster, Miss.

Hardwickmere E. 27th 774530, calved November 14, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; Jim Hagler & Son, Ten Mile, Tennessee 230.00

Hardwickmere E. 17th 731495, calved January 10, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; G. D. Wright, Dalton, Georgia..... 360.00

Hardwickmere E. 21st 743136, calved July 26, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; W. L. Hall, Ooltewah, Tennessee..... 285.00

Hardwickmere E. 24th 774521, calved Oct. 8, 1943; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d 671-147; Hair Farms, Summerville, Georgia..... 210.00

Hardwickmere 90th 774532, calved November 26, 1943; sire, Hardwickmere 9th 582-501; Hair Farms, Summerville, Georgia..... 220.00

Hardwickmere E. 26th 774529, calved November 9, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; Hair Farms, Summerville, Ga..... 200.00

COWS:

Hardwick's Evergreen 13th 742029, calved May 31, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; Hair Farms, Summerville, Ga..... 340.00

Hardwick's R. Barbara 9th 774512, calved September 16, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; Hair Farms, Summerville, Georgia 325.00

Prizemere's Erica 5th 774515, calved September 20, 1943; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Knoxville, Tennessee 400.00

Blackcap Hardwick 21st 790231, calved January 24, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; R. L. Peters, Kingsport, Tenn..... 330.00

Hardwick's Queen Mother 8th 790232, calved January 25, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; R. L. Peters, Kingsport, Tennesssee 315.00

Edwin Marshall's Blackbird 438514, calved October 17, 1928; sire, Edwin Marshall 2d 404784; Hair Farms, Summerville, Georgia 330.00

Marshall Blackbird 2d 438528, calved May 25, 1929; sire, Edwin Marshall 2d 404-784; Hair Farms, Summerville, Georgia..... 210.00

Rosemarie Blackbird 438524, calved March 30, 1929; sire, Edwin Marshall 2d 404-784; G. D. Wright, Dalton, Georgia..... 170.00

Erica's Lassie F. 467641, calved November 21, 1930; sire, Edwin Marshall 2d 404-784; Mack Maples, Elkmont, Alabama..... 235.00

Blackcap Judy F. 7th 468484, calved November 30, 1930; sire, Edwin Marshall 2d 404784; C. W. Hutchins & Son, Summerville, Georgia 400.00

Edwin Marshall's Blackcap 467645, calved January 15, 1931; sire, Edwin Marshall 2d 404784; Mack Maples, Elkmont, Alabama 240.00

Edwin's Black Beth 3d 467661, calved April 12, 1932; sire, Edwin Marshall 2d 404-784; Hair Farms, Summerville, Georgia..... 200.00

Edwina's Erica F. 3d 609154, calved January 28, 1940; sire, Ericmere 58th 463-980; Mack Maples, Elkmont, Alabama..... 300.00

King's Energice 628180, calved May 26, 1940; sire, Blackbird King 13th 515136; Thomas J. Brown, Calhoun, Georgia..... 410.00

King's Elvira 628182, calved July 5, 1940; sire, Blackbird King 13th 515136; H. G. Ables, Seneca, South Carolina..... 345.00

King's Blackbird 278th 682338, calved April 1, 1942; sire, Blackbird King 13th 515-136; R. L. Peters, Kingsport, Tennessee 310.00

Eileen Erica 6th 728701, calved December

Sturdy Oak Farms

50 Select Females
Headed by
Greiman's Gay Boy
Constitute the breeding herd. Included are some of the best tribes of the breed.

Bulls
We have sold in 1944 more than fifty bulls, and shall endeavor to supply the increasing demand for bulls. Come to the farm or write:

C. E. Williams
BOB SHRUM, Herdsman
BARTOW, FLORIDA

13, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; Hair Farms, Summerville, Georgia 325.00

Erica of W. B. 5th 663857, calved April 29, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 165th 523883; C. W. Hutchins & Son, Summerville, Ga. 450.00

Blackcap Hardwick 6th 671153, calved November 19, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; Hair Farms, Summerville, Ga. 525.00

Erica H. 25th 682317, calved January 8, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; Hair Farms, Summerville, Georgia 500.00

Miss Clydemere 12th 587038, calved August 8, 1939; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; C. W. Hutchins & Son, Summerville, Ga. 360.00

Ames Plantation Editha 2d 623355, calved January 2, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251; Mack Maples, Elkmont, Alabama 340.00

Corinne K. 11th 547548, calved May 1, 1938; sire, U. T. Polavar 486772; Hair Farms, Summerville, Georgia 275.00

Pride Eileen 14th 716286, calved June 26, 1942; sire, Burgess Mariner 554828; Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio 360.00

Suzanna Erinna 10th 722678, calved June 7, 1942; sire, Rex of Rockhill 601707; W. L. Hall, Ooltewah, Tennessee 260.00

Suzanna Erinna 4th 722677, calved June 4, 1942; sire, Rex of Rockhill 601707; C. W. Hutchins & Son, Summerville, Georgia 250.00

Blackcap Lady F. 85th 716899, calved May 1, 1942; sire, Blackbird Model 3d 596132; W. S. Dickey, Murphy, North Carolina 220.00

Erica Lady F. 6th 716898, calved April 30, 1942; sire, Blackbird Model 3d 596132; W. S. Dickey, Murphy, North Carolina 225.00

Suzanna Blackbird 14th 722673, calved April 15, 1942; sire, Rex of Rockhill 601707; W. L. Hall, Ooltewah, Tennessee 260.00

Suzanna Hart 6th 722680, calved June 16, 1942; sire, Rex of Rockhill 601707; C. W. Hutchins & Son, Summerville, Georgia 220.00

(Please turn to page 61

Spring Valley Farm

Prince Sunbeam 31st 629409, son of Black Prince of Sunbeam; Eileenmere 262d 560262, son of Eileenmere 85th. These two sons of the 1938 and 1935 International Grand Champions head our herd.

J. L. BUFORD, PULASKI, TENNESSEE

Standing at . . . .

Gateway to the Southland

Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will like them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

Glencoe Farm

3 Miles East of

Merigold - Mississippi

Now Offering

20 Cows

Some with calves at foot and rebred, the balance to calve soon. These are top cows in any herd. Popular Families and bred right.

Visitors Welcome at all times.

Fred T. Cooke

40 Lots **South Carolina Breeders' Sale** *40 Lots*

8 Bulls

One to two years old. If in need of a herd sire, come to this sale.

32 Females

Bred and open heifers and a few young cows. Here is your chance to buy foundation stock.

Sale to be held at

J. W. Conder Co. Yards, Fairwold, 5 miles North Columbia

A consignment of good quality cattle which have been carefully selected from some of the leading herds in the state. They represent the type and breeding which will appeal to critical buyers and are included in this sale for the purpose of making new friends for the Aberdeen-Angus breed in this section.

Consigned by:

Brays Island Plantation ..... Yemassee
F. B. Davis, Jr., Owner
C. G. Burriss, Jr. ..... Seneca
Clemson Coast Exp. Station ..... Summerville
J. L. Herron ..... Starr
W. H. McPhail ..... Seneca
Piedmont Angus Farms ..... Seneca
Dillard G. Watson, Owner
C. F. Prettyman ..... Summerville
J. F. Wannamaker ..... Vance

For Catalog Address

South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

P. D. MAY, Sales Manager, Leesville, S. C. TOM McCORD, Auctioneer, Montgomery, Ala. J. L. HERRON, Secretary, Starr, S. C.

JERSEY JOTTINGS by Bill Skelley

NEW JERSEY BREEDERS WILL SUPPLY THE LEADERS

Sixth Annual Baby Beef Show Grand Champion again is Black in color as Hockhockson Inky 2nd takes the coveted purple

THE SIXTH ANNUAL 4-H Baby Beef Show and Sale was held at the College of Agriculture, New Brunswick, New Jersey on December 13th. A large crowd of interested spectators and buyers were present.

Although smaller in numbers this year, the quality was higher than in previous years, due to the fact, that a selection committee had gone out to see the steers and selected only the top animals to compete in the main event. Professor Leinbach of the University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, judged the calves and gave reasons for his placings, which was of much interest to the spectators.

MR. JACK SOLOMON, of Gallagher's Restaurant, New York City; with Hockhockson Inky 2d, Grand Champion Steer of the Sixth Annual 4-H Baby Beef Show. Mr. Solomon purchased the steer at the record price of $1.20 per pound.

There were thirty-eight steers exhibited in four classes; one for heavy weight Aberdeen-Angus; one for light weight Aberdeen-Angus and like classes for Herefords. When it came time to tie the grand championship, the Aberdeen-Angus, Hockhockson Inky 2d, bred by Dr. Robert A. Cooke, Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey; and fed and exhibited by Asher Schenk of the same address, was awarded the high honor. This calf was sired by Bandolier of Don Head 3d, a bull that Dr. Cooke purchased some years ago from Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, Maryland, which firm, (then under the management of B. A. Rucker, Jr., now Captain Rucker of the armed forces and whose post office is A. P. O., San Francisco); had purchased the bull as a calf at the Lonjac dispersion in 1941 at $3,500.00, second top price of the sale. Bandolier of Don Head 3d is by Bandolier of Anoka 8th and out of a daughter of the International grand champion, Bandolier of Anoka 6th. The dam of Hockhockson Inky 2d is a daughter of Blackcap Revolution of Ada, by Revolution of Page 28th, exported to Australia. The steer was very well covered and nicely finished and when sold went on to set a record price in New Jersey of $1.20 per pound, that being the final and winning bid of Mr. Jack Solomon, of Gallagher's Restaurant, New York City. The reserve champion, a Hereford, went at seventy-five cents per pound to the Savarin Restaurant, Penn Station, also New York City.

Thirty-eight steers averaged $37.80 per hundred pounds, which is remarkable under present conditions. Buyers included: Jack Solomon, Gallagher's Restaurant, New York City; Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Company, of New York City, also Trenton, New Jersey Division; Savarin Restaurants, New York City; Wright Aeronautical Corporation, Paterson, New Jersey; Grand Union Company, New York City; Colonel Arthur Foran, Trenton, New Jersey; Thermoid Company, Trenton, New Jersey; Gateway Restaurant, Pennsylvania Station, Newark, New Jersey; Union News Company, New York City; and Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, Bayonne, New Jersey.

—o—

TOO MUCH STRAW.

The following letter arrived at the Journal office some few weeks ago. It is interesting and definitely has a point. "Since I bought a pair of registered heifers and subscribed to the Journal, I have been amused at the pictures shown on your pages. There is nothing, that I like to see as well as contented cattle of any breed

THE SIGN OF TOP ABERDEEN-ANGUS

A Completely Vaccinated Herd

W. G. MENNEN, *President* — SILAS THOMAS, *Manager*

CHESTER • NEW JERSEY

so says

Bandolier of Anoka 13th

Paul Whiteman's

Walking Horse Farm

ROSEMONT NEW JERSEY

Sunnyside Farm

Our Prides

The Pride family has produced many Champions including seven International Grand Champion Cows and five International Grand Champion Bulls. In our herd we have several wonderful producing Prides, each generation carrying on and producing the kind one wants to keep and finds easy to sell.

Visit Sunnyside and see our Prides.

Herd Sires:
General Blackcap of Ada
and
Burgess of Rufflands

MR. & MRS. H. H. NEUBERGER
Owners
R. F. D. 1

Red Bank, New Jersey

well bedded down for the night, with plenty of clean straw; but, I can't say that I am much impressed with a picture of an animal, that is offered for sale or service, standing in straw so deep, that you can not tell how long his legs are; and some of the pictures look as though the animal had on a Monk's robe or some kind of a skirt. I sure would not want to buy an animal from a picture like that. I was a——————— breeder for many years or until I became too old or too lazy to milk four times per day. Still am a life member of the Association. There was a period when 90% of the pictures of cows were taken with the camera closer to the rear of the cow to give the appearance of her having that perfect wedge. It deceived no one and make a poor impression. I am sure that the Aberdeen-Angus cattle offered for sale in your ads are not so long legged or do not have such crooked legs and bad feet that they need to be stood in a couple of bales of straw to hide all but the body and head. From the pictures in the Journal, one would be led to believe that they all had something to hide. Maybe this is too much chaff, but is only aimed at the UTTERLY TOO MUCH STRAW."

The gentleman has something. No, he isn't from New Jersey. However, grass or straw is the natural habitat of cattle, and since most people are accustomed to seeing them in grass or straw, it is natural that straw is used when cattle are photographed. Frankly, there are few good live stock photographers, entirely too few that photograph beef cattle, and do a commendable job. Too much straw can be used, especially, when it is not placed right. But, too little straw can also be used, and if the camera is at the wrong angle, a short legged bull or short legged heifer will appear to have legs as long as large dairy cattle. This would be very unfair to the animal being photographed and very unfair to the breed. The knee and a bit of the fore leg could be pictured to good advantage, and in many cases, pictures have been made of the cattle where no straw has been used. Provided the photographer knows his camera well and knows live stock well, that might be the best way to show cattle. However, as long as there is inter-breed competition, and without competition, any breed would soon start "living on past laurels" and go backward much more rapidly than it ever did or ever could forge ahead; photographs of your bull or your heifer should be made to give a good impression of them. In several cases, we have noted breeders who had their cattle photographed once or twice without straw or without being in grass. But, as they grow into the business they use a moderate amount of straw, well placed, and seek the services of as good a live stock photographer as they can get. Then, their pictures do them some good, do the breed some good and attract some customers. But, there is room for criticism, there can be TOO MUCH STRAW.

—o—

WHAT WOULD YOU DO?

Some ten days or more ago, we received a letter stating that a small but better than average herd was wanted, and the question "How best to go about putting such a herd together?"

It isn't a new question and there are no new answers. To build a small but better than average herd requires knowledge, effort, investment and confidence in your fellow breeder. To one not well acquainted with Aberdeen-Angus cattle, our answer would be first: find some one, breeder, live stock specialist at a college of agriculture

(Please turn to page 64

The Stovers'

CRESTFIELD FARMS

Registered

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

•

H. R. STOVER J. WM. STOVER
HOPEWELL R. D., NEW JERSEY

Breeders of Quality Stock

BEDMINSTER FARM, INC. Owner — C. DOUGLAS DILLON President

Buy More War Bonds!

H. & L. Farms
Marlboro, - New Jersey

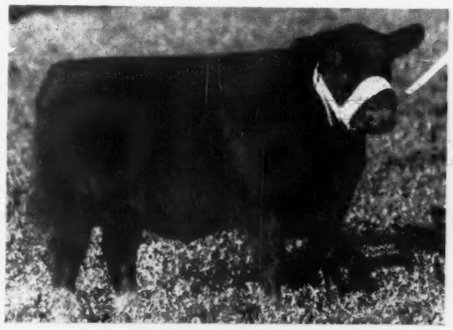
Senior Herd Sire:
Blakeford Major's Eric 634936

Junior Herd Sire:
Oldfields Envious Ben 728841

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

HAROLD & DR. LOUIS WETTERBERG Owners — MARTIN OLSEN Herdsman

Visitors are welcome — **Young Stock Available**

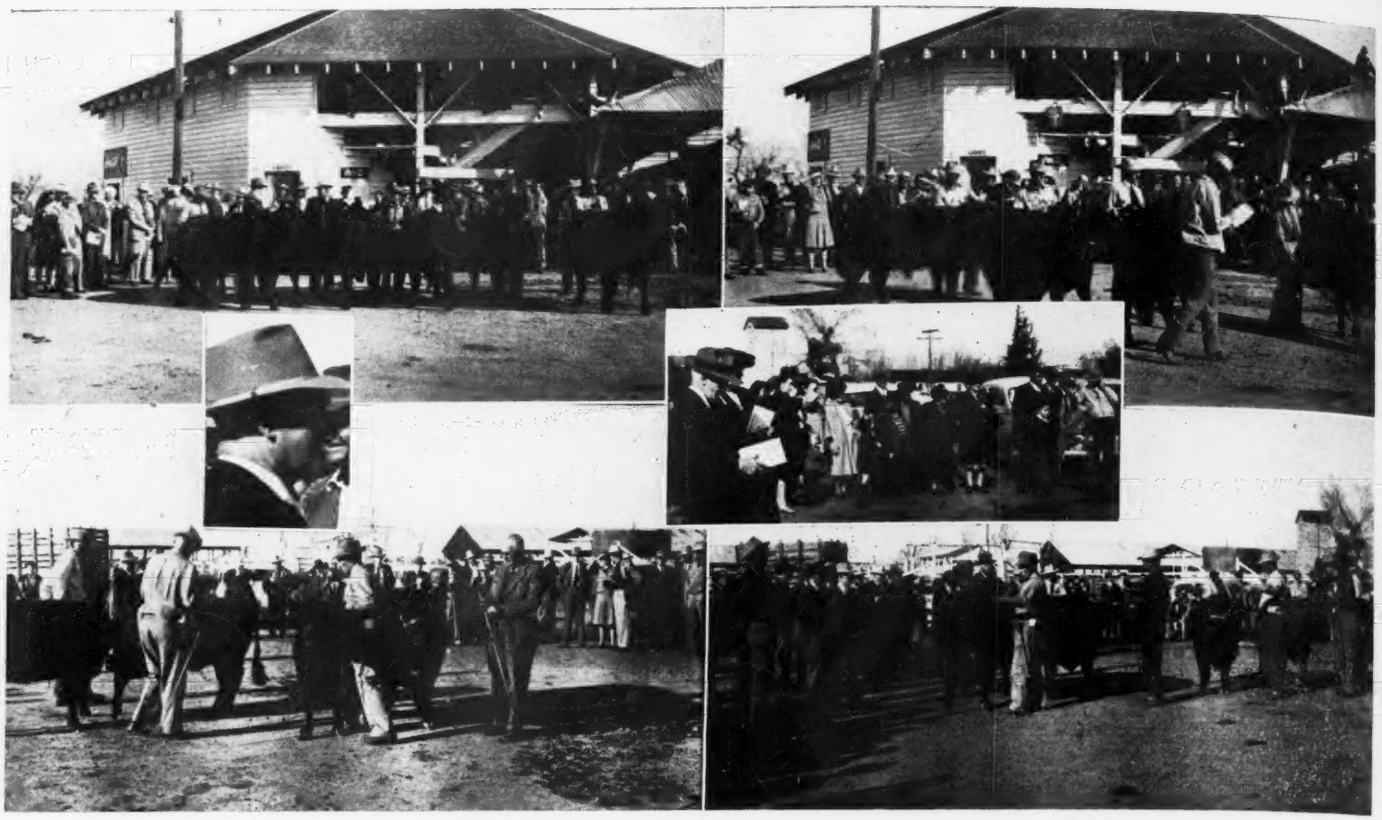


Miss Pride Eric of White Gates

Will be among the "Tops" offered at the Eastern Regional, April 24th and 25th, 1945.

WHITE GATES FARMS
Flanders, New Jersey

EUGENE K. DENTON, Owner — GEORGE PORTEOUS, Supt. of Herd



Upper Left—and Right—Two of the bull classes, Sale and Show Manager, Jim Guttridge, checking the awards. Lower Left females showing, one to right is Otto V. Battles' Champion Female, Pride of Rosemere 599th 709112. Lower Right—Judge McDonald selecting his Champion and Reserve Champion Bull of the 1945 Show. Insets—Judge Alex McDonald; Vice-President, Mr. Twaits and Mrs. Twaits, OxBow, Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon, residence Los Angeles, check the placings. Pictures show parts of the crowd that formed an extensive circle around the out door judging arena; sale pavilion in back ground carried a capacity crowd for the sale.

Pacific Coast *Madera Sale*

One of the Real Auction Sales of the Season took place at Madera, California, on Monday, January 29th, '45, when the Top Bull brought $1400.00; the next high Bull sold for $1200.00; and the Top Cow brought $1300.00; and Her nearest competitor sold at $1000.00; an enthusiastic Crowd took the Entire offering at $458.13 Average.

By FRED HAHNE

THE 1945 Pacific Coast Regional Show and sale, the second of a series of events at Madera, California, sponsored by the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association cooperating proved to be one of the outstanding sale events of the season, and largely because of the work done by the Madera County Chamber of Commerce and its secretary Mr. Cunningham. Sale manager Jim Guttridge is to be congratulated upon the manner in which he directed this affair. He was on the job early and left no stone unturned to assist in getting the cattle unloaded and comfortably bedded in the open yards. The weather was ideal for an out door show and sale and the alleys in the yards where the cattle were penned as well as the seats in the commodious pavilion at sale time were crowded throughout the progress of the show and the sale itself. It was fun and somewhat of a diversion from the regular long day run in the shop to be present and participate in the activities from the cars to the pens, through the show rings and on through sale time. Col. Earl O. Walter, of Filer, Idaho, did the selling, and a good job he did. Secretary Tomhave arrived from Chicago about noon on Sunday to be present at the judging contest where Alex. McDonald did another of his very acceptable jobs of placing the cattle. Acting Secretary Mrs. Kernick Smith of Hacienda de Los Reyes Ranch, Selma, California, clerked both the show and the sale, and a top clerk she is.

The show was held Sunday afternoon, January 28th, when the bulls and females were divided into age groups and passed in review of Judge McDonald and one of the most interested audiences we have as yet had the pleasure of seeing at any show. In the finals Otto V. Battles' Prizemere 544th was made the senior and grand champion of the bull show, a thick made son of Barbarian of Rosemere 157th that sold in the auction to Mrs. Emma Kester, of Paso Robles, California, at $1200.00, being the first bull in the ring. He was followed in the sale by the reserve champion, Black Revolution 41st, a son of Epic Revolution 3d, shown by Charles M. McDowell, of Orland, California, who proved to be the top animal of the auction when John L. McMahan, of Camarillo, California, bid $1400.00 for his ownership.

In the female division Otto V. Battles captured both the championship and the reserve championship with a pair of splendidly made and richly bred individuals—Pride of Rosemere 599th, a daughter of Prizemere 307th, was the champion and she became the property of Mel McLaren, of Oakland, California, at $1300.00, which was the top for females; Blackcap of Rosemere 187th was the reserve champion, a very tidy daughter of Eileenmere's Kind 4th, that looked like she would make a splendid breeding matron, went to Paul A. Fitzpatrick, of Oakland, California, who took her home at an even $1000.00.

OxBow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon, sold a pen of five females at $535.00 per head, to Iver Hansen, of Shandon, California.

All in all the sale went off smoothly and to the entire satisfaction of both sellers and buyers. It was a great pleasure to have the opportunity to meet so many old time friends of the breed again and to confer with them on the progress they are making with their Aberdeen-Angus cattle and thus gain some definite ideas as to the general progress being made by the breed all along the Pacific coast country, a land that is wonderfully and especially adapted to the production of good beef. In closing it might be well to comment on the good form in which the cattle were presented for the most part. There is another suggestion that should be stressed, and that is the fact that Pacific Coast cow men are looking for good Aberdeen-Angus cattle. They are people who know cattle and know what they

Buy War Bonds for Victory
Aberdeen-Angus for Profit

Aberdeen-Angus Consignment Sale

Saturday, March 10, 1945

At the Old Union Stock Yards

SPOKANE, WASHINGTON

Show: 9:00 Forenoon
March 10th

Sale: 1:00 Afternoon
March 10th

by

Inland Empire Aberdeen-Angus Association

25 Bulls and 50 Females

A Quality Consignment by

S. L. Banks.....Oakesdale, Washington
Floyd H. Barkhuff.....Colton, Washington
Eber Bly.....Bluestem, Washington
D. R. Branson.....Craigmont, Idaho
P. J. Busch.....Colton, Washington
A. H. Butler.....Bl ss, Idaho
L. W. Cagle.....Colville, Washington
Charles Cheyne.....Klamath Falls, Oregon
P. A. Davenport.....Goldendale, Washington
L. E. Fay.....Lenore, Idaho
J. W. Freeman.....Portland, Oregon
Joe Grote.....Dayton, Washington
Norman Hatley.....Pullman, Washington
Elizabeth A. Henry.....Gooding, Idaho
Hinderer Bros.....Pullman, Washington
Wm. Hirsch.....Valley, Washington
Holthaus Bros.....Cottonwood, Idaho
Archie Kennedy.....Chehalis, Washington
R. E. Lang.....Thorp, Washington
L. G. LeGrant.....Opportunity, Washington
Joe Lux.....Nezperce, Idaho
Walter May.....Kendrick, Idaho
Bob McFarland.....Sandpoint, Idaho
Ralph McFarland.....Naples, Idaho
Meadowmere Farm.....Deer Park, Washington
Laurence Mellergaard..Ellensburg, Washington
L. W. Neff.....Pasco, Washington
Oxbow Ranch.....Prairie City, Oregon
Crawford Patton.....Palouse, Washington
R. C. Peterson.....Charlo, Montana
Fred Reifenberger.....Fairfield, Washington
Bob Rutter, Jr.....Ellensburg, Washington
Fred Schultz.....Moscow, Idaho
Washington State College.....Pullman, Wash.
Gerald D. West.....Klamath Falls, Oregon
Dillard D. York and Son....Walla Walla, Wash.

A unique feature of the show and sale this year is that the consignors may enter and show as many animals as they desire, but only the 25 top bulls and the 50 top females of the show will be sold in the auction which follows. Thus, the judge's decision will assure the buying public of a strictly high quality consignment.

"Remember that Aberdeen-Angus are made to order for the West because:

1. They possess beef-making superiorities on the range, in the feed-lot, on the butcher's block.
2. Cattlemen dislike the unpleasant and costly job of dehorning. They prefer to produce naturally hornless calves with Aberdeen-Angus bulls.
3. Cancer eye, snow blindness and pink-eye are very infrequent in Aberdeen-Angus herds.
4. Aberdeen-Angus are ideal for cross-breeding, regardless of the color of the cow herd."

Remember the Sale Date—**March 10th, 1945**

Sale Committee:
LAURENCE MELLERGAARD, Sales Manager
R. H. McFarland — Herb Ball
Harold Lenhard — M. E. Ensminger

For Catalogs address:

Inland Empire Aberdeen-Angus Association

M. E. ENSMINGER, Secretary — PULLMAN, WASHINGTON

COL. H. B. SAGER, Auctioneer — Judge of Show: RALPH McCALL — FRED HAHNE for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

want and they want an opportunity to bid on the best the breed has to offer in their future sales. They realize fully that greater progress can and will be made faster when top breeding cattle are installed in their breeding herds.

Following is a list of the sales.

SUMMARY:

64 Lots	$29320.00, average	$ 458.13
16 Bulls	7245.00, average	452.81
48 Cows	22075.00, average	459.90
Top 5 Head	5660.00, average	1132.00
Top 10 Head	8615.00, average	861.50
Top 15 Head	11220.00, average	748.00
Top 20 Head	13640.00, average	682.00

Top Bull—Black Revolution 41st 809559; calved April 30, 1943; sire, Epic Revolution 3d 610839; dam, Blackbird Harrison 102d 432280; consigned by Charles McDowell, Orland, California; purchased by John L. McMahan, Camarillo, California.... 1400.00

Second Top Bull—Prizemere 544th 723131; calved April 7, 1943; sire Barbarian of Rosemere 157th 603065; dam, Pride of Rosemere 457th 494167; consigned by Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington; purchased by Mrs. Emma Kester, Paso Robles, California 1200.00

Top Cow—Pride of Rosemere 599th 709112; calved November 30, 1942; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743; dam, Pride of Rosemere 529th 531356; consigned by Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington; purchased by Mel McLaren, Oakland, Calif..... 1300.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap of Rosemere 187th 734884; calved July 29, 1943; sire, Eileenmere's Kind 4th 604897; dam, Blackcap of Rosemere 160th 603042; consigned by Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington; purchased by Paul A. Fitzpatrick, Oakland, California 1000.00

BULLS:

Braveera's Lad 746075, (A Bar A Ranch), calved September 29, 1943; sire, Effileenmere 566863; Mrs. Iver Hansen, Shandon, California 600.00

Prizemere 544th 723131, (Otto V. Battles), calved April 7, 1943; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 157th 603065; Mrs. Emma Kester, Paso Robles, California.... 1200.00

Diamond K. Ebon 792941, (Milton J. Blakely), calved September 10, 1943; sire, Prizemere 442d 508808; Roger Averill, Madera, California 270.00

Diamond K. Eric 2d 792942, (Milton J. Blakely), calved February 25, 1944; sire, Prizemere 442d 508808; Roger Averill, Madera, California.... 230.00

Eric of Alt-Ang 3d 792417, (Will E. Cusick), calved July 6, 1943; sire, Glencarnock Earl Eric 13th 671482; George Tolladay, Madera, California.... 760.00

Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California, owned by Mrs. Kernick Smith and managed by Harold Carter; Mrs. Smith's home on the ranch; the manager's home and part of the buildings; and a few of the registered Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Herd on winter pasture. A six thousand acre ranch which also carries an extensive commercial herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Pride A. of Cathay 796131, (Fred B. McCay), calved April 27, 1944; sire, Longvale Marshall 456943; Luce Angus Ranch, Merced, California 205.00

Entellator 724793, (Mel McLaren), calved September 22, 1942; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; Middlestruck Ranch, Escalon, California 300.00

A Bar A Revolution 746039, (D. E. Metzger), calved December 28, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Middlestruck Ranch, Escalon, California.. 200.00

Bar Revolt 809560, (Charles M. McDowell), calved May 11, 1943; sire, Epic Revolution 3d 610839; John L. McMahan, Camarillo, California.... 685.00

Black Revolution 41st 809559, (Charles M. McDowell), calved April 30, 1943; sire, Epic Revolution 3d 610839; John L. McMahan, Camarillo, California 1400.00

Putah Kid 801524, (Harry H. Palmer & Son), calved April 2, 1943; sire, Modoc Eric 12th 534155; D. F. Koetitz, Modesto, California 250.00

Putah King 793560, (Harry H. Palmer & Son), calved March 16, 1943; sire, Ensign of Page 28th 510389; D. F. Koetitz, Modesto, California.... 225.00

Putah Lad 793562, (Harry H. Palmer & Son), calved March 26, 1943; sire, Ensign of Page 28th 510389; D. F. Koetitz, Modesto, California 250.00

K-S Caballero 3d 675729, (Kernick Smith), calved May 10, 1942; sire, Guttridge Elite 610104; Mrs. Emma Kester, Paso Robles, California 200.00

K-S Caballero 5th 654178, (Kernick Smith), calved May 29, 1943; sire, Guttridge Elite 6th 654178; Harold Emigh, Rio Vista, California.... 310.00

Bull, (Harry Palmer & Son), C. L. Whitaker, Madera, California.... 160.00

COWS:

Blackcap A. M. Lee 3d 747034, (A Bar A Ranch), calved January 27, 1943; sire, Juan Elburg 601908; W. P. Roduner, Merced, California 500.00

Burger's Betina 2d 779418, (A Bar A Ranch), calved February 19, 1943; sire, Proud Burger 602405; W. P. Roduner, Merced, California 500.00

Edella Lou 16th 747270, (A Bar A Ranch), calved February 15, 1943; sire, Ever Envoy 554305; Paul A. Fitzpatrick, Oakland, Oregon 445.00

Edella Lou 17th 747281, (A Bar A Ranch), calved March 28, 1943; sire, Evar Black-

For the Spokane Sale

Those who have seen the

Pair going to Spokane

Say they are both
Better than

The Pendleton Pair

See them.

Meadowmere Farm

Harold Lenhard, Deer Park, Wash.

Prince Sunbeam 44th

His first calves show promise of his being as great a breeding bull as his sire BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Thanks

To the bidders and the buyers of our consignments to the Denver and the Madera sales for their splendid evaluation of our offerings.

Andrew Anderson, Owner · Encampment, Wyoming

cap 496577; Paul A. Fitzpatrick, Oakland, Oregon 445.00
Edella Lou E. C. 17th 747291, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 24, 1943; sire, Ever Envoy 554305; Paul A. Fitzpatrick, Oakland, Oregon 445.00
Erica McHenry 309th 747277, (A Bar A Ranch), calved March 20, 1943; sire, Evar Blackcap 496577; W. P. Roduner, Merced, California 500.00
Erica McHenry 299th 747294, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 29, 1943; sire, Evar Blackcap 496577; Paul A. Fitzpatrick, Oakland, Oregon 445.00
Erica McHenry 310th 554305, (A Bar A Ranch), calved March 10, 1943; sire, Ever Envoy 554305; Paul A. Fitzpatrick, Oakland, Oregon 445.00
Erica McHenry 312th 747285, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 8, 1943; sire, Evar Blackcap 496577; W. P. Roduner, Merced, California 500.00
Estrada B. 26th 747303, (A Bar A Ranch), calved May 10, 1943; sire, Ever Envoy 554305; W. P. Roduner, Merced, Calif..... 500.00
Evanoff Beauty 2d 670371, (Chas. McDowell), calved May 11, 1941; sire, Black Ruler B. 2d 542489; John L. McMahan, Camarillo, California 600.00
Blackcap of Rosemere 187th 734884, (Otto V. Battles), calved July 29, 1943; sire, Eileenmere's Kind 4th 604897; Paul A. Fitzpatrick, Oakland, Oregon..... 1000.00
Pride of Rosemere 599th 709112, (Otto V. Battles), calved November 30, 1942; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743; Mel McLaren, Oakland, California 1300.00
Barbara of Bellmere 9th 634667, (D. E. Metzger), calved September 8, 1940; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533079; Mrs. Emma Kester, Paso Robles, Calif..... 400.00
Barbara of Bellmere 12th 691107, (D. E. Metzger), calved May 3, 1942; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533079; Mrs. Emma Kester, Paso Robles, California..... 400.00
Bellmere Queen 18th 634668, (D. E. Metzger), calved October 18, 1940; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533079; Mrs. Emma Kester, Paso Robles, California..... 400.00
Blackbird of Bellmere 11th 691100, (D. E. Metzger), calved October 4, 1941; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533079; Mrs. Emma Kester, Paso Robles, Calif..... 400.00
Blackbird of Bellmere 12th 691106, (D. E. Metzger), calved May 1, 1942; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533079; Mrs. Emma Kester, Paso Robles, California..... 400.00
Sandra of Bellmere 3d 691103, (D. E. Metzger), calved October 30, 1941; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533079; Mrs. Emma Kester, Paso Robles, California..... 400.00
Favorite of Alt-Ang 805943, (Will E. Cusick), calved July 27, 1943; sire, Glencarnock Earl Eric 13th 671482; Iver Hansen, Shandon, California..... 370.00
Blackcap Guttridge 7th 746888, (Oxbow Ranch), calved June 8, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere of Blackdee 556379; Mrs. Iver Hansen, Shandon, California 710.00
Corinne Guttridge 3d 746928, (Oxbow Ranch), calved August 20, 1943; sire, Guttridge Pridee 5th 515473, Paul A. Fitzpatrick, Oakland, Oregon..... 460.00
Dazy Guttridge 7th 746884, (Oxbow Ranch), calved June 2, 1943; sire, 46 Pridee 496278; Iver Hansen, Shandon, California 535.00
Josie Guttridge 3d 746830, (Oxbow Ranch), calved April 6, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere of Blackdee 556379; Iver Hansen, Shandon, California 535.00
Lady Guttridge 7th 746893, (Oxbow Ranch), calved June 18, 1943; sire, Emulate 19th of St. Albans 492994; Iver Hansen, Shandon, California..... 350.00
Leann Guttridge 6th 746901, (Oxbow Ranch), calved June 22, 1943; sire, 35 Pridee 2d 481311; Paul A. Fitzpatrick, Oakland, Oregon 460.00
Mona Guttridge 10th 746832, (Oxbow Ranch), calved April 7, 1943; sire, Queenmere 311th 542151; Iver Hansen, Shandon, California 535.00
Mona Guttridge 12th 746923, (Oxbow Ranch), calved August 2, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 192d 524726; Paul A. Fitzpatrick, Oakland, Oregon..... 460.00
Oreco Guttridge 6th 746854, (Oxbow Ranch), calved April 20, 1943; sire, 35 Pridee 2d 481311; Paul Fitzpatrick, Oakland, Oregon 460.00
Pride Guttridge 11th 746916, (Oxbow Ranch), calved July 21, 1943; sire, Guttridge Pridee 24th 555905; Iver Hansen, Shandon, California 350.00
Pride Guttridge 13th 746875, (Oxbow Ranch), calved May 17, 1943; sire, Guttridge Pridee 24th 555905; Paul A.

(Please turn to page 134

GREAT OAKS BARMAR 681640—First in Class at the 1944 Denver National Western; First in Class at the 1944 National Show and Sale, Chicago; First in Class and Grand Champion Bull at the 1944 Great Western Stock Show at Los Angeles. Left to Right—Ernest Reynolds, Mr. Thos. R. Dempsey, owner, Los Angeles, California, Mrs. Dempsey and their daughter, Mrs. Ida D. Herbst.

Lockwillow Farm

Features the Get of
Prizeman of Lockwillow 671814
In the
Inland Empire Sale at Spokane, March 10th
A Son and a Daughter

BARBARIAN of LOCKWILLOW 3d 795863—Calved September 20, 1943; maternal grandson of the International Junior Champion BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th, daughter of Prizemere 32d, and one of the best individuals ever to trod the tanbark at Chicago. This youngster represents the best of Rosemere endeavors and should make good anywhere he goes.

BLACKBIRD of LOCKWILLOW 2d 795865—Calved January 6, 1944; maternal granddaughter of the famous breeding bull PRIZEMERE 399th who was sired by Queenmere 70th, sire of champions, and out of Pride of Rosemere 67th one of the outstanding cows in the Rosemere herd. She is ample proof that great individuals do produce the best when properly mated.

We cordially invite your most critical inspection.

E. L. Rutter, Jr., Ellensburg, Wash.

Sun Valley Farms
Chas. C. Baron & Son
We now have well culled and unusually fine offerings from 1944's Crop. Also Two fine BULLS from 1943.
LLOYD & LAURA BARON, owners
CARROLL, IDAHO

Hacienda de Los Reyes
K-S
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
MRS. KERNICK SMITH, Owner
J. HAROLD CARTER, Manager
SELMA, CALIFORNIA

If it is . . .
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
information you want, you are invited to write the . . .
Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association
Mrs. Kernick Smith, Secretary
Selma, California

The Tops *are in Virginia*

Spring Series of Sales set, with Lynchburg District starting the Big Circuit, followed by Orange; Staunton; and Berryville; the Cattle for these Events to come from many of Virginia's leading breeding herds

By GAY QUAMMEN

AGAIN, the spring sales are the topic of conversation and the object to which many breeders' minds are focused. Virginia is an Aberdeen-Angus stronghold, especially so in the central and northern parts, whereas in southwest Virginia, the breed is making good headway. Virginia can use more Aberdeen-Angus herds and can especially use more commercial herds in the good cattle country of southwest Virginia, where the land and grass is such that cattle can be produced at very economical costs. There can be little argument but that the greatest need of the breed today is expansion of the commercial herds. How to get that done is a job for breeders everywhere in the country, east, west, north and south. How well, breeders do that job will determine the future of their registered herds. The job can be done well and should be, for we must find an outlet for more and more bulls. That outlet can only be found through the establishment of commercial herds, the better they are the better bulls will have to be to head them. Feeder calf sales held in different sections of Virginia reveal the good demand for black calves. Good black calves are sired by good registered bulls. Along with the feeder calf sales, we suggest and urge the establishment of a fall sale where from one to two hundred registered cows would be offered in lots of five or ten. These cows to be the ones that don't quite measure up to Virginia's slogan of having the tops. Offer these cows without registration papers; they need not be fat or fitted, need not be too young nor should they be too old; young heifers could be included, some bred and others open, but get them into the commercial breeders' herds, so that he may find out from experience the value of black cattle as producers of feeders. There can be no better time to start working on the commercial angle of this business. Moreover, two objectives are accomplished by the one job. First, that of building up the demand for bulls, and second, and of great importance, too, constant culling and the accompanying improvement of the many registered herds in the state. Not very many visitors to your herd would declare that every animal was a top, most any one coming in could find a few that were not up to a high standard of excellence. Further, every year, that you keep on breeding cattle, you will have a few of the less desirable kind; and these should become commercial cows. A constant culling of this kind would soon build a herd of real top cattle, not merely increasing the numbers, but improving the herd. Multiply that operation over a hundred herds, and then watch the general quality of the different consign-

Need a Real Herd Sire?

↓

Then wait and attend the

Lynchburg District Sale, Saturday, Apr. 14, Amherst, Va.

The committee has selected our Herd Sire:

Blue Ribbon of Black Beauty 587974

Sire: Black Prince 45th	Muskogee Prince 4th	Prince Marshall	Earl Marshall
			Pride McHenry 46th
		Jill 10th of Muskogee	Exterline
			Jill 8th of Muskogee
	Blue Ribbon of Muskogee 12th	Exterline	Muskogee 148th
			Essence of Maisemore
		Blue Ribbon of Muskogee 3d	Plowman
			Elmland Mattie 4th
Dam: Black Fanny 2d	Erwin L. 2d	Erwin Marshall Jr.	Erwin Marshall
			Erica Marlene 8th
		Eileen L.	Ebert
			Erica of Glenrock 5th
	Queen Marie 22d	Erwin Marshall Jr.	Erwin Marshall
			Erica Marlene 8th
		Queen Marie 8th	King Marshall 2d
			Queen Marie 4th

Considered by many breeders and judges, who have seen his calves at Virginia District Sales for the past three years, to be one of the best breeding bulls in Virginia. This is an unusual opportunity to acquire a proven herd sire.

Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia

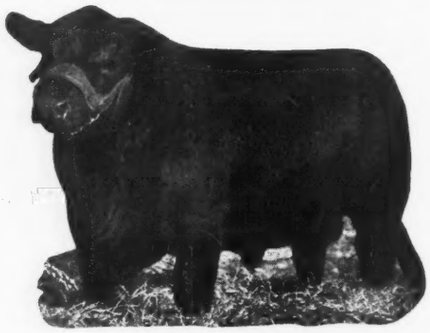
THREE GREAT BULLS IN SERVICE AT RED GATE

General of Page
Sire: Revolution of Page 11th
Dam: Genevette of Ballindalloch

Inspection Invited

★ ★ ★

Young Bulls for Sale.



General 6th of Page

Rock Revolution
Sire: Revolution of Page 2d
Dam: Briarcliff Koma 8th

Visitors Welcome

★ ★ ★

EDWARD JENKINS, Owner
GEORGE CHRISTIE, Manager

RED GATE FARM *In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia* **MILLWOOD, VA.**
10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia and 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route Number 50

Virginia
Berryville District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'
SHOW and SALE

10:00 a. m. —— 1:00 p. m.

Tuesday, May 15, 1945

5 Bulls - - - 40 Females

We Know Buyers Appraise Our Cattle, So Quality is Our Motto

FREDDIE CHANDLER,
Auctioneer

WILLIAM BELL WATKINS,
Sale Manager

Sales Committee:
Wm. Bell Watkins, Sale Manager; J. W. Olcott, Secretary; Kenneth Litton; Edgar H. McLaughlin.

DR. FRED LEINBACH, Judge
University of Maryland
College Park, Maryland

Sale Headquarters:
George Washington Hotel
Winchester, Virginia

Show and Sale to be held at the Beautiful Horse Show Grounds, Berryville, Va.

Announcing . . . . .

Two Virginia District Shows and Sales

"A Double Attraction"

Lynchburg District

Amherst, Virginia

Saturday, April 14, 1945

5 Bulls—Definitely Seed Stock Quality.
45 Bred and Open Heifers, Bred Cows and and Cows with Calves.

Orange District

Orange, Virginia

Monday, April 16, 1945

6 Good Bulls, Ready for Heavy Service.
44 Choice Young Females. Not an old cow in the offering.

Top Cattle from the Top herds of Virginia

NEVER HAVE THE LYNCHBURG OR ORANGE DISTRICT SALES OFFERED SO MUCH IN TYPE, QUALITY AND BREEDING.

For Particulars, see the March Issue of the Journal. Catalog requests may be made to Mr. L. W. TURNER, (Lynchburg District), Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia; or to Mr. GEORGE D. WILLIAMS, (Orange District), Sealston, Virginia. Or to ALLEN K. RANDOLPH, Secretary.

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Keene, Va.

Valley Vista Farm

Successful Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus for over 30 Years

Now Offering:

A limited number of heifers by

Carbonier 3d of Winton

An excellent breeding son of the great sire, ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. R.F.D. No. 3 **Lynchburg, Va.**

Adams Plantation - - - Lynchburg, Virginia

Herd Sires:

ELBAR BLACK C. 660242

1943 National Sale and Show Reserve Champion.

PRINCE JAN of ELKTON 627688

By Prince Evident of Sunbeam from an excellently bred Juana Erica dam.

For Sale

4 Young Bulls by ELBAR BLACK C. 660243, Reserve Grand Champion, 1943 National Show and Sale.

Julian Adams, Owner
P. O. Box 581 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

C. L. Snidow
Manager

News from Old Elkton

We are featuring the get and service of EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW at the following spring sales:

Epponian Stamp of Broadview
The incomparable sire of top quality Aberdeen-Angus.

AMHERST—Saturday, April 14th
1 corking good bull—3 good females.

ORANGE—Monday, April 16th
1 real herd bull prospect.
2 nice well bred heifers.

EASTERN REGIONAL—April 24th-25th
3 grand heifers, anywhere.

STAUNTON—Monday, May 7th
1 herd heading bull—2 real heifers.

Our offering in these sales will be as good as we have ever consigned anywhere. Your careful inspection will be appreciated.

Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia

MR. & MRS. L. W. TURNER, Owners WHITNEY GROVE, Manager

ments to sales, and it will be found to have made much improvement.

The spring sales committees should endeavor to reach out for some new business. There is likely a list of commercial breeders of cattle in the state. Try to locate such a list and then either through cards, or through some mailing piece, try to interest as many commercial breeders as is possible. Getting the first ones is the biggest job. For as soon as an inroad is made, and the results found out by neighbors, the next year and the years after will find more and more commercial breeders attending your district sales and buying quite a few of the cattle offered.

In a letter from Mr. L. W. Turner, who is managing the Lynchburg District Sale to be held at Amherst on April 14th, he states that he has personally inspected all of the cattle to be sold in that event. He further states that it is easily the most uniform consignment ever offered at Amherst and that the breeding of the cattle ranks well with many of the cattle that have been sold at Virginia's Show and Sale, staged annually in the fall at Warrenton. Those wishing a catalog on this sale should contact Mr. Turner at Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia.

The Orange District Sale will be held Monday, April 16th, and is being managed by Mr. George D. Williams, of Sealston, Virginia, and more will be learned of this sale in the March issue of the Journal. The Staunton District Sale to be May 7th at Staunton, is under the management of Mr. Glenn Yount, of Staunton. Mr. William

Buy More War Bonds!

Bell Watkins, Annefield Plantation, Berryville, will again manage the Berryville District sale. Catalogs for each of these events should be requested as soon as possible, and that can be done, merely by a card to the sales managers as of above. Consignments can be expected to be better than in other years and may not be quite as large, which should help make each sale a little higher in the value of the cattle to their buyers.

Maple Croft—Feeders for 40 years

Yes, they're pure breds. Come and see the 1941 calves and learn how we handle them.

We also have young bulls.

J. G. HANLIN, ELK GARDEN, W. VA.

Shenaview Farm

Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Farm—2 miles W. of New Market, Va.

R. R. RENALDS, TIMBERVILLE, VIRGINIA

Meander Farm

Herd Sires . . . .

Elbinette's General of Ada
and
Andelot Barrage

LOCUST DALE, VIRGINIA

El-Jon-Wilton Opportunity Sale

Seventy-Five Lots, including Thirteen Bulls, to be offered at the Fair Grounds in Davenport, Iowa, on Wednesday, March 28th, when Otto G. Nobis, and John B. & Elliott Brown sell a very Select Offering.

By GAY QUAMMEN

TWO of the state of Iowa's well and favorably known breeders have joined together to make a draft sale that should prove to be one of the top offerings in the state during 1945. When El-Jon Farms and Wilton Farms announced the sale, it was expected to be an offering of well bred and good type cattle. There is much reason to expect this for both herds would rank well with most herds in the country.

Perhaps, John B. and Elliott Brown are as well known throughout the country as any of the large number of Aberdeen-Angus breeders. They should be, for they have bred, fed and exhibited Aberdeen-Angus for more years than most of us can even recall having heard of the breed. Their successes at the shows have not been made at the county fairs, but have been won at the big time, the major live stock shows of the nation. It is doubtful if any major award at any of the great state fairs, regional shows or expositions, has not at one time or another been won by cattle from the herd of John B. and Elliott Brown. It would make an interesting bit of reading to many to learn just how many blues, how many reds or how many purples this father-son combination has won. Maybe, sometime, when we can have a chance to see their records, that such a story may be written. It is now well over the ten year span that Mr. Nobis has been in the "Aberdeen-Angus business." His success during the years has been steady and increasing each year. Already, Wilton Farms has shown one International grand champion, and just recently won a grand championship at the 1945 National Western at Denver. There is little doubt that many more major awards will be won by the Davenport and Wilton Junction breeder.

What makes a herd's success? The show ring is the usual test followed by the sale ring and then what the cattle do in other hands. For a moment consider the show ring and how does one breeder win and another lose. Perhaps, one major reason for either winning or not winning is the foundation herd with which one builds a breeding herd. You can not expect to produce cattle good enough to win from a foundation of mediocre stock. That you can't do so is perhaps not quite true, for over a long period of time, and the use of outstanding bulls, rigid culling and retention of only the better females, a breeder does have a chance to build a herd good enough to produce winning show cattle. But, the process is long and certainly fraught with plenty of hazards. Cattle that sell to advantage can usually be traced to herds founded with top seed stock, good type and excellent breeding. Cattle that are sold and go on and prove real sires or real producers, too, can usually be traced to the same thing, a good foundation herd.

That's what any visitor to either El-Jon Farms or Wilton Farms would expect to find. And, your expectation would be realized, for both of these herds have great foundation cows, have builded their respective herds on good cows and the use of great bulls. It is a great treat to a real cattleman, whether he may breed Aberdeen-Angus or another breed to visit either of these two herds, for he can and will see cow herds that will leave a lasting impression, an impression that here you can expect to find show cattle being produced, being fitted and being exhibited. If Mr. John B. "Johnny" Brown is in the right mood and happens to be showing you the cows, you will see this former show cow and that former show cow, you will learn what her calves have done in the show ring, how they have sold and what they have produced. The same would happen at Wilton Farms, although Mr. Nobis could not go back as many years. For Mr. Brown can and will tell you of the dams, grandams and great-grandams of many of the cows in the El-Jon herd, and you will know that he is telling of what he knows from actual association with the ancestors of whatever animal he may be showing you. His judgment of a beast would be disputed by very few breeders, and agreed with by most, so, when

(Please turn to page 79

Introducing Our Herd of

100 Breeding Cows

Headed by
Eroica 4th of Secondino Farm 570173
Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock 699051
and Eileenmere of Willow Hill 761211

Now offering a fine group of Bull and Heifer Calves for your approval. Come see them, or write. Visitors always welcome.

SECONDINO BROS., UNIVERSAL, IND.

Willis Stock Farm
MOROCCO, INDIANA

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Past Sires:
EPPONIAN 5th of ROSEMERE 436259, a show bull son of Prizemere 32d and Epponia C. B.; FOUNTAIN GLEN REVOLUTION 22d, by Revolution 84th, by Blackcap Revolution; and REVOLUTION MARSHALL S. 466669, a full brother to Ohio State's top breeding matron.

Now—PRINCE of FOUNTAIN GLEN 620147 and BANDOLIER of PINEHURST 551138.

Our cow herd included Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Ericas and Minas and carry the blood of the three bulls.

ROBERT O. SWAIM, MARSHALL, INDIANA

Harvey Farm

Herd Sires
Blackcap Eileenmere 23d
General of Harvey

R. H. COMMONS C. L. SWALLOW
RICHMOND Route 4 INDIANA

Herd Bulls in Service

Envious of Eastways 3d 721351
and
Boyd's Evolution 16th

Visitors Welcome

G. E. Duke & Sons
and
Preachers' Aid
RICHMOND, Rt. 4 INDIANA

Greenacre Farms
Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

Consign to the NATIONAL SALE
A Senior Yearling Bull — and — 2 Splendid Heifers all three sired by
GEORGINA'S BANDOLIER 631631

W. A. RAFFERTY, owner MOROCCO, INDIANA

Bonniebrook Farm

We Invite

Your inspection of our breeding herd. We now have a few CHOICE HEIFERS available for sale.

Visitors are always welcome.

B. Edmund David

ANCRAMDALE Columbia County NEW YORK

Herbert's Hill Farms

(Inc.)

West Chester . . . . Pennsylvania

Breeders of Champion Aberdeen-Angus Cattle and Berkshire Hogs. Bred Heifers and Bred Gilts for Sale.

Gwynllan Farm

Millarden Blackmere 11th

A choicely bred Elba bull by Millarden Blackmere and from a dam by Elbon of Page

Heads our Herd of

Most carefully selected females secured from the tops of the 1943 and 1944 Pennsylvania Sales as well as the 1944 Eastern Regional Show and Sale at Trenton.

Pure bred

GUERNSEYS HAMPSHIRE HOGS
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

A. D. THAYER, Owner — F. H. WEIGLE, Manager

Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania

Eastern States *to Stage Wartime 4-H Show*

Eastern States Exposition announces a Wartime 4H Club and Baby Beef Show for September 14 and 15.

IN ITS first actual show activity of any description since 1942 when its grounds and facilities were taken over by the Government for war purposes, the Eastern States Exposition is announcing a Wartime 4-H Club Baby Show and Auction Sale for 1945. Somewhat abbreviated in form because of conditions, this Wartime Show will, nevertheless, be held on the Exposition grounds and will include the most important features of a valuable junior program that had been operating continuously for twenty-two years with outstanding success.

In announcing the Wartime Baby Beef Show and Sale, General Manager Charles A. Nash emphasized that it has been made possible by the continued interest of New England breeders, colleges, and 4-H Club workers in the production of beef cattle in this area. This interest has manifested itself in many ways, he said, since show plans for 1942 had to be abandoned and the decision to undertake a Wartime Baby Beef Show was only made after several meetings of those interested, and careful consideration of all possibilities.

In 1943 and 1944 practically all of the Exposition plant was in military service and feed for live stock was so critically short that any attempt to stage the junior baby beef contest was deemed inadvisable, in spite of unflagging interest of those most concerned with the project.

However, the Committee which has been working for several months on it has found the feed situation materially improved and other conditions such that the members believe it is now possible to hold a modest contest and sale. On December 20th the final decision was made and since then plans have been perfected with the support of the organizations and agencies concerned.

The Wartime 4-H Club Baby Beef Show and Sale will be held for two days, Friday and Saturday, September 14th and 15th on a part of the Exposition grounds in West Springfield which is not in military use. This is the week which in normal times would just precede Exposition week. The calves entered by the boys and girls will be brought to the grounds on Friday morning, will be judged and then sold in the usual manner at auction on Saturday.

In all possible respects, the show will parallel those which have preceded it. Ribbons, medals and cash premiums in all the classes which can be held will be awarded to the winning entrants, Mr. Nash declared.

The American Hereford Association of Kansas City, Missouri, and the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, of Chicago, will each add twenty-five percent to cash premiums awarded to animals of their respective breeds. In addition, Mr. Nash says, each of these organizations has offered a special prize of $25.00 to the animal winning the grand championship, if the animal is of their breed.

The boys and girls coming with their calves will be the Exposition's guests as usual, but instead of encamping on the grounds, will be housed and fed at one of the downtown hotels for the two days they are here.

The Committee has been assured of at least thirty-five baby beef entries from nearby Connecticut and Massachusetts community 4-H Club members, and there may possibly be a total of fifty, with some entrants coming from New York State. Entries will close on March 1, and rules, regu-

Ess Kay Farm

Our 1944 crop of calves

Offer outstanding proof that our senior herd sire, DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d, is making a real contribution to the improvement of the breed.

East Aurora - New York

SEYMOUR H. KNOX, Owner — LYMAN F. BAKER, Manager

Briarcliff Farms

The Pioneer Aberdeen-Angus Herd in the East

For "Four in One" Buy Briarcliff

Yes, four in one. This business of breeding cattle demands all four in the selection of foundation stock. Briarcliff offers all four. TYPE, QUALITY, STYLE AND PEDIGREES. One or two or three without the other lacks the final touch to produce the best. Plan to visit Briarcliff, see the great cows, the type of our well bred herd bulls and see the kind and quality of calves we are producing from mating these bulls to great cows.

Bulls and Heifers, Bred or Open are available. Description, Pedigrees and Prices upon request. Address:

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, N.Y.

ANTHONY D. DUKE, Owner — SAMUEL H. MORRISON, Manager

Look for

Consignments from this herd to coming Eastern Sales. Our entries have pleased in the past and they will again in 1945.

JOHN E. LATHROP, Manager

lations governing the contest are ready now.

The Committee and cooperating group which has made this show possible includes the following: Prof. C. J. Fawcett and Harley A. Leland, who is assistant State 4-H Club leader, both of Massachusetts State College; Prof. H. L. Garrigus, Prof. W. B. Young, and Donald C. Gaylord of the University of Connecticut; Dale Fletcher and Samuel H. Morrison, of Pine Plains, New York, Malcolm Grahame and H. H. Tozier, County 4-H Club Agent, both of Poughkeepsie, New York; Kenneth Ripley and John E. Lathrop, of Blandford; John Buckler and Robert Marsh, Berkshire County 4-H Club Agent, both of Pittsfield, G. Edward Byers, Canaan, Connecticut.

Springfield men serving on the group include General Manager Nash, Exposition Treasurer Robert J. Cleeland, L. B. Boston, of the Hampden County Improvement League, and Hendrick D. Hamburg, the League's 4-H Club Agent, James G. Watson, Editor of the New England Homestead, R. G. Jahrling and William Hartman, of the Highland Hotel.

The first 4-H Club Baby Beef Show at the Exposition was held in 1920. The high spot each year has always been the auctioning off of the animals, particularly the grand champion steer of the show, and it was in the 1933 show that bidding of buyers reached such a feverish stage that the grand champion Aberdeen-Angus steer brought its young owner, $10,202.25, the highest price per pound ever paid for a beef animal in this country. Since 1920 some 1,571,932 pounds of baby beef have been sold through the auction for which the boy and girl owners have received $276,309.05.

Buy More War Bonds!

Silver Hill Farms
EASTBROOK, MAINE MONSON, MASSACHUSETTS

Rockhills Farm
Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill
Former Herd Sire of Cornell University
FOR SALE: FOUNDATION STOCK
L. HARVEY, Mgr., DUNDEE, N. Y. Tel. 3163

Dancote

Now Offering
Four Thick, Blocky Bull Calves Sired by a son of REPEATER of WHEATLAND 9th, the Grand Champion at Kansas, Missouri, and New York Fairs; also first at Iowa, Indiana and Fort Worth.

Clayton C. Taylor
LAWTONS, NEW YORK

RUFFLANDS

"We do please the Breeder and the Feeder"

Watch for
Consignments from this herd
to coming Eastern Auctions.

WM. LANDAUER, Owner EARL FERRELL, Herdsman

RED HOOK - - - - - NEW YORK

We list a few of the CONSISTENT HONORS won by

DALKEITH

1941 Junior and Grand Champion Bull, also First Prize Heifer, PENNSYLVANIA FARM SHOW.

1942 First Prize Heifer, PENNSYLVANIA FARM SHOW; First Prize Heifer, EASTERN STATES SALE, Ithaca, New York.

1943 First Prize Heifer EASTERN REGIONAL SALE, Trenton, New Jersey.

1944 Second Prize Heifer EASTERN REGIONAL SALE, Trenton, New Jersey; Grand Champion Bull; also First Prize at PENNSYLVANIA BREEDERS' SHOW AND SALE, Devon, Pennsylvania.

This record has been made by a choice herd of twenty-five cows and top bulls, BETHEL MINOLIER 554148 and WINTONIAN 5th 567767, competing against the best herds in the East. We have for sale, at private treaty, a few young heifers and bulls. Come and inspect them. Look for our CONSIGNMENT TO THE 1945 EASTERN REGIONAL SHOW AND SALE.

N. L. Davidson, Owner Chester Co., **Kennett Square, Pa.**

To *See* them is to *Want* them!

That is why Mr. John J. Lynch, of St. Marys, Pennsylvania, came back to us for a second herd sire. We have a number of beautiful young bulls, mostly by ANOKA'S REPEATER C. S. 626112, and BLACKBIRD ERIC C. S. 714982, but they are not ready for heavy service.

To Help

Mr. Lynch in the speedy development of his rapidly growing herd, we parted with one of the good herd sires in use at our farm—the Grand Champion Bull at the 1944 NORTHEASTERN BREEDERS' SHOW AND SALE.

Good Hope Ericman 693739

Calved June 4, 1942. He is a son of EBONEEZER of ANOKA, First Prize Bull at the 1939 International, and is out of a daughter of REPEATER of WHEATLAND. We are convinced that GOOD HOPE ERICMAN will do a splendid job at his new home.

MR. and MRS. E. H. HECKETT RALPH MARTIN, Herdsman

Heckmeres Highlands **Valencia, Pa.**

Canada *Black Grand Champion*

Don Head Aberdeen-Angus wins Grand Championship at the Ontario Commercial Fat Stock Show; and the Blacks outsell both other Breeds; the Champion Steer sells at $1.10 per pound to Canada Packers.

By GAY QUAMMEN

MR. A. C. McTAGGART, manager of Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, advised us that a Don Head steer had won the grand championship of the show at Toronto in December. The calf was Bandolier of Don Head 11th and was sired by Bandolier of Anoka 16th and from the Harry Leader bred cow, Blackwood of Northlane 14th.

The event attracted seventy-one Shorthorns, thirty Herefords and forty-five Aberdeen-Angus. Mr. Sidney Smith, manager of Mr. W. E. Scripps' Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan, judged the Aberdeen-Angus. As reported in the Family Herald and Weekly Star of Montreal for December 13th, "probably the finest class in the show was the entry of sixteen head of Aberdeen-Angus, 851 to 1000 pounds; to the uninitiated as much alike as peas in a pod. Here Don Head had first and second. Thomas Henderson, Guelph, had reserve steer in the 750 pound class."

Other Aberdeen-Angus exhibitors included: J. R. Kohler & Son, Brampton; Edwards Brothers, Watford; R. Oswald Gibbs, Campbellcroft; G. A. McTaggart, Alvinson; L. G. Hagmeier, Thedford; E. P. Vining, London; and Don Bone, Thornton.

It is significant to note that Aberdeen-Angus outsold the other beef breeds. According to Mr. McTaggart's comments an exceptionally good sale was held at which all entries sold at excellent prices, and averaged $2.45 per hundred pounds. The grand champion going at $1.10 per pound; the reserve champion, a Shorthorn selling at seventy-five cents per pound and the champion Hereford bringing seventy cents per pound. Aberdeen-Angus outsold the other breeds by six cents a pound. Not including the grand champion, the reserve champion or breed champions or the groups; Aberdeen-Angus averaged twenty-seven cents per pound against an average of twenty and eight-tenths cents per pound of the other breeds. That is really an exceptionally large difference, and on a large number of steers would amount to a considerable sum of money. For on a steer weighing an even thousand pounds, the Aberdeen-Angus would bring $62.00 more than one weighing the same of another breed.

In reading the report in the Family Herald and Weekly Star, it was interesting to note that the markets are being glutted with poor cattle, canners and cutters, all low in flesh. There never has been a strong demand for inferior slaughter cattle, and today there is a much stronger demand for finished beef. Yet, to get it is impossible, for at least in the States, feeders can ill afford to feed cattle with the price of feeds compared to ceilings on fat cattle. It has been estimated by some, who should be considered authorities that from one-quarter to one-third more beef could be gained by proper feeding. What's to be done about it?

CALGARY SHOW AND SALE.

On March 19th to 24th will be held the annual Calgary Show and Sale, where a large number of breeding cattle are offered and sold. The Aberdeen-Angus sale will be managed by Mr. J. Charles Yule, of Calgary. One hundred and sixty head are being offered, of which number one hundred-forty are bulls and twenty females. Bulls are stressed in this sale, which attracts many commercial breeders, and the bulls should sell at good prices. That they would bring more with a better break for the feeder, so that he could afford to pay better prices for feeders is true, but the breeder who buys the better bulls will still be far and away the more profitable operator in the long run. These bulls will come from leading herds in the province of Alberta, and will include well developed herd bull prospects, of good breeding, as well as great bulls for the commercial breeder who wants to improve the type and quality of his calves. Size, bone and thickness, necessary to the profitable operation of a commercial cow herd is carefully watched and these bulls will fill the bill. The sale is under the sponsorship of the Alberta Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Grand Champion Steer Over All Breeds at the Fat Stock Show, Toronto, bred, fed and exhibited by Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario. Later the Steer sold at $1.10 per pound to Canada Packers.

—o—

WESTWOOD ADDS FEMALES.

Mr. J. R. Kohler, of Westwood Angus Farm, Brampton, Ontario, advises that he and his son, a partner in the firm have added some more females to their herd. Judging from the breeding of the three added, they are a superior lot and should do much for the future of the firm. First in the group and perhaps, the greatest buy of the group was Blackbird of Anoka 8th, purchased from Edwards Brothers, of Watford, Ontario. This cow is an own daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, whose record is wonderfully well known in the States as well as in Canada. The dam of Blackbird of Anoka 8th is Blackbird Progress 43d, and she has for a dam, Earl Marshall. Need there be any more said about her pedigree? She sold with a heifer calf at side, sired by Bandolier of Anoka 10th, and was rebred to him. At the 1943 Ontario Breeders' Sale, a young bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 19th was offered for sale. He had been made champion at many Canadian shows and was a son of Bandolier of Anoka 10th and out of Blackbird of Anoka 8th. The writer upon the request of Mr. John H. Small, of Laytonsville, Maryland, purchased Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 19th at that sale for $7,750.00, and when I last had the chance to see the bull, he had developed well and should prove to be a top sire. So the cow has both pedigree and production. Wonder if Westwood Angus Farms' owners would like to sell the heifer calf that came at side? The second buy was also from Edwards Brothers. This was a Barbara Rose heifer, calved in January of 1944 and winner of the junior heifer calf class at the 1944 Strathroy Fair. She is sired by Bandolier of Anoka 10th, senior herd sire at Edwards Brothers and full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion; and her dam is Barbara Rose of Anoka 8th, a granddaughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page and of Barbara of Rosemere 47th. This, too, should be a real addition to the herd. The third animal added was Pauline of Eldorado, a December 1943 daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 10th and from the same line of breeding as the bull, Pauline's Bandolier of Anoka, the bull that topped the 1942 Ontario Breeders' Sale and went to Cannon's Ranch at Woodstock, New York. (It is of interest, as a sidelight, to know that three of this bull's daughters, bred alike will sell at the National Sale.) Pauline of Eldorado was purchased at the Clayton Edwards Dispersal, reported in the January issue of the Journal. The Journal congratulates Messrs. Kohler on their additions and is of the opinion that it is additions of this kind that build herds and produce better and better breeding stock.

—o—

TWENTY-FOUR ONTARIO CATTLE COMING TO THE NATIONAL.

Before the war, when the International was going strong, several Ontario breeders fitted and exhibited cattle at the great Chicago Show and quite regularly consigned a few head to what was then known as the International Sale. The Edwards Brothers herd frequently won blue ribbons at the show and their cattle when put up for sale at the auction had a lot of support from breeders throughout the states. Other Ontario breeders, too, were getting a good start, when the International had to be abandoned for a time.

Now, that the National Sale and Show has developed into the premier event of the breed each year, Ontario breeders are taking part in the program as they did when the first National Sale was held in 1943. Ontario bred cattle are good and sell readily, as one can most certainly check by studying past sales reports. The National Sale is no place to offer poor cattle and Ontario breeders know this to be a fact and when they come to Chicago, they bring a consignment that does credit to them as breeders and a consignment, that will prove profitable to the buyer. At the 1944 National sale it is of interest to note that six bulls and eight females were offered. The bulls averaged almost $1,700 and the females more than $900.00 with a general average of over the $1,200.00 mark. When a group of consignments make that kind

of an average they are helping to make a success of the sale. Had the Ontario consignments failed to average up, that statement could not be made. But, the fact that they did average right at the general sale average, made possible by the sale of two bulls, one at $40,000.00 and another at $30,000.00, speaks well for the Canadian entries.

For the 1945 event, we find that five bulls and nineteen females have been consigned. These twenty-four head come from nine different herds, and we rather expect to see a very creditable group of cattle. Don Head Farms, of Richmond Hill; H. C. Hatch, of Toronto (last year's Hatch bred and consigned bull sold for $6,200.00 and the buyer refused a $1,300.00 profit before the sale was over); D. E. McEwen, London and Windsweep Farm, of Dunsford, offer the five head of bulls. Two of these come from Mr. Hatch's herd. One is from the same dam as the last year's bull, and should be good.

Baralee Farms, London; Don Head; Edwards Brothers, Watford; Earl S. Fuller, Watford; Haig Farms, Thedford; McEwen and Prospect Farms, London, supply the females. Edwards Brothers supplying five head and three each from Baralee, Don Head and Prospect Farms. Watch for these cattle at the National. We venture they will be among the better ones, and should find a ready market at the sale.

Hardwick *Farm's Sale*

(Continued from page 49)

Suzanna Hart 8th 729681, calved April 12, 1942; sire, Rex of Rockhill 601707; H. G. Ables, Seneca, South Carolina..... 275.00

Blackbird 28th of Oaklawn 699138, calved February 21, 1942; sire, Burger B. 602-421; L. M. Kay, Rock Springs, Georgia.... 205.00

Suzanna Blackcap 722676, calved May 28, 1942; sire, Rex of Rockhill 601707; W. S. Dickey, Murphy, North Carolina..... 335.00

Rockhill Elba 12th 677813, calved May 12, 1942; sire, Evergreen Model 532019; Thomas J. Brown, Calhoun, Georgia..... 370.00

Suzanna Blackbird 15th 722674, calved May 23, 1942; sire, Rex of Rockhill 601707; H. R. Fipps, Maryville, Tennessee..... 290.00

Suzanna Waugh 722672, calved April 7, 1942; sire, Rex of Rockhill 601707; H. R. Fipps, Maryville, Tennessee..... 315.00

The Selection of Your Herd Bull Is Important

He should have straight lines, a good head, short neck, wide between the eyes, low set, thick, good spring of rib, full heart, full flank and quarters.

WESTWOOD ANGUS FARMS

Bandolier of Maple Leaf

Our double bred grandson of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, whose second dam is a daughter of the great Earl Marshall heads our herd. He has developed into a great bull, and we are especially pleased with type and quality of his get.

J. R. Kohler & Son

R. F. D. 6

BRAMPTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

DALRENE

THE FOURTH DIMENSION CATTLE

Will offer at the CALGARY SHOW and SALE on March 19th to 24th, as a special attraction:

2 Yearling Heifers - - Show Prospects

Gentian Ballindalloch Georginas

Also Our String of Extra Thick Bulls

Flint & Flint, New Norway, Alberta, Can.

CALGARY

SHOW — and — SALE

Calgary, Alberta - March 19th to 24th, 1945

140 Top Bulls -- 20 Females

From Alberta's Leading Aberdeen-Angus Herds. This offering will include Herd Bull Prospects of the best breeding and Top Breeding Bulls for the Commercial Breeder who wishes size, plenty of bone and thickness.

• • •

For Catalogs and Information write:

J. CHARLES YULE, Manager, CALGARY, ALBERTA

or

The Alberta Aberdeen-Angus Association

C. D. FLINT, President, New Norway, Alberta

H. E. WILSON, Secretary, Lacombe, Alberta

Is the Nurse Cow *Necessary*

Without Nurse Cows and other "Fancy Doings" can a Herd be classed among the Five or Ten Best in the Country? Mr. Dan Wight, of Monocacy Farms, of Frederick, Maryland, believes the Answer is "Yes"

By DAN WIGHT

THIS is a question of importance not only to our herd but to the whole registered beef cattle industry. We believe the answer is—yes. At the Monocacy Farms we never have used nurse cows because we want a clientele of buyers whose main objective is to make a profit from their investment in pure bred beef cattle. The bulk of the buyers of this kind, who have visited us, do not favor the use of nurse cows. We feel that such buyers want to see the animal they are considering; and his or her brothers, sisters and forebears; in the condition that comes from the same kind of handling and feeding that the animal will receive under practical farm and ranch use. We want this when we are buying and know that fat "covers a multitude of sins" and that, on the average, animals that are not pushed too hard, are surer breeders and better milkers than animals that have been highly fitted.

We do not have the egotism to claim that if ten outstanding Aberdeen-Angus cattlemen were asked to name the ten top herds, they would include the Monocacy herd in these ten, but there are certain **facts** that indicate that the herd has become quite widely and favorably known.

These facts are:

(1)—In eleven and one-half years 36 customers made second purchases of Aberdeen-Angus or Percheron breeding stock from us and 20 of these have made 3d or 4th purchases. On 1/1/43 these figures stood at 24 and 8%

(2)—Over a recent twelve months period four widely known breeders purchased bulls or heifers from us. Cold Saturday Farm purchased a bull; Messrs. Leinbach and Vial of the University of Maryland a heifer; Peter MacKenzie, a bull; and Kenneth Litton of Highlands Farm, four heifers. Cold Saturday has made two other separate purchases of heifers, and Peter MacKenzie has purchased four cows and a bull for two other breeders he is advising.

(3)—In August 1939, President H. D. Miller, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Association wrote, ". . . I can frankly say that the cows I saw at Monocacy Farms were among the finest I saw anywhere. In fact, I saw at least two or three cows in this herd that came from Glencarnock Farms, at Brandon, Manitoba, that were among the finest cows of the breed that I have ever seen. Johnny Brown, Kershaw and some of the others in the party particularly pointed out a Glencarnock Elba cow that we thought was one of the tops of the breed in America. These cattle were in elegant shape and had a beautiful lot of calves at foot. The chief herd sire at Monocacy Farms is Geneleric, a son of General 2d of Page . . . this is an outstanding young bull and the calves I saw by him indicated to me that he was proving an outstanding sire . . . if Mr. Wight can continue to use bulls good enough to mate with his outstanding, wonderful Glencarnock foundation cows he is sure to be one of the real breeders in America."

(4)—Also in 1939, Garrett Tolan, after looking over our herd of Glencarnock cows wanted us to ship Elba of Glencarnock 47th, "Old Chain 9", by Edward Glencarnock, out to him to be bred to Eileenmere 85th on a calf for calf basis. "Old Chain 9", is the dam of probably our best herd sire, Elvax of Page, who is by Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch; also the dam of three of the best breeding cows we own; and through Elvax, the grandam of our best herd of cows.

(5)—At least three of our customers, who are well known breeders, have told us that the Elvax daughters they have bought from us Monocacy, were the best breeding cows they owned. One of these Elvax daughters is the dam of the 1942 Pennsylvania Farm Show Grand Champion bull. A Monocacy bred cow by a paternal half brother to Elvax was the dam to the second highest selling bull at the "International Sale" in 1940. The grand champion pen of 5 fat steers, over all breeds, bred, fed and shown by the Monocacy Farms, at the 1943 Baltimore Live Stock Show were all by Blue Elvax Monoc by Elvax of Page. The competing pens were not sired by one bull.

(6)—Blue Monoc and King Monoc (both bred and developed at Monocacy Farms) by Revolution 16th sired our two Grand Champion Pens of five fat steers, over all breeds, at the Baltimore Live Stock Shows of 1939 and 1940 and King Monoc also sired the Grand Champion individual steer of that show in 1939.

(7)—At the Maryland Breeders Show in 1941, at which no nurse cows were allowed in certain classes, Monocacy Farms bred and showed one First Prize bull, First Prize group of two bulls, and First Prize group of three bulls. All were by Geneleric of Creswell, who is by General 2d of Page and out of Eastern Erica of Page, by Revolution of Page 11th. Geneleric also sired the first and second prize heavyweight Aberdeen-Angus steers at the 1942 Pennsylvania Farm Show. The first prize steer had many backers who felt he should have been champion over all breeds.

These winnings in events in which nurse cows are not used, are listed to clearly indicate that the production of a herd, can make an outstanding record in these classes, even though the production of the herd does not stand at the top in classes where they must compete with nurse cows.

I have no bone to pick with those who use nurse cows, and frankly, greatly admire them, for they do as much or more than any of the rest of us in keeping our good blacks "at the top of the heap." I do feel, however, that the man, whom we might call the conservative breeder, deserves all the publicity that can be given the production of his herd. I think the fundamental test of a breeding program, is the good that is done those who buy cattle produced by this program, and I have confidence that Monocacy Farms have done as much good for its customers as any establishment of its size and age in the United States.

WORK IN IDAHO

Gay Quammen, of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, has told me sincerely that he feels that with a grand bunch of cows, we have missed the greatest opportunity by not buying high priced, famous bulls, using nurse cows and showing extensively. Gay may be right but I disagree with him. We are working different sides of the fence, he likes his side and I like mine. As to buying high priced sons of famous bulls, it just never seemed to be in the cards for us. When the old Glencarnock cows were bought in 1933, they were in calf to such bulls as Eventuation of Page, 1930 International Grand Champion, Revolution 16th by Blackcap Revolution and Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch, by the great Jorum. The cows were admittedly great and bred to these bulls should have produced as good herd sires as we could buy, and they did. They produced Elvax of Page, the sire of many of our best cows and the sire of the Evergreen Elvax Monoc sold to Cold Saturday Farms. Revolution 16th sired Blue Monoc and King Monoc who proved to be outstanding sires, with Blue Monoc still being in use on one of our best herds. At the Virginia Sale in 1937, we bought the "Sweepstakes Winner" Geneleric of Creswell by General 2d of Page. In 1938 and 1939 at the same sales, the sons of General 2d of Page again became sweepstakes animals and topped the sales. Geneleric has done a fine breeding job for us and three sons are doing even a better job, we believe.

This method of selecting bulls to use on our herds is the most certain one that we know of. It is based on the use of these seven bulls and nine others and a careful study and analysis of the calves produced over an eleven year period. The bulls whose calves are outstanding are retained, those whose calves have not been so good have been sent to the butcher. In one case such a bull was sold to another breeder and did well for him.

At the Oldfields Dispersion we were greatly impressed with the calves sired by Ravenswood Pride Eric and purchased a grand eleven year old cow, Miss Burgess of Glynmawr 22d, with a bull calf at foot by Pride Eric. We are trying out this bull, Pride Eric Monocacy, and he will be retained or discarded under the same competitive yardstick as the sixteen other bulls mentioned above. A seven months old full sister to Pride Eric Monocacy, an outstanding individual, has been sold to Mr. Eck near Baltimore with part of the purchase price being that we get her first two bull calves at six months of age. As Mr. Eck is using Evergreen Elvax Monocacy, we hope to secure one and maybe two outstanding breeding sires.

The experiment station in Boise, Idaho, is pointing out to ranchers that the only real test of bulls they are using is the quality, weaning weight, and weight gains thereafter, of the calves produced. They have judged certain bulls before using them and then watched their calves over the next two years. The visual judging of the bulls and the factual results shown in the calf crops do not correspond. Every breed improver could profitably study the results of their work.

The Monocacy Farms herd was established in 1933 when we purchased one-third of the females when the famous Glencarnock herd of Manitoba, Canada, was dispersed at private treaty. It was made up almost entirely of line bred Blackcap Revolution females. This herd remains almost intact today, with Elvac of Page being used upon them.

Forty daughters of Elvax out of these cows make up our finest herd. They are being bred to Revolution Monocacy Again, Blue General Monoc, sons of Geneleric; and Pride Eric Monocacy by Ravenswood Pride Eric.

Another thirty daughters of the Glencarnock cows, by Geneleric, make up another herd on which Blue Monoc by Revolution 16th is being used.

Another herd of thirty daughters of Glencarnock cows are sired by two sons of Eventuation of Page. These cows are producing well to the service of Revolution Monoc, a full brother to Revolution Monocacy Again.

The fifth herd consists of a few of the old Glencarnock cows and some females of Congdon and Battles breeding and on them Geneleric is being used.

This method of breaking up the herd into groups of animals that are almost exactly, similarly bred, gives prospective buyers the best opportunity we know, of purchasing a large group of uniform, uniformily bred animals. We have found that when a bull nicks well with a few in each group, he nicks well with the whole group.

—o—

EASTERN SHORE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION MEETS.

The first annual general meeting of the Eastern Shore Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association met at Kirkland Hall, Easton, Maryland, on January 6th and was very successful.

Opening the meeting, the chairman of the Organizing Committee, Mr. J. A. Kienle, stated that out of the fifty-three farms known to exist on the Peninsula some thirty-seven were now represented in the membership of the organization, the total memberships taken out amounting to forty-six.

Following the adoption of the constitution and by-laws, the meeting proceeded to the election of officers and directors. According to the rules of the Association the Peninsula is grouped in districts and each district is represented by one or two directors, according to its size.

Those elected are: President—John A. Kienle, Land's End Farm, Grasonville; Vice-President—Jas. Trapp, Blakeford Farms, Queenstown; Secretary-Treasurer—Michael Pym, Kirkland Hall, Easton; other directors—Col. A. E. Peirce, Ravenswood, Galena; B. L. Prime, Port Deposit; Clifton Miller, Hinchingham, Chestertown; Nils Anderson, Presqu'ile, Easton; Howard Anderson, Wimberley Farms, Princess Anne; George Moore, Sunnyside Farms, Hebron.

Plans were initiated for an interesting and constructive programme of activities during the year 1945, including a spring field day and a fall feeder calf sale.

Enquiries as to Eastern Shore herds and prospects will be welcomed by the secretary or any of the officers or directors.

Chartley Farm
A Small but Select Breeding Herd.
Shirley & Son
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Mt. Pleasant Farm
Herd Sires:
GEORGIC of CHARTLEY 646493
and BLACKBIRD JOCK T. C. 748794
MR. & MRS. M. T. WHITING, Owners
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

KIRKLAND
BANDOLIER PROSPECT LAD 5th 644406
JOCK'S ENCHANTER C. S. 626110
We invite you to visit our small, but good, herd situated on the lovely Eastern Shore.
Ethel Douglas Merritt, Owner
Michael Pym, Manager
EASTON, MARYLAND

Glen Mary Farm
Breeding Stock of good quality and good bloodlines available.
Reasonably Priced.
Health Steele, Great Mills, Md.

NAMREG MANOR FARM
For Sale
Purebred Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle
Bred Cows with Calves at side, and rebred; Open and Bred Heifers; Herd Bulls and Young Herd Bull Prospects. An Accredited Herd.
WM. R. GERMAN, Owner
SPARKS, MARYLAND

Glenanqus
BELAIR MD.

The two heifers
We are consigning to the Eastern Regional Sale combine the most prepotent strain Harviestoun produced, with a high concentration of Earl Marshall-Blackcap Revolution breeding.

WICKWIRE
EARLEVILLE, MARYLAND

I HAVE on hand several promising Bull and Heifer Calves, some out of Imported Cows and by my Scotch Bred Herd Sires. As the supply of both grain and labor is lower than usual on this farm at present I would prefer to sell these calves at weaning time or shortly thereafter: and am pricing them very reasonably. Crates are available for express shipment to any part of the country.

George H. Bailey

Our Best Wishes go to
Mansfield Farm
with the purchase of
Prince Ballindellor
a beautifully bred deep young bull

Prince of the Night — Bemaster of Dalmeny — Elmore of Ballindalloch; Bemusing Maid of Ballindalloch
Prince of the Night — Pride of Bendores — Elmo of Ballindalloch; Pride of Benamore
Edella 49th of Page — Revolution of Page 11th — Blackcap Revolution; Eline E. 4th of Page
Edella 49th of Page — Edella Harrison 9th — Blackcap Revolution; Edella of Page

Laytonsville Stock Farm
T. B. and Bangs accredited
John H. Small, III — Laytonsville, Maryland

Andelot

It's Quality

Established with Quality Females, Andelot consistently demands "QUALITY" in the Cattle it retains or purchases to add to the Breeding Herd. We also demand "QUALITY" in the cattle we offer for sale as foundation stock. For "QUALITY, bred in for generations" we invite you to visit the farms and see what we have for sale. Or if you wish, write us a note telling us your needs.

Andelot Stock Farms

W. ALAN McGREGOR, Manager — WORTON, MARYLAND

1667

A photostatic copy of the original land grant of

Fair Promise Farm

dated 1667 is in our possession. The writing is clearly legible, and has long outlasted the glamorous and elegant finery of lace and velvet, of gold snuff boxes and satin breeches, that were prominent on the EASTERN SHORE in those valiant days. But the quality of that time has always endured through the twenty-eight decades that have gone by. Great men from Maryland have made lasting contributions to the glory of our Country. Great industries have been born, fine farms and herds are here in being on rich soil, blessed by a fine climate. Here the word QUALITY has a deep and enduring meaning, a pledge of finer things produced jointly by nature and by man.

FAIR PROMISE FARM
at Betterton, Md.

home of the best in Angus cattle, salutes you.

A. R. ALLAN, Owner — JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager — GEORGE JEWELL, Herdsman

1945

What Would You Do?

(Continued from page 51)

or a representative of the National association or a representative of a trade magazine. That person must be one in whom you have confidence, otherwise you will feel that you may not be getting just what you want in the way of foundation cattle, and your advisor will know that you lack confidence in him. The next thing you will do is seek the advice of some one else, and when two supposed specialists start advising, there is never too much agreement. You should study the type of bull you want, learning as much as you can about the right type and the same for your females. Go over the type you want with your advisor and stick to it. Chances are that he can show you and will show you quickly the difference between the right and the wrong type. Second, you must be willing to give some effort to the job of building a herd. It cannot be done in a day or a year. Attend what live stock shows and sales are near enough, that you may check with judges at shows your knowledge of type and quality. Study and that is some expenditure of effort, the pedigrees of the breed, find out the breeding that seems to be popular over the longest period of time, checking the show records for a number of years. Study, too the record of herd bulls, what their get does in competition to the get of other bulls.

Third, invest your money wisely. Initial cost is not always as important as correct choice in establishing a herd. If you buy at private treaty, don't expect the breeder to sell you his tops for the average price the cattle bring at auction. If he prices them too low, you can be a bit skeptical of their real worth. If he asks a price higher than the average, and you tell him what you propose to do in the way of building a "better than average" herd, you can be quite certain in most all cases that the breeder will treat you fairly. If you buy at auction, and many herds have been built from purchases at auction, check your cattle prior to the sale; mark your catalog, after consulting with your advisor, and then try to buy the ones upon which you are agreed. During an auction, many breeders, especially new breeders get a little panicky, and failing to buy the one or two they had

(Please turn to page 78

Glenanqus

BELAIR MD.

We will Consign

Two outstanding daughters of IMPORTED JUNGLE ERIC to the Eastern Regional Sale at Trenton.

This Grand Heifer

Is one of the reasons why we like Ravenswood Pride Eric Breeding. By Pride Eric she is out of the grand old cow, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 22d. She is a full sister to our junior herd sire, PRIDE ERIC MONOCACY, whose calves we are looking forward to, with confidence.

P. E.'s Miss Burgess Monocacy

THIS MISS BURGESS HEIFER has been sold to Mr. C. F. Eck, of Towson, Maryland, whose herd is now in the competent hands of Mahlon Little. The cash price for the heifer was moderate, and in addition we are to get at six months of age, the first two bull calves produced by her. She will be bred to Mr. Eck's outstanding bull, EVERGREEN ELVAX MONOCACY.

Frederick **Monocacy Farms** **Maryland**

DAN WIGHT, Owner

MAJOR GENERAL
and MRS. HOWARD C. DAVIDSON,
Owners.

Cremona Farms

Mechanicsville, Maryland

We are the Proud Sires

Of those GOOD Daughters that Cremona Farm offers for sale, and we have a few SELECT Sons coming along.

Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
529001
International Grand Champion Chicago 1940.

and Wintonier 4th 595052
International Grand Champion Chicago 1941

LEON T. GREENWAY, Manager

Herd Inspection Invited

Farm Two

Bangs and T. B. Accredited Herd

Bred Right **Buckeye Blacks** Built Right

Announcing

The sale of four typey young females to Mrs. Florence Heberding, Canfield, Ohio. All sired by ELOQUENT BARDELL 473961. Our best wishes go with these cattle.

Offering a few good Bull Calves. Buy them young and save money.

E. M. Anspaugh & Son, Edon, Ohio

Buckeye Blacks *are Better*

Three Sales are Booked for April and May with the Clark County Offering slated to Sell on Saturday, April 7th; Charmur's Elba Emperor purchased from Charles K. Swafford, by Harold P. Brower, Indiana. Watch the March Journal for further information.

By GAY QUAMMEN

SEVENTY-ONE LOTS are being offered on Saturday, April 7th at Springfield, Ohio, when sixteen of Ohio's breeders stage the first sale under the sponsorship of the Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The sale will be held at Mr. George H. Allen's Farm, ten miles east of Columbus on the old Columbus Road.

Sixty-four of the seventy-one lots will be females, some of them with calves at side and quite a number bred heifers. We have very little information as yet as to the different consignments, but after noting the herds from which they come, we would be of the opinion that the offering will be most creditable. Just seven head of bulls are being offered, and these should be herd bull material.

Those wanting a catalog should address Mr. L. C. Aleshire, secretary of the Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, P. O. Box 416, Springfield, Ohio. It is especially desirable to write early for a copy of the catalog as that offers a guide to the numbers of catalogs needed for the event.

On May 7th at Columbus, the annual spring show and sale will be held by the Ohio State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. This will again be managed by J. B. McCorkle, secretary of that organization and requests for catalogs can be made at any time. Address him care of Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

The third event, Do-Je-Rae Farms' Sale, will be a night affair, scheduled for 7:00 P. M. on May 25th and will be at Springfield, Ohio. This will be the first sale for this herd, and considering the kind of cattle Mr. Payne has purchased in many Ohio sales, as well as other sales, and the herd bull in service, should prove to be a very interesting auction. The exact number to be

At the

Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

Saturday, April 7th — Springfield, Ohio

We will offer **15 Head of Heifers**

9 sell bred to BLACKCAP BARDOLIER

See the March Journal for Details

Our great young herd bull, a son of BLACK BARDOLIER, and a bull that has many friends throughout the state. We have refused to price him on several occasions, for fear he would be sold.

Jesse Hagler — **Bloomingburg, Ohio**

THOMPSON OHIO — **Stonehaven Farms** — MADISON OHIO

Now offer for Sale

MAPLE PARK MARSHALL 773389

Here is an eighteen month old Bull ready for service. He is smooth and of good type and is sired by EXETER of ELMWOOD, he by a son of ERWIN MARSHALL JR. A half sister sold for $1,000.00 last fall at the Northeastern Ohio Sale. He will do someone a lot of good. We have priced him to sell, so write or come see him.

R. W. SIDLEY, Owner — MADISON, OHIO

J. HOWARD CULBERTSON, Herdsman — THOMPSON, OHIO

Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio

Consign to the

Clark County Sale, Springfield, Ohio

April 7th, 1945

HARDWICKMERE E. 2d 671147, 2d top selling bull in the 1944 Hardwick Farms Sale, sired by Eileenmere 298th and from a Prizemere 32d dam.

6 Females

Included are two choice heifers, Eastways Coquette 2d and Eileenmere Pride of Pickaway, both selling bred to Hardwickmere E. 2d, (pictured at left) both are splendid examples of the kind we like to produce and offer for sale. Another heifer will sell bred to Blackcap of Homestead.

Three open heifers will complete the consignment. Watch the March Journal for complete details. We think you will approve of the type of our cattle.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

G. E. Goodfellow & Son, Springfield, Ohio

offered is not as yet known to me, but there will likely be in the neighborhood of seventy lots, with many of them being bred to Enlate of Bordulac, a bull that we consider to be one of the better sires in the state of Ohio. Catalogs should be requested early for this event, too. To be certain of procuring a copy, address: Mr. Albert E. Payne, Do-Je-Rae Farms, Jamestown Road, Springfield, Ohio.

—o—

CHARMUR'S ELBA EMPEROR GOES TO INDIANA.

Some months ago, Mr. Charles K. Swafford sold Charmur's Elba Emperor to Mr. Harold P. Brower, of Brookeville, Indiana. However, the sale was contingent upon the fact that first the bull was to be bred to several cows in the Swafford herd. Just recently was the bull sent to his new home in Indiana.

The bull is sired by Black Burger 2d, he by Black Burgess of Sunbeam by Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International grand champion bull. The dam of the bull sold to Mr. Brower is the foundation Elba cow purchased some years ago by Mr. Swafford. She has been a great producer, one of her granddaughters having been sold at the 1944 Ohio State Show and Sale in August at Urbana to Mrs. Florence Heberding, of Canfield. It so happens that the heifer later was made grand champion female at the Northeastern Ohio Show.

Charmur's Elba Emperor was one of a pair of young bulls from the 1943 calf crop, that were considered to be better than average. The other calf was Charmur's Erica Cavalier, reserve champion bull at the 1944 Ohio Show, and later sold to J. A. Livesay, of Galloway, Ohio. Other recent sales of bulls from Mr. Swafford's herd include a bull to head the herd at The Milford No-

TO BREED **Better Buckeye Blacks**

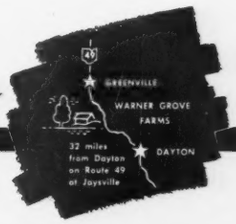
General Black C. S. 625344

A Ballindalloch Blackbird *son of* General of Page, out of Betty Black of Don Head, a daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, is siring *extra good* sons and daughters for us. Many of them will be retained to enlarge our breeding herd; a few will be offered for Sale

Visitors Welcome

Warner Grove Farms

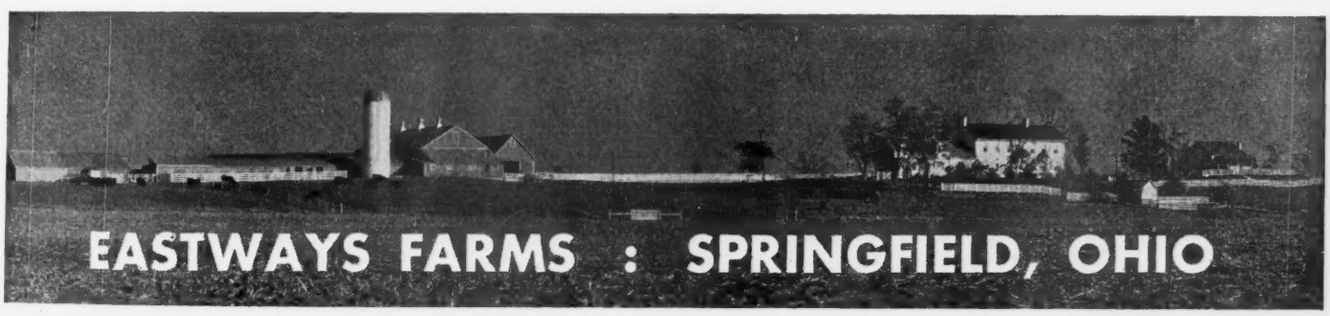
GREENVILLE • OHIO



BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE & O.I.C. SWINE

Look for Our Consignment to the

Clark County Breeders' Sale - - April 7th - - Springfield, Ohio



Envious Blackcap Jr.

A son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, 1939 International Grand Champion Bull from a dam by Blackcap Revolution. Top bull at a Brown-Tudor Sale.

Our Herd Sires

Eastways' Herd

Was established by the purchase of well bred females and they have been mated to TOP BULLS. Our consignment at the Clark County sale will offer cattle that should suit particular breeders. Watch the Journal for March, at which time, details of the consignment will be given. Young bulls for sale.

MAJOR E. E. GREINER, Owner

M. W. GEORGE, Manager G. P. MORRETT, With the Armed Forces

Hardwickmere 34th

An excellent son of HARDWICKMERE 6th from an Eminence of St. Albans dam. Grand Champion Bull at the 1943 East Tennessee Breeders' Sale.

Springwood Farm's *consignment to the*

Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale

Springfield, Ohio, Saturday, April 7, 1945

Springwood Lady C. 2d 739300

Calved May 6, 1943. Calfhood vaccinated. Bred September 22, 1944, to GENERAL of ANGUS VALLEY 670097; A double bred EILEENMERE heifer that we would like to keep.

Springwood B. C. 1st 739301—L. F. 60

Calved August 10, 1943. Calfhood vaccinated. Will calve June 10, 1945, to service of GENERAL of ANGUS VALLEY 670097, our Senior Herd Sire. He is a great breeding and outstanding bull. We have never had to make any apologies for him.

We have recently purchased

From Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan, a son of BLACK BARDOLIER. He is from a MISS BURGESS cow. On the Dam side he has also BELL BOY breeding and his pedigree is one of the best. We think he is one of the most promising young bulls in the country.

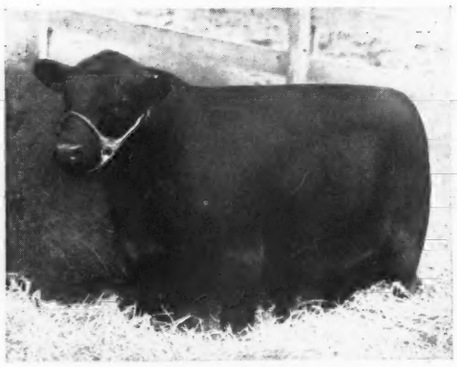
L. C. Aleshire, Springwood Farm

SPRINGFIELD, Box 416 OHIO

To see **Better Buckeye Blacks** *visit*

Meadow Lane Farm

Home of



RAVENSWOOD ERIC 6th 681146

And the Outstanding Group of Choicely Bred Females to whom he is being Mated.

KENNETH HAINES, Manager — L. G. PURMORT, Owner — FRED GOOD, Herdsman

vitiate, at Milford, Ohio; and one went to Mr. Jesse Thomas of Liberty, Indiana.

Without question the Eaton, Ohio, herd will have some entries in the Ohio Spring Sale at Columbus. Watch for them.

—o—

SWAFFORD ELECTED PRESIDENT AT ANNUAL MEETING.

With one hundred and ten breeders attending the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held their annual meeting at Plumb Hall, Ohio State University on February 1st.

Mr. Charles K. Swafford, Eaton, was elected to head the association for 1945. Mr. D. T. Warner, of Dayton, was named vice-president and J. B. McCorkle was again re-elected to the Secretary-Treasurer office. The board of directors were chosen with one coming from each of four districts in the state. The Ohio association's constitution calls for the retiring president to be chairman of the board of directors, so Mr. Jay D. Miller, of Mechanicsburg, will head the directors for the coming year. Two directors elected for a period of two years were Major E. E. Greiner, Eastways Farms, Springfield; and Mr. L. G. Purmort, Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert; and two directors elected for a period of one year were Mr. Dean Godden, of Williamsport, and Mr. G. H. June, of Greenwich.

Plans were discussed for another great state show and sale, with Urbana, Ohio, and the Champaign County Fair being the time and location. "Mac" McCorkle advises that at least two hundred fifty head of breeding cattle will be exhibited, and a steer show open to Ohio breeders.

Mr. Colin Kennedy represented the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and Dr. Carl W. Gay, well known Ohio educator, as always, gave another of his very interested and helpful talks.

The Spring Show and Sale will be at Columbus on May 7th and will be at the Producers' Horse Sale Pavilion, 677 Taylor Avenue, Columbus. Cattle have been nominated from forty-two herds and from all sections of the state. Many consignors have been past contributors to the sales, while

(Please turn to page 78

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1945

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquires and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

Do-Je-Rae Farms

"Home of Champions"

Mark the Date!

May 25, 1945

7:00 P. M.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

Our Spring Sale

A. E. PAYNE

Jamestown Road Springfield, Ohio

Come to Springfield, Ohio, for the

Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Consignment Sale to be held on

Saturday, April 7th, 1945

Location: GEORGE H. ALLEN FARM, Old Columbus Road
10 Miles east of Springfield, Ohio

64 Females *71 Head* 7 Bulls

From the following Herds:

	Females	Bulls
SPRINGWOOD FARM, L. C. Aleshire	2	----
ALLEN FARMS, Geo. H. Allen	5	1
BEARD FARM, Harry Beard & Son	6	----
SHAWNEE FARMS, S. A. Bowman	8	----
EandE FARMS, Esther & E. R. Brubaker	6	----
FULTON FARM, Ralph Fulton	2	----
EASTWAY FARMS, Major E. E. Greiner	3	1
HOMESTEAD FARMS, G. E. Goodfellow & Sons	6	1
HAMMOND FARMS, William Hammond	6	1
HAGLER FARMS, Jesse Hagler & Sons	15	----
DO-JE-RAE FARMS, Albert E. Payne	2	1
HEARTHSTONE FARMS, A. G. Samuelson	----	1
SMITH FARM, Guy E. Smith	1	----
TAYLOR FARM, Jeff Taylor	4	----
WELCH FARMS, Elder Welch	3	----
WALLINGSFORD FARM, J. B. Wallingsford	----	1

Foundation Herds of the above Consignors have all been purchased from Leading Herds and Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus

Purchaser will have an opportunity to buy the best the Aberdeen-Angus industry has to offer. This offering consists of cows with calves, bred and open heifers.

Added attraction for the feeder and packing companies consist of

50 Choice Steers

There will be both feeder and fat cattle in this group.

Judging will take place in the morning. A barbecue lunch will be served to all present at noon, after which the sale will start immediately.

All cattle will be tested for both Bangs and T. B.

Shawnee Hotel, Springfield, Ohio, Sales Headquarters
Make reservations at once

Address all inquiries for catalogs to

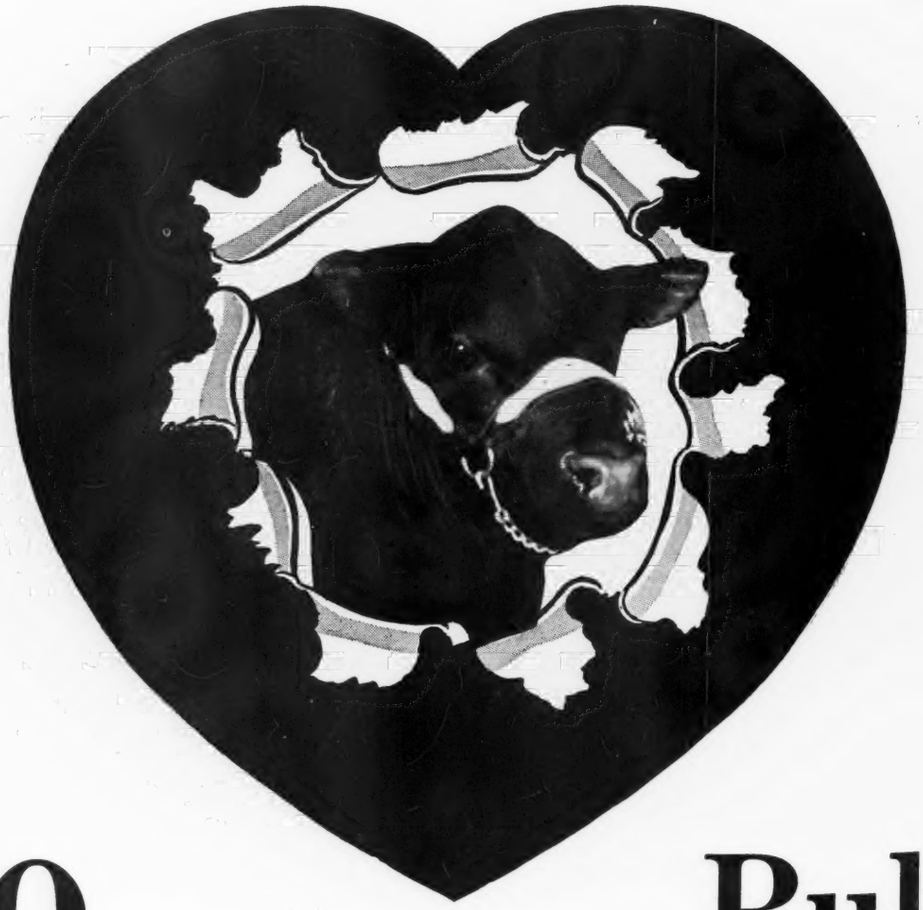
L. C. ALESHIRE, *Secretary*, Box 416, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer **Journal Representative: GAY QUAMMEN**

★ Spring "Heart of

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associa

March



100 Bulls

A Bull for Every Need

Make all Inquiries to L. M. THORNTON, Secretary, 28

★ JAMES E. NUGENT, Presid

17th Floor Bryant Building

t of America" Sale ★

s' Association, Kansas City, Missouri

arch 9th

50 Females

Females for Foundation Herds

N, Secretary, 2825 E. 18th St., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

President and Sales Manager ★

Kansas City, Missouri

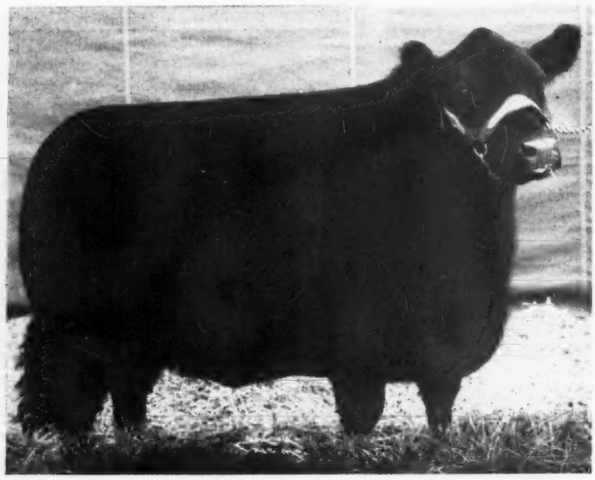
Heart of America *2d Annual Sale*

One Hundred Bulls consigned from the Top Herds throughout the Corn Belt, and Fifty Females of real Foundation Calibre will sell on Friday, March 9th, 1945, at Stock Yards Pavilion, Kansas City, Missouri

By DICK HAHNE

THE HEART of AMERICA Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association officials have chosen March 9th as the date for their annual spring sale to be held at the Stock Yards Sale Pavilion, Kansas City, Missouri. The Association's very able president, James E. Nugent, has been selected as sale manager for this coming event. All inquiries relative to the sale should be directed to Mr. Nugent, whose address is 1701 Bryant Building, Kansas City, Missouri.

This offering will consist to one hundred bulls and fifty females, carefully selected by the sales committee for this event. The bulls are sufficient in quantity and of the quality to supply the demand throughout this trade territory. They will be young bulls, ready for service, correct in type, and carrying plenty of scale and bone and will please the most discriminating buyer. It will be a great opportunity for the ranchman of the Southwest to buy carlots and obtain the uniformity that he would desire in his bulls. This is the first large bull offering by this association, and their hope is to continue each year in offering a large supply of good Aberdeen-Angus bulls at Kansas City to fulfill the demand in the area which they feel is justly their trade territory. The writer sincerely believes that this sale, March 9th, will be a strong buyer's market, so plan now to attend this sale and have the opportunity to make your selections from this fine consignment. The female offering will consist of open and bred heifers, bred cows, and they will carry sufficient conformation and breeding, good enough to go into the finest herds in America. The entire consignment will, no doubt, carry the label of real money-makers for the purchasers, and the sellers' reward will be their establishing a definite outlet for their product in the future.



QUEEN BELLE S. 2d 730278—Calved January 4, 1943; sire Belmont S. 3d 562634; dam Queen Betty S. 504727; bred, owned and showed by T. A. Smart & Sons, of Greenwood, Missouri, to First place in the Junior Yearling Heifer Class at the 1945 Denver National Western Stock Show; a beautifully made, well balanced heifer, that will no doubt be retained in the Smart herd which soon will move to its new home in Colorado.

Mark your calendar and plan to attend one of the premier events of the year at Kansas City, Missouri, on March 9th, 1945. Since the advertising on the preceding pages does not contain the names of the consignors to this event we are listing them as follows:

Harvey Brock, Kansas City, Missouri.
H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa.
L. A. Billings, Bonner Springs, Kansas.
L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri.
Glenn Chappell, Green Castle, Missouri.
M. W. Cline, c/o Dart Truck Co., K. C. Missouri.
G. W. DeHaven, Jr., Trimble, Missouri.
John A. Epple, Columbia, Missouri.
Ervin R. Ewing, Urich, Missouri.
R. B. George, Fayette, Missouri.
Ward Gilmore, Highland, Kansas.
W. D. Gilmore, Highland, Kansas.
L. F. Gorges, Fall River, Kansas.
T. C. Guthrie, Smithville, Arkansas.
Honeycutt Stock Farm, Blue Rapids, Kan.
Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa.
J. F. Innes, Fayette, Missouri.
T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas.
Dan E. Miller, Moberly, Missouri.
Robert Miller, Highland, Kansas.
Roy D. Miller, Columbia, Missouri.
S. W. Morris, Yates, Missouri.

(Please turn to page 74)

Announcing Our

Second Annual Spring Sale

—at—

Cape Girardeau, Missouri

To be held at the Fair Grounds, on Hi-Way 61 at 1:00 P. M.

Saturday, April 21st, 1945

12 Bulls, 50 Females

A complete variety of females, many with calves at side, a beautiful assortment of bred and open heifers of today's most popular bloodlines. Rosemere, Eileenmere and Earl Marshall breeding predominates. . . The bulls are a good group, many are exceptionally choice individuals.

Our 1944 sale average was the highest of the circuit of sales held in Missouri that week. Also had the top bull sold at $1,010.00. We have endeavored to make this sale even a better offering of cattle.

For catalog write:
H. ROY MEIER, Secretary, JACKSON, MISSOURI

Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — E. H. ANDERSON for Journal

Thornhill Farm

Offering:
Bulls, Cows, Heifers from our Registered Herd, including Blackbird, Blackcap, Ericas and the Eileenmere breeding.

L. B. FAUST, Owner
FRED SELLENRIEK, Herdsman
CHESTERFIELD, MISSOURI

Bonny Ridge Herd

Offering Cows with Calves
At side; Bred COWS; Open Heifers; and Bulls. Cows sired by PRIZEMERE 127th; ERICMERE 51st; and BONNYMERE 2d; bred to BLACKCAPMERE 207th. Your inspection earnestly desired. It will be a pleasure to show these cattle.

L. V. Dickinson & Son
BOGARD, MISSOURI

RALPH E. SMITH FARMS

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

The STAR Among Stars

Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659

Has Sired His First ★ a Bull

R. L. S. PRINCE EILEENMERE

Calved January 9, 1945

Sire: Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425	Revolution 81st 419223
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380
			Erica 4th of Sunbeam 450704
Dam: R. L. S. Evermere 730539	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Pauline T. 4th 363531
	Evermere T. 614385	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Sangamon Evergreen 3d 508686	Emulous of Sangamon 468989
			St. Albans Evergreen 429773

Your Inspection will be Welcome

GEORGE COOPER **GROVER C. MORITZ**

For Sale .. .. ..

Some Outstanding Good Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

Could spare one of our Herd Bulls, EILEENMERE'S KIND 4th 604897. A real bull and a real breeder.

Still have some Cows and Heifers to offer.

A. H. Schmidt & Son, Stock Yards, Kansas City, Mo.

SHINNSTON

. . . . . The Home of Good Aberdeen-Angus

We invite inspection of one of Missouri's Finer Herds of Registered Aberdeen-Angus

Will see you at the Chariton Valley Sale
April 14th, 1945

SHINNSTON FARMS, KIRKSVILLE, MO.

WAYNE N. SHINN OTTO SHINN, Manager

Blue Ridge Prairie Stock Farm...

Herd Sires:

Superlative 711445
(shown at left)

Envious Eric B. 5th

and His Son

Cole's Envious B.

Breeding Stock for Sale

We have breeding stock to offer at all times. Cows and Heifers bred to SUPERLATIVE, ENVIOUS ERIC B. 5th, or his son, COLE'S ENVIOUS B.

Watch the March Issue for

Our Consignment to North Central Missouri Sale.

Visitors are always welcome to inspect the herd.

Wilbur Cole, *owner* **Bethany, Missouri**

Heart of America

(Continued from page 72)

Leo B. Parker, Kansas City, Missouri.
Harry E. Peirce, Hutchinson, Kansas.
Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri.
Wilmer Perkins & Son, New Franklin, Missouri.
W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Mo.
Leonard Pitney & Son, Higbee, Missouri.
Ralph & Marvin Poland, Junction City, Kansas.
Russell Reith's Angus Farm, Nelson, Missouri.
A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri.
J. W. Scott, Solomon, Kansas.
L. C. Thornton, Maysville, Missouri.
L. M. Thornton, Garden City, Missouri.
John Tippett & Son, Armstrong, Missouri.
J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.
Marvin Turner, Pleasant Hill, Missouri.
University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

The making of Eileenmere 487th

By J. GARRETT TOLAN

AFTER breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle several years I decided that to make any marked improvement in my herd I would have to get a really top herd bull—preferably one by an International grand champion.

I had been an admirer of Black Woodlawn and his great International grand champion son, Oakville Quiet Lad. I was invited to see and to buy one of the latter's best sons, Eileenmere 4th, whose dam was a producer of great bulls, she being out of an International grand champion female.

We developed his calves as best we could and kept looking for his best son. When he came along, we named him Eileenmere 15th, and did everything we could to develop him into a better bull than his sire. As a two-year old, he made a long circuit of state fairs and won his class at every show, including the International. The following year he was grand champion at the Ak-Sar-Ben show, American Royal and the International Live Stock Exposition.

We had been watching for his best son to take his place in course of time. We decided that was Eileenmere 32d. (He was unfortunate in getting his shoulder broken at one year of age, but he seemed to us to be so nearly perfect that we kept right on

Clearwater Farm

ABERDEEN-ANGUS . . . BERKSHIRES

See our consignment of Four Bulls and One Bred Heifer at the
Heart of America Sale
March 9th
Including the tried Herd Sire, ERIC'S REVOLUTION of CLEARWATER. Breeding with Quality.

W. H. PIPKIN & SON
SPRINGFIELD, Rt. 7 MISSOURI

Oakdale Farms

Herd Sire

Bur Marshall 15th 475295

One of the few remaining grandsons of Earl Marshall 183780.

A few bulls of serviceable age for sale.

MAY LARMER, MARYVILLE, MO.

Chariton Valley *and* Sullivan Co.

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associations

Consign Cattle to make

April 14th, 1945

Opportunity Day

at.....Kirksville, Missouri

★ ★ ★

Some of the best individuals to be found in Chariton Valley and Sullivan County Aberdeen-Angus herds will be offered to you, ready to go to work in your herd. Dependable cattle will be offered that have been bred-up through the use of the finest blood lines.

★ ★ ★

We are proud of the records our cattle have made in major shows. Grand Champion car load of fat steers over all breeds at the American Royal 1943 were produced by a member of Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

★ ★ ★

We urge you to attend this, our first annual sale, we assure you it will be well worth your while.

★ ★ ★

An excellent opportunity to buy richly bred cattle of extra good quality at reasonable prices. REMEMBER THE DATE SATURDAY APRIL 14. Write for catalogue today.

For Catalog Address . . .

Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Inc.

KENNETH CONZELMAN, Sec'y

KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Modern Type.... Benson Angus .....Bred Right

Herd Sires in Service:

Envious Baron Quality B. 766715
Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802
Two great sons of ENVIOUS ELBANOR; the first bull out of an intensely bred EARL MARSHALL bred McHenry Erica cow; the second bull out of a Blackcap dam and is sired by BELL BOY M. K.

Eston Bar Quality 2d 700291
Sired by BAR ESTON 546404 and his dam, Esthonia Quality 3d by BARMAR QUALITY and out of Esthonia 18th, direct descendant of the Chicago Champion female Esthonia.

Burgess Benmere Boy B. 766736
Sired by HANES' EILEENMERE 2d and out of a Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess dam, MISS BURGESS of TIMBERLINE 4th. He is very deep, thick and compact, wonderful head and very low set.

Elite Eston 2d 722316
Sired by Hopley's great breeding bull, ESTON of QUALITY, his dam an Enchantress Trojan Erica—ERICA ELITE 7th, a granddaughter of EARL MARSHALL and BLACK ENGRAVER.

These bulls mated with 100 Breeding Females of most popular families.

Address all Correspondence to:

H. Ward Benson 1044 Polk Blvd. **Des Moines, Iowa**

VICTORY VALLEY FARMS
MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

BENSON STOCK FARM
RUTLEDGE, MISSOURI

Our Consignment to the

1945 National Show and Sale

March 1, 2 - - - Chicago, Illinois

Blackcap Eileenmere W. 2d 758886
His dam—McHenry Blackcap Poess 10th 544931. He is just a January 1944 calf but has all the earmarks of developing into a great show and breeding bull.

Pridemere's W. 785825
Her dam—Baker's Pride 4th 460086. We believe that this young lady will meet the general high approval of all who may see her. Sells open.

Both these calves sired by

Enchantress Eileenmere Boy

Our senior herd sire and a great breeding son of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d and out of a dam by Blackcap Effie's Lad. Our calves by this bull have all been top seed stock.

F. W. Whitehead
KAHOKA, MISSOURI

with him.) He produced a great lot of cattle for us. Among them was the winning get-of-sire at three Internationals, the grand champion bull and grand champion cow at the 1935 International—this cow also having been grand champion at the 1934 and 1936 Internationals.

Eileenmere 32d's first son sired the 1936 International grand champion bull and one of his daughters produced the 1938 International grand champion female.

To follow up our program we selected Eileenmere 85th as the best son of Eileenmere 32d. Eileenmere 85th in addition to being the 1935 International grand champion bull, produced the junior champion bull and the winning "get-of-sire" at the 1938 International; and also sired the last International senior champion bull and grand champion female.

The son of Eileenmere 85th that we wanted to keep for our own use was Eileenmere 260th, but Colonel A. E. Peirce and Mr. Little persuaded us to part with him by paying a big price. This bull came close to winning two International grand championships. He is doing great work now in the herd of Mr. Peirce.

While "260th" was being developed Eileenmere 487th came into the picture. He was the shortest-legged, thickest-set bull we had produced. He is very deep and smooth, with a good head and tail head; and looks like a real bull. He attracted the attention of all the breeders who saw him from the time he was six months old and we had many tempting offers but refused to sell him until we had many calves by him. I might say we have had more buyers for Eileenmere 487th than any bull we have had. He may have left us the best bull we have produced.

We would like to keep most of our heifers by "487th" but would be glad to show them to anyone interested, so they will know what to expect from the cows and heifers bred to him.

The sires behind Eileenmere 487th were responsible for the winning of eleven blues, junior champion bull, and senior and grand champion female at the 1938 International. Two blues were won by our nearest compet-

Rollin' Acres

Smithville, Missouri

To the

National Show and Sale
March 1, 2, Chicago

↓

P. Erica 5th 734587
Calved June 11, 1943. Her dam was P. ERICA 4th, GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE of MISSOURI in 1942. Her sire, PRINCE PAM 624788, from the 1941 show herd of Otto Nobis, and sired by Pat Jr. 542953. She sells bred to EILEENMERE 514th 722408 since December 25, 1944. Vaccinated for Bang's December 1943.

James E. Nugent
1701 Bryant Bldg., ROXY WARREN, Herdsman
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

featuring the Service of . . .

EILEENMERE 487th 668743

these two New Sires . . .
and Seven other Good Bulls

The Cows with Calves at side, the coming two-year-old Bulls and Dry Cows will be top representatives of the service of our battery of other herd sires.

in Our Next Public Auction

Thursday, April 19th, 1945

at the "Home Place" _____ Hamilton, Missouri

the Offering

9 COWS with calves at side

20 DRY COWS

20 BRED HEIFERS

Ten each of these will carry the service of the two new sires, EILEENMERE 487th and BELL BOY W. 28th.

10 BULLS, 18 months to two-year-olds.

BELL BOY W. 28th 678283

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS

J. C. Penney, Owner
330 W. 34 St., New York 1, N. Y.

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION

Orin L. James, Manager
Hamilton, Missouri

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Blackcap's Revolution 3d

Sire: Revolution 100th	Blackcap Revolution	Earl Marshall
		Blackcap McHenry 104th
	Elga Elliott 29th	Elburn of Clear Brook
		Elga Elliott 12th
Dam: Blackcap Strathmore 459569	Revolution 100th	Blackcap Revolution
		Elga Elliott 29th
	Blackcap Harrison 17th	Earl Marshall
		Blackcap McHenry 104th

BLACKCAP'S REVOLUTION 3d has been mated to our richly Revolution and Earl Marshall bred cows. Visitors are always welcome.

Victor Hoffman & Son, Kirksville, Mo.

Consign to the National Show and Sale

March 1 and 2, 1945, Chicago, Illinois

Two Enchantress Trojan Erica Heifers

Lot 250, Cow—EBONY'S ERICA of THORNTON 748412

Tattoo LE-100, RE-LMT 3.

Calved July 27, 1943. Bred and owned by L. M. Thornton, Garden City. Missouri

Sire: Prince Evergreen Thornton 636841	Generaleer of Sunbeam 523181	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
		Georgina Brown 393152
	Black Princess of Sunbeam 552725	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
		Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam 493260
Dam: Ebony's Erica 45th 654858	Barbara's General of Ada 509374	General of Ada 483257
		Highland Barbara 2d of Ada
	Ebony's Erica 20th 483570	Revolution 78th 418556
		Ebony's Erica B. 13th 430739

Her dam EBONY'S ERICA 45th was Reserve Champion IOWA STATE SHOW 1942, bred by Johnston Bros. Her sire PRINCE EVERGREEN THORNTON has been a great sire of outstanding cattle.

Lot 251, Cow—ERICA ELLORA LMT 792227

Tattoo LMT 3-15.

Calved December 22, 1943. Bred and owned by L. M. Thornton, Garden City, Missouri.

Sire: Epic Renown 610840	Epic Baron 470449	Bar Quality 444667
		Erica Epic 3d 453202
	Erica Energy B. 68th 504844	Epic Baron 470449
		Erica Energy 11th 336546
Dam: Izellora Erica 482545	Blackcap Pedro T. 2d 373444	Blackcap Ballindalloch 339177
		Blackcap Lady 3d 251543
	Izellora 2d 418713	Darnley 2d 407460
		Izellora 407463

A Beautiful Heifer, Royally Bred.

Your Inspection Invited

L. M. Thornton Angus Farms

Garden City, Missouri

itor. It can be seen from his background that this great bull is no "accident".

We were glad to see Eileenmere 487th go to Penney and James, because Mr. Penney has done so much for pure bred live stock and its breeders that we felt if anyone deserved a really great sire it was Mr. Penney.

We hope "487th" will bring outstanding results in his new home and that he will live to produce as long as his sire Eileenmere 85th, who is twelve years old and still is a sure breeder.

Swafford President

(Continued from page 68)

several will be making their first offering to an Ohio Show and Sale. Although there have been large numbers nominated, ten bulls and sixty females are all that will be accepted for the sale. Bulls will be of serviceable ages; and females will be cows with calves, bred and open heifers. More detailed information will be found in the March issue of the Journal.

What would You Do?

(Continued from page 64)

particularly wanted, buy something else, not quite as good, not quite as well bred and likely for a little less money. That doesn't in most cases bring about the building of a "better than average" herd, nor is it the least expensive in the long run. The better the foundation, the better the produce.

The most difficult selection will, as always, be the herd sire. In buying a herd sire, it is well to get a proven bull, sure, but how many good proven bulls are for sale? Not many, for the breeder fortunate to have in his herd a proven sire of top cattle, does not care to offer him for sale. It is usually easier to locate a good type young bull, with style, quality and breed character, and then a check on the pedigree, should give considerable assurance as to his ability to transmit his good characteristics. It is not a hard and fast rule that a top show bull, well bred and all, will prove a great sire, but the percentage is certainly in their favor. With a proper pedigree, that being one where many good sires' names appear, and where cows' names appear, cows that have made good production records, should give most breeders the assurance that they have found a herd sire prospect, and then have faith that he proves to be a herd bull worthy to head a "better than average" herd. But don't forget the confidence in your advisor or in your fellow breeders, for most of them will give you the benefit of their knowledge and treat you as they enjoy being treated.

Goodacres Farm

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Visitors Welcome

3 Miles Northeast of town.

R. J. HAUSAM, SEDALIA, MO.

South Oaks Stock Farm

Aberdeen-Angus and Duroc Hogs

Chief Herd Sire:

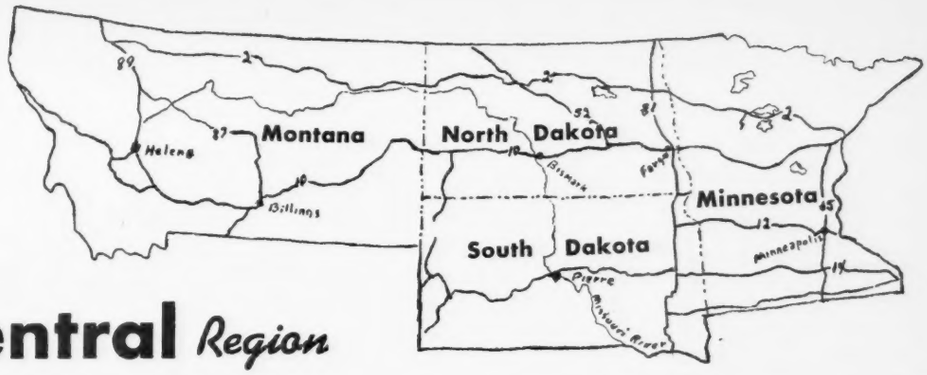
EILEENMERE 428th

One of the choice sons of EILEENMERE 85th, assisted by the Britannic Miss Burgess Bull BURLEY of SOUTH OAKS. Nothing but choice families and breeding represented. A very choice short two year old Miss Burgess Herd Bull for sale. Choice Duroc Boars and Gilts of popular breeding for sale.

HAL T. HOOKER, MARYVILLE, MO.

UNFORTUNATELY these pictures were lost in the mails somewhere between the Journal office and the office of the engravers who make the plates, early in December, else they would have appeared in the big January issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. It was fortunate however in that we were able to procure another set of pictures and can here present them together with the notations as to breeding and winnings.

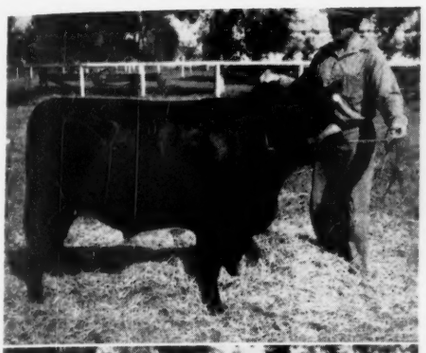
The Eikmeier Brothers, of Pipestone, Minnesota, have long been engaged in the

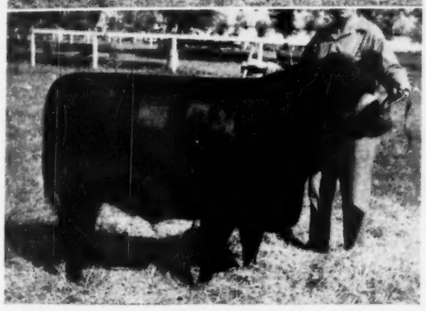


The North Central *Region*

production of better Aberdeen-Angus cattle and these winnings are testimony revealing their splendid success. Their breeding matrons are of good type and breeding and they have been very critical in the selection of their herd bulls, facts that always lead to successful operation in any breeding herd.

BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 5th of ELMDALE; calved April 27, 1943; sire Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704; dam Marshall's Grace 532931; Grand Champion Steer in open class at the South Dakota State Fair, 1944; also a purple ribbon winner in the 4-H Club Show; bred by Eikmeier Brothers; shown in 4-H Club Show by Lowell Eikmeier, Pipestone, Minnesota.





ENCHANTRESS 10th of ELMDALE 724809, calved September 23, 1942; sire Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704; dam Marshall's Enarco E. 555361; Grand Champion Female in open class and 4-H Club Show at the South Dakota State Fair, 1944; bred by Eikmeier Brothers, and shown by Lowell Eikmeier, of Pipestone, Minnesota.

BUY MORE WAR BONDS!

SYMBOL OF QUALITY
TATTOO HSF INSIGNIA
Bordulac
Where Champions Produce Champions

El-Jon-Wilton

(Continued from page 57)

he writes about a few of the cattle that will be sold on March 28th, you can expect to find just about what he states you will.

In a recent note, he writes that the El-Jon consignment to this sale is without question one of, if not the best lot of cattle that they have ever sold. Four of the finest cows from his late brother's (Mr. Bob Brown) herd at Kirkman will be included. A number of two year old heifers, tops from many sales that either John or Elliott attended last year and purchased, have been bred to either Envious Eileenmere 2d or Elbamar, and should please most any critical breeder, or one who wants the right foundation stock. The open heifers are the entire crop of 1944 heifers and a few late 1943 calves. They are daughters of Envious Eileenmere 2d or the good Bob Brown herd bull, Barb Joe 6th, a Johnson Brothers bred bull that has made an impressive record in the breeding pen. The dams are some of Brown's finest producing cows, including Blackcap Lassie B. 9th, dam of Envious Blackcap B. 6th as well as of Blackcap Revolution B. 8th and Envious Blackcap B. 15th, all bulls with great reputations and heading herds that have been established with outstanding females.

Mr. Nobis' consignment is straight Wilton bred cattle. Included are four sons and eight daughters of Blackcap Barry, a great bull that Mr. Nobis purchased from Wildwood Farms a few years ago, and from whose service he has helped to improve his herd. There are four half sisters to Wiltonian 2d, 1945 National Western grand champion, as well as three of this bull's daughters. Then, too, there are a number of daughters of Bandolier of Wilton; Bandolier 16th of Wilton, whose dam is Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page, 1939 International

(Please turn to page 134

TOP BULL $700.00
In the recent South Dakota Sale was sired by a bull I bred. 15 ELBA HEIFER CALVES, Earl Marshall breeding, and COWS with Calves for sale.
M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

INDIAN HILL FARMS Frankfort, S. D.
Has just purchased 2 New Herd Bulls
Dunwalke Bar 639220 and
Dunwalke Elgon 727966
Both sons of BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM, by the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. Come see them.
Carl D. Johnson, Box 174 Watertown, S. D.

10 Coming 2 Year Old Bulls
And several BULL CALVES coming on; the older bulls are by BURGESS BANDOLIER of ADA. These Bulls are worthy of your close inspection. Visitors always welcome. See them before you buy.
Lawrence E. Ingalls, Opal, South Dakota

Shady Lane Farm
If you are looking for that extra thickness in your next herd sire, or that foundation female, visit our herd. We are sure you can find both here.
GAUGER BROS., CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

Verona View Farms
ENCHANTER of STRATHMORE 512878
Heads our herd of 44 breeding cows. He is a son of REVOLUTION 100th, an International Grand Champion. His mother's sire was also an International Grand Champion, EILEENMERE 15th.
Nothing for Sale Just Now.
Isley & Son, Verona, N. Dakota

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Senior Herd Sire:
Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942
Assisted by His Two Good Sons
VIEWLAWN ELBA 172d 710453, two years old, and VIEWLAWN BLACKCAP 245th 761969, a yearling.
Write us your wants.
Charles M. Miller, Harmony (MINNESOTA) R. M. Miller, Mabel

Kansas State *Show and Sale*

Grand Champion and Top Selling Bull, Blackbird's Epper 7th, was consigned by A. J. Schuler & Son, Junction City, Kansas, and purchased by A. F. Crenshaw & Son, of Attica, Kansas, for $450.00; the Grand Champion Female and top selling animal of the offering was Revemere's Lady 7th, consigned by Kansas State College and purchased by Dr. E. L. Cooper, Wichita, Kansas, for $750.00; offering averaged $278.50

By E. H. ANDERSON

THE Kansas State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Show and Sale was held January 6th at the state fair grounds at Hutchinson, Kansas. A large crowd was on hand for the showing of the cattle and they were very ably judged by John Epple, prominent breeder and showman of Columbia, Missouri. Judge Epple found for his grand champion bull, Blackbird's Epper 7th, bred and consigned by A. J. Schuler & Son, of Junction City, Kansas. The bull was a very thick, low set, good headed, two-year old that was ready for heavy service. He proved to be the top of the bull sale, going into the good herd of A. F. Crenshaw & Son, of Attica, Kansas, at the price of $450.00. The reserve grand champion bull was Bandolier of Big Oak 8th, a grandson of Applewood Bandolier 24th, bred and consigned by J. B. Deters, of Cawker City, Kansas. He is a very thick, low set, close coupled calf that should do his purchaser and new breeder a lot of good. He was purchased by Frank Callahan, of Great Bend, Kansas, for the reasonable price of $400.00.

Judge Epple found for his grand champion female, Revemere's Lady 7th, a richly bred Earl Marshall heifer selling bred since July to a son of Bandolier of Anoka 3d. This grand heifer was showing all the characteristics of a grand champion. This was proven further when she was sold to Dr. E. L. Cooper, of Wichita, Kansas, for the strong herd that he is assembling near Wichita for the price of $750.00, which was the top of the entire offering. The heifer was bred and consigned by Kansas State Agriculture College at Manhattan, Kansas, and my congratulations go to the men responsible for breeding, fitting, and consigning a female of this calibre to their own state sale. The reserve grand champion female of the show was Peirce's Black Princess 25th, a granddaughter of Prince Eralan of Sunbeam, the great breeding son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, showing and selling with a beautiful heifer calf by the same sire, a good combination for both the seller and the purchaser. She was consigned by Harry E. Peirce, of Hutchinson, Kansas, and purchased by H. R. Wilk, of Clearwater, Kansas, for $550.00. The third top of the female sale was Lot 63, Missie R. of Maize, bred, fitted, and consigned by John Simon, Jr., Maize, Kansas, and purchased by Dr. E. L. Cooper, of Wichita for $525.00.

I wish to congratulate the breeders and consignors and the officers of this association who were responsible for bringing this grand consignment together. I wish particularly to mention the time and effort put forth by the sales manager, John Simon, Jr., in inspecting the cattle and only allowing animals of outstanding merit to enter this sale, also the breeders' willingness to cooperate with Mr. Simon. I am sure that this is one of the best state sales ever held and if this good work continues in the future, I am sure it will be very bright for the breeders from the state that claim to be the original home of American Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

The sale was conducted by Col. Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri. The list of the individual sales and purchasers follow:

SUMMARY:

52 Head	$14485.00,	average	$ 278.54
13 Bulls	3485.00,	average	268.09
39 Cows	11000.00,	average	282.05
Top 5 Head	2715.00,	average	543.00
Top 10 Head	4725.00,	average	472.50
Top 15 Head	6490.00,	average	432.66
Top 20 Head	7995.00,	average	399.75

Top Bull—Blackbird's Epper 7th 744846; calved May 17, 1942; sire Eppy's Eric 4th 610970; consigned by A. J. Schuler & Son; Junction City, Kansas; purchased by A. F. Crenshaw & Son, Attica, Kansas 450.00

Top Cow—Revemere's Lady 7th 687133; calved May 1, 1942; sire Revamore 597-205; consigned by Kansas State Agricultural College; purchased by Dr. E. L. Cooper, Wichita, Kansas 750.00

BULLS:

Bandolier of Big Oak 8th 740430, (Big Oaks Stock Farm), calved April 27, 1943; sire, Bandolier Blueprint L. 645117; Frank Callahan, Great Bend, Kansas 400.00

A. V. F. Marshall 11th 720894, (A. F. Crenshaw), calved February 20, 1943; sire, Berosa's Marshall 522943; Harry Vander Reit, Downs, Kansas 260.00

Sultannah's Chief 791821, (Dean Funston), calved October 1, 1943; sire, Marshall of Wheatland 10th 715053; Kenneth Cunningham, Greeley, Kansas 260.00

Glenn of Meadow Lawn 718852, (Meadow Lawn Farm), calved April 9, 1943; sire, Master of Maize 613033; L. A. Dodd, Langdon, Kansas 200.00

Bandolier of S. V., (Harold Giess), calved February 4, 1944; sire, Applewood Bandolier 100th 690822; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 150.00

Bell Boy of Hershmere 5th 744906, (Paul O. Hershberger), calved April 13, 1943; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy 7th 618902; Meadow Lawn Farm, Newton, Kansas 355.00

Revolution's Black Prince 8th 762967, (Herschel Janssen), calved July 29, 1943; sire, Pride of Eralan 638385; John Kinsey, Medicine Lodge, Kansas 200.00

L. & S. Revemere 3d 773066, (J. C. Long), calved August 17, 1943; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 50th 699105; Jake Reece, Coldwater, Kansas 150.00

Revemere of Sylvan 7th 729412, (Meyer Brothers), calved February 3, 1943; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 32d 638915; Chester I. Baer, Protection, Kansas 225.00

Erica's Bandolier of Highland 779443,

(Continued on page 86

C. E. Reed's *First Production Sale*

C. E. Reed, of Wichita, Kansas, held his First Production Sale January 5th; It was well attended; the Top $325.00; Twenty-two Lots sell for $209.55 average

By E. H. ANDERSON

A VERY NICE CROWD gathered at the farm of Mr. C. E. Reed of Wichita, Kan. for his first herd production sale. The entire offering consisted of all young cattle, bulls being of serviceable age and the females entirely from his 1944 production.

The top of the bull sale was on Lot 7, Beefmaker 41st, a very good son of Ever Prince of Sunbeam, one of the good breeding sons of the International Grand Champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam. He was purchased by Carl Schmidt of Caldwell, Kansas for the very low cost of $325, which proved to be the top of the offering. The top of the female sale was on Lot 16, Wichita Queen 4th, an April 1944 heifer that was purchased by Wallace Winnet of Capron, Oklahoma for $230.

The entire offering was in good medium flesh and were purchased almost entirely by Mr. Reed's neighbors, many of them going into the hands of new breeders. This should be encouraging to Mr. Reed, for after all, there is no better place for a breeder to sell his cattle than within the boundaries of his own trade territory. The quality of the cattle should encourage these new owners to return to this farm and bring their neighbors to purchase foundation Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock, as the prices paid will no doubt prove to be money-makers and the sellers real profit will come in the future business he will transact.

Col. Roy Johnston of Belton, Missouri, sold the offering. Below is the complete list of the sales:

Highland's Consignment *to Heart of America Sale!*

Two Bulls — *One Heifer*

Erica Aluna's Bandolier

718106; calved September 25th, 1942. Here is a bull we think is going to do somebody a lot of good. His pedigree is right and he has what it takes to back it up. He is sired by the same bull as our Junior Bull Calf that was Reserve Grand Champion of the same show last spring.

Bandolier's Laddie 4th

808500; calved February 10th, 1944. Sired by the same Bull as our Junior Bull Calf that was Reserve Grand Champion last spring at the Heart of America Show. He is a half brother to Erica Aluna's Bandolier and is about the same calibre as his older brother and will be past a year old by sale date and larger for his age.

Bandolier's Lassie 5th

808499; calved January 30th, 1944. She is a half sister to the two little Heifers we had in the Kansas State Show and Sale, with one of them winning her class and the other standing in third place in a class of twelve head. One sold for $305.00 and the other brought $320.00. See them at Kansas City, March 9th, 1945 in the Heart of America Sale.

Ralph and Marvin Poland, Junction City, Kansas

SUMMARY:

22 Head	$4610.00, average	$ 209.55
12 Bulls	2740.00, average	228.33
10 Cows	1870.00, average	187.00

BULLS:

Beefmaker 43d 767281, calved June 14, 1943; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559-697; W. W. Corbett, Douglas, Kansas..... 260.00

Spindletop's Pride Boy 559697, calved April 14, 1938; sire, Blackbird Sublette 66th 500767; W. Ericson, Marquette, Kansas.... 275.00

Beefmaker 30th 717438, calved August 20, 1942; sire, Elburcarnock 559307; W. W. Corbett, Douglas, Kansas..... 225.00

Beefmaker 33d 717441, calved November 30, 1942; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Joe M. Graber, Pretty Prairie, Kansas 240.00

Beefmaker 35th 767265, calved February 8, 1943; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567-027; Lloyd Donohue, Fredonia, Kansas.... 195.00

Beefmaker 37th 767270, calved February 28, 1943; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; R. W. Estep, Wichita, Kansas.... 215.00

Beefmaker 41st 767278, calved April 10, 1943; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567-027; Carl Schmidt, Caldwell, Kansas..... 325.00

Beefmaker 39th 767274, calved March 25, 1943; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559-697; J. . Gebhart, Salina, Kansas..... 225.00

Beefmaker 40th 767275, calved March 31, 1943; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559-697; J. C. Nickerson, Clearwater, Kansas 205.00

Beefmaker 42d 767279, calved April 11, 1943; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559-697; Joe M. Graber, Pretty Prairie, Kan. 200.00

Beefmaker 45th 767284, calved June 26, 1943; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559-697; Lloyd Donohue, Fredonia, Kansas.... 195.00

Beefmaker 50th 767292, calved July 12, 1943; sire, Beefmaker 7th 591982; Clarence Graber, Rosalia, Kansas..... 180.00

COWS:

Wichita Evergreen 6th, calved January 30, 1944; sire, Beefmaker 13th 629013; W. H. Bicker, Goddard, Kansas..... 215.00

Wichita Blackcap 3d, calved February 8, 1944; sire, Beefmaker 13th 629013; Joe M. Graber, Pretty Prairie, Kansas..... 160.00

Wichita Blackbird 4th, calved March 2, 1944; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559-697; Louis Fischer, Hooker, Oklahoma..... 195.00

Wichita Queen 4th, calved April 6, 1944; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559697; Wallace Winnet, Capron, Oklahoma..... 230.00

Elbina of Wichita 5th, calved April 8, 1944; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559697; Joe M. Graber, Pretty Prairie, Kansas..... 165.00

Wichita Erica 12th, calved April 9, 1944; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559697; Joe M. Graber, Pretty Prairie, Kansas..... 155.00

Wichita Elba 4th, calved April 11, 1944; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559697 Joe; M. Graber, Pretty Prairie, Kansas..... 175.00

Wichita Evergreen 7th calved June 3, 1944; sire, Beefmaker 3d 587464; Louis Fisher, Hooker, Oklahoma 170.00

Wichita Erica 14th, calved June 2, 1944; sire, Beefmaker 3d 587464; Louis Fisher, Hooker, Oklahoma 185.00

Wichita Endor 4th, calved June 20, 1944; sire, Beefmaker 3d 587464; A. J. Gorgos, Fall River, Kansas 220.00

Applewood Bandolier 62d 592869

Now offering

A few GOOD BULLS sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 62d and from our good EARL MARSHALL COWS. "62d" is an outstanding breeding son of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, combining the best of Rosemere and McHenry breeding. Inspection invited. These bulls will be money makers in your hands.

Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kan.

1910 Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus 1945

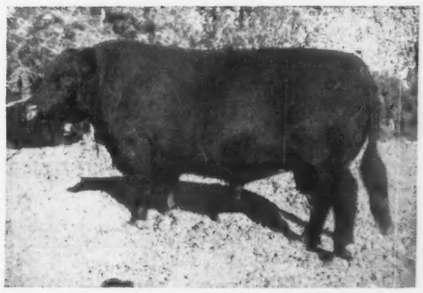
Honeycutts' Angus

Now offering

Some Aberdeen-Angus bulls eight to twelve months of age sired by REVOLUTION'S EPPONIAN, grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d and REVOLUTION 81st. Also two young herd bulls, twenty-two months old. Write for information.

• • •

2 BULLS and 1 FEMALE to the
HEART of AMERICA SALE
Kansas City, March 9, 1945



REVOLUTION'S EPPONIAN
Our Senior Herd Sire. An actual unretouched photo. Note his short legs and the great depth of this bull.

Enos Honeycutt .. *Owners* .. J. B. Honeycutt
BLUE RAPIDS, KANSAS

We had an Auction... **January 5th, 1945**

After the sale I said to Mrs. Reed:

"What do you think of the Sale?" She said, "You sold a handful of calves (22 head) for Five Thousand Dollars. Nothing wrong about that."

36% of the Sales

Were to buyers who had previously bought cattle from us at private treaty.
We Thank You.

Reed Stock Farm

C. E. REED, WICHITA, KANSAS

Tried Sire for Sale

Blackcap El Dara 627788

Our Four year old grandson of BARMAR QUALITY 2d; also ERICA REVOLUTION 62d 763719, a coming two year old. Bull calves, one or a truck load to suit. Herd inspection invited at any time. See our breeding herd and our herd bulls. We would sell ten heifer calves. See them.

PINE GROVE RANCH

WILL SITZ, ATKINSON, NEBRASKA

Krotz Stock Farms

Announce the arrival of

2 outstanding heifers

Imported from Scotland

A MISS BURGESS
A three-quarter sister to the First Prize Heifer at the last PERTH SALE.

A GEORGINA
These two heifers are, we feel, most valuable additions to our breeding herd.

Stop in and inspect them.

Jos. & M. J. Krotz

ODELL, NEBRASKA

Nebraska State Sale

Twenty-five of Nebraska's Aberdeen-Angus Breeders are consigning the Top Offering ever presented at the Annual Columbus, Nebraska, Spring Auction.

By DICK HAHNE

THE NEBRASKA STATE Aberdeen-Angus Breeders present two sales annually, the March event is their annual Show and Sale, which will be judged this year by Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma. The show will be held the afternoon of Monday, March 26th, followed by the annual dinner and meeting held at 7:30 P. M. at the Evans Hotel, Columbus, Nebraska.

The sale committee was most particular in selecting animals for this event. While the spring sale is primarily the big bull sale of the year, these men have been most critical in picking only top bulls to represent each herd. Twenty-five breeders are contributing the forty-six bulls, and in this group will be found only bulls that are of serviceable ages, or that will soon be ready for heavy service. The females are a grand lot of heifers, all young and many carrying the service of the good bulls found in these Nebraska herds. There will be twenty-five of these young females and they will be from proven producing strains developed in these men's herds and ready for a life time of service for their new owners.

Increased interest will be found in the show of the breeding cattle as nearly six hundred dollars in prize monies is to be awarded to exhibitors. This show of the sale cattle will give each interested prospective purchaser the opportunity to see the animals in competition in various age groups and this show will determine the order of the sale.

—o—

KROTZ STOCK FARMS MAKE IMPORTATION.

In this issue the Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebraska, owned by Joseph and Marshall J. Krotz announce the arrival of two outstanding heifers imported from Scotland. One is a Miss Burgess, three-quarter sister to the first prize heifer in the last Perth sale. The other is a Georgina heifer. This importation of outstanding heifers will do much to bring additional credit to the Krotz Stock Farms, for the owners have left no stone unturned to build one of the best herds in the middle west.

They also announce the sale of two sons of Ever Prince of Sunbeam. One of these, out of a McHenry Blackcap dam sold to Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth R. Bennett, Sheffield, Illinois. The other out of a Miss Burgess dam sold to Leo L. Archer, Conception, Missouri. The price has not been made public but we have learned on good authority that it was a four figure deal. Our best wishes for the continuation of their success with Aberdeen-Angus goes to Marshall and his father, Joseph Krotz, owners of this good herd.

Marshall Krotz has earned the confidence of all who know him. He is secretary and sale manager of the annual Nebraska State Sales held each year at Columbus, Nebraska. The Krotz Stock Farm combined with Sunflower Farms, owned by Swartz Broth-

(Please turn to page 84

Bulls!

Have several good Two and a half Year Old Bulls for Sale. Also some over 18 Months.

ROBERT L. OSBORNE

TRENTON NEBRASKA

Our Best Wishes

Go with these Two Bulls recently sold

Prince Burgess K. 785260 — A Miss Burgess

Sire: Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans; Pride 17th of Sunbeam
	Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149	Elban of Sunbeam; Eraline E. 4th
Dam: Miss Burgess Strathmore 3d 519409	The Earl of Strathmore 479567	Ex Marshall 3d 411958; Blackcap Empress 116th
	Miss Burgess Harrison 33d 440041	Revolution 7th 387967; Miss Burgess Maid 375617

Sold to Leo L. Archer, Conception, Missouri.

and

Ever Prince Revolution 785256 — McHenry Blackcap

Sire: Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans; Pride 17th of Sunbeam
	Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149	Elban of Sunbeam; Eraline E. 4th
Dam: Blackcap Enchant Lass 634501	Evidence of Strathmore 467200	Revolution 81st; Evince
	Blackcap Muskogee 535469	Revolution 81st; Briarcliff Blackcap 8th

Sold to Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth R. Bennett, Sheffield, Illinois.

Krotz Stock Farms

JOS. & M. J. KROTZ, ODELL, NEBRASKA

Applewood Herd

At the Nebraska State Sale
Columbus, March 27, 1945.

Two Sons of

.....Bandolier of Anoka 3d

(Full Brother to the International Grand Champion)

APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 127th
Calved December 5, 1943. Dam, Ehora 16th of Longview 545463.

APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 133d
Calved January 8, 1944. Dam, Applewood Queen 27th 472420.

Have a few bulls by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d for sale at Farm.

Edward Polka

Farm 7 Miles North 1 West

RIVERTON, NEBRASKA

Nebraska Breeders
Show and Sale
Monday and Tuesday, March 26-27
COLUMBUS - - NEBRASKA

Show Monday, p. m., March 26th

Mr. Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma, will judge the show. All animals consigned will be shown in open competition. This is your opportunity to examine the animals out of the stalls.

Nearly $600.00 in Prize Money will be awarded.

Sale Tuesday, 12:30 p. m., March 27th

The Sale Committee made restrictions on the consignment so that each of the consignors have had to bring out only their top bulls; and has limited ages to bulls of serviceable, or nearly serviceable ages. This is to be one of the better offerings to be found anywhere. The females are all young, mostly heifers, and many are bred to good Nebraska herd sires.

67 Head - 46 Bulls, 21 Females

From twenty-five Nebraska Breeders, the tops from their herds. Our spring offering is primarily a Bull Sale. We feel that these we offer this year will be readily accepted by our customers, men who have found the Nebraska State Sale a place to buy their bulls. We offer Bulls fit for any Registered Herd, real Herd Sire Prospects, and Bulls that will meet the approval of discriminating Commercial Herd Owners. If you have never attended a Columbus Bull Sale then plan to be present on our coming sale day as our guests.

●

Annual Dinner of Breeders and Friends, 7:30 P. M. March 26th.
Hotel Evans, Columbus, Nebraska.

●

For Your catalog address: Marshall J. Krotz, Secretary and Manager, Odell, Nebraska

Nebraska State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and JACK E. HALSEY, Auctioneers

DICK HAHNE for Journal

Southwestern Regional

The Nucleus for a Great Southwestern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has just recently been formed in Oklahoma; the purpose is to have 1000 Members this Year and to help eradicate the non-descript Bulls in Service in the Great Southwest

By HARRY C. POUDER
Publicity Department Southwestern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
Tulsa, Oklahoma.

THE SOUTHWEST REGIONAL Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has been organized to replace the Northeast Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Its officers are Cecil Cotton, President; Jay P. Walker, L. R. Kershaw, Sam Fullerton, and Earl Nelson, Vice-Presidents; with Chet Brann, Secretary. All are well qualified and organized for an aggressive campaign to promote the breeding of more and still better Aberdeen-Angus. The territory covered is that designated by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association as the "Southwest Region". This organization wishes to collaborate with other associations, including the American, for increasing the Aberdeen-Angus population and for the replacement of non-descript scrubs that mar the pasture landscape throughout the Southwest, with the usual reciprocity with our far away neighbors in the buying and selling of prize breeding stock.

The first Aberdeen-Angus brought to this continent arrived in Canada in 1876. In 1878 six heifers and a bull came to our own country, all within the lifetime of cattle men now living. This handful faced strong competition. The Shorthorn and Hereford had arrived many years before and had proven to be the answer to a stockman's prayer. They were well established as breeding herds on the range and in the pastures from Canada to the Rio Grande. Some idea of the popularity of the Aberdeen-Angus new comers, however, is given by Mr. Tomhave, Secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in his annual report which states "50,717 Aberdeen-Angus cattle were registered and over 50,000 transfers of registry were made in 1944". Timid people fearing over-production or a lagging demand for pure bred animals may be relieved to know that of the 83,000,000 or more cattle in this country only 3% are registered. No saturation point can be visualized for the growing interest in the Aberdeen-Angus breed.

Future improvement of all breeds will be comparable to improvement of the past. If blue ribbon winners of fifteen years ago were shown in competition with the best of today, few, if any, would even place. We are just now learning how to select foundation stock for our herds. We are just learning how to feed cattle, but the seat of wisdom lies far ahead. Past mistakes are being corrected and those we now make should be new ones. Some beginners started with pony cows and faulty bulls, expecting to produce champions. Others selected the small boned and under-sized type, expecting 1,400 pound cows and bulls that would weigh a ton. Disappointments came and they either changed breeds or went back to the grades. Often breeders of fine live stock are so self-centered in their own animals that they never know how good or how common they may be until they meet show competition.

Old breeders are reluctant to change to a new type. They were reluctant but did change from the Long Horns to the Shorthorns, and some are changing from the Shorthorns to the Aberdeen-Angus with no horns at all, but there are still many more of the two earlier breeds in our pastures and feed lots than there are Aberdeen-Angus. Any man so prejudiced that he can not see the good qualities of all three breeds has renounced reason as his guide. There may be some virtue in debating the quality of their meat and their disease resisting ability and easier calf births, but as to weights experience has shown that there is little if any difference where types of foundation stock, feed and care are equal.

Travel the highways in any direction and we see many grade herds headed by Shorthorn and Hereford bulls, but seldom Aberdeen-Angus. The proof is definite, however, that a fourth rate pure bred Aberdeen-Angus bull crossed on milk cows increases the value of the calf crop ten to fifteen dollars a head as yearlings.

The younger generation is moving toward better live stock. Registered cattle breeders should encourage and assist them. It might be profitable for the young breeder to start with third or fourth rate pure bred bulls and heifers. He can then develop a commercial herd of cattle that will top the beef market. By selling two, three or more he can buy one "A" grade registered heifer already bred to a blue ribbon bull and come into higher priced cattle gradually and with profitable experience. Breeders of expensive herd steer many young bulls that sell as two-year-olds for $100.00. The Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association as such could arrange sales for these fourth rate bulls at strategic points in the Southwest, and limit the price to $125.00 per animal. In a few years our pastures and feed lots would not be conspicuous for their absence of commercial Aberdeen-Angus herds. Such a program will surely increase the demand for better cattle.

If the Southwest expects to continue to compete with the bluegrass and corn belt of the North, we must have heavy boned and bigger framed foundation stock, then by better selection, feeding and soil improvement we can successfully meet all comers. Our green winter pastures of ryegrass and wheat, that the North does not have, supply minerals to the cow nursing a calf. Our spring and summer pastures of bluestem, ryegrass, bermuda and legumes seriously compete with their bluegrass, and when used on wornout plow lands reclaim them to a marked degree.

The Southwest is not a corn country but the plant wizards of our state colleges have developed improved sorghum grains which, supplemented with 10% wheat and cake, is comparable to corn. With this feed we can produce fat cattle that will top the market. The general tendency prevails to measure feed value in tonnage rather than by the essential minerals which it may or may not contain. To compete we must stop erosion and put back in the soil the minerals that have been consumed by cropping and over-grazing. We have plowed millions of acres of sod in the last forty years, much of which has now become waste land. When our mines and our oil wells are exhausted they are not renewable but this is not true of the soil, which is the only natural resource that can be renewed. We have in sight ample amounts of limestone, phosphate and potash. There are hundreds of tons of nitrogen in the air over every acre of land in the world. We have the machines and know how to extract it from the air for the reclamation of our depleted soils. In addition to feeding a rapidly growing world population, the land must produce vegetation for making plastics to substitute for non-renewable resources as they become exhausted.

The United States has doubled in population in the last seventy years. The normal increase now is 1,200,000 per annum. Each individual consuming a ton of food a year and other commodities coming from the soil is an item to be considered for the younger generations now living. The average overall 50% soil depletion we have already suffered in the United States is gathering momentum while the demand for more production grows greater by the ever-increasing population of the world, which is five times greater than it was in 1600 A. D.

If properly conserved and intelligently fertilized, soil may be used over and over again. The Aberdeen-Angus and all other breeders of fine live stock are increasing values for themselves and their nation, producing better quality feeds, foods and live stock, and leaving a better and richer camp ground for posterity.

Nebraska *State Sale*

(Continued from page 82)

ers, Everest, Kansas, for a draft sale last season and they will again present a fine offering this spring season. Watch for further announcements of the events to come.

—o—

KANSAS STATE BREEDERS HOLD ANNUAL MEETING

The Kansas State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association members held their annual banquet and meeting at the Stamey Hotel, Hutchinson, Kansas, on the evening of January 5th and it was widely attended by breeders and many of their families from throughout the state. After enjoying a nice meal, there was an introduction by President Peirce of the representatives from the live stock papers, the representative of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, heads of the Animal Husbandry Department of the State College, at Manhattan, and the very prominent Aberdeen-Angus auctioneer, Col. Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri. Very interesting talks were given by these men pertaining to the beef cattle business and the breeding of pure bred and commercial Aberdeen-Angus cattle, which, I am sure, was enjoyed by everyone.

Following this, the officers of the association were elected for the year of 1945, which are as follows: President, Harry E. Peirce, of Hutchinson; Vice-President, John Simon, Jr., of Maize; Secretary-Treasurer, Phil Ljungdahl, of Cottonwood Falls. Directors: Fred Chilen, of Miltonvale; Guy Caldwell, of Harlan; Glen Bowdish, of Burlington; B. F. Breyfogle, of Garden City.

Keith Swartz of the prominent firm of

The Place could be

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

(Possibly at the Sale Barn at the Oklahoma City Yards)

the Date might be

Monday, March 19th, '45

(With Sale Starting at 1:00 P. M.)

it has been rumored

70—Head will sell—70

25 Bulls and 45 Females

there is a possibility

The Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will hold a Banquet and Annual meeting at 7:00 P. M. Sunday evening, MARCH 18th at the HUCKINS HOTEL.

Write for Your Catalog

The SOONER the Better

Why not find out?

A. E. DARLOW, Secretary and Sale Manager **STILLWATER, OKLAHOMA**

The Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, for the Journal

Swartz Bros., of Everest, Kansas, was elected to represent the state association at the National Promotion meeting to be held in Chicago in March. Francis J. Perrier, of Eureka, was elected delegate to the Kansas State Board of Agriculture and Locke Herschberger, of Little River, was elected for his alternate.

Following the election of the officers, directors, and representatives there was considerable open discussion regarding the state association promoting the feeding and showing of 4-H Club Aberdeen-Angus steers. It was decided to give any boy or girl showing a grand champion Aberdeen-Angus steer at the three major shows in the state, being either at Topeka, Hutchinson, or Wichita, a pure bred heifer. One-half of the money for the cost of the prizes shall be contributed by this state association and the remainder will be contributed by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in Chicago. It is the writer's understanding that the cost of this open heifer to be given shall not exceed $150.00. A committee was appointed to handle this promotion.

I feel there should be more interest taken in this state association for the Aberdeen-Angus commercial breeders than there is. I think that next year the officers and directors should invite these prominent commercial breeders to attend their banquet and meeting and become members of the association. As we all will agree, the commercial man is the real foundation of the pure bred business and it will give both parties an opportunity to understand what this association is trying to do to improve the breed generally throughout the state, possibly encourage both parties in seeing that these boys and girls have an opportunity to purchase better club calves from both pure bred and commercial herds. It is the writer's opinion that most of these good calves will come from many of these commercial herds, for most pure bred breeders cannot afford to furnish steer calves good enough for this work. I believe the grand champion steer at Oklahoma in 1944 was an Aberdeen-Angus steer obtained from a commercial breeder in the state of Kansas.

Lowland Farms

Consignment

To

Harper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Fourth Annual Sale

At

Buffalo, Oklahoma - - March 5th

Consists Of

Four Choice Daughters

and

Three Sons (Herd Bull Prospects)

of

Prince Sunbeam 25th 629406

Also

Eight Cows

(Calves at foot or heavy springers)

Two of them bred to Ever Prince 4th 470046

One two year old Bull

●

Arley Hudson & Sons, Supply, Oklahoma

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — W. E. BLAND, Secretary — JOHN L. FIELDER, Clerk

Kansas State *Show-Sale*

(Continued from page 80)

(Ralph Poland), calved October 15, 1943; sire, Erica's Bandolier L. 608275; Ernest Sellee & Son, Great Bend, Kansas 360.00

Prince Bell Lad of B. B. F. 790586, (Irl F. Ramage), calved October 5, 1943; sire, Kincade of White Acres 641152; Lucky Kumberg, Sawyer, Kansas 200.00

Sunflower's Prince 781839, (Sunflower Farm), calved October 10, 1943; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; Irving Timmerman, Russell, Kansas 375.00

Blackbird's Epper 7th 744846, (A. J. Schuler & Son), calved August 25, 1942; sire, Eppy's Eric 4th 610970; A. F. Crenshaw & Son, Attica, Kansas 450.00

COWS:

Pride Girl of Maize 744928, (Glen & John Bowdish), calved May 17, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; L. F. Gorges, Fall River, Kansas 250.00

Pride 56th of Sunbeam 503219, (A. F. Crenshaw), calved July 12, 1935; sire, Elmore Harrison 2d 415520; S. M. Seifert, Pretty Prairie, Kansas 210.00

Lady Blackcap C. 5th 549875, (A. F. Crenshaw), calved April 16, 1938; sire, Enchanter 4th of Sunbeam 504503; M. H. Coberly, Hutchinson, Kansas 190.00

Eb Elta A. S. of Berea (Sent for Record), (Kenneth Cunningham), calved February 20, 1944; sire, Black Boy of Grainallyn 631326; John Hildebrand, Fowler, Kan. 165.00

Blackcap Poetess 7th of Berea, (Sent for Record), (Kenneth Cunningham), calved March 24, 1944; sire, Black Boy of Grainallyn 631326; J. H. Benson, Castletown, Kansas 135.00

Eroria 38th of Dalebanks 750948, (Dalebanks Farm), calved January 12, 1943; sire, Evaxus Prince 2d 527050; Glen Jones, Mulvane, Kansas 210.00

River Vale Queen Ramona 587376, (Meadow Lawn Farm), calved March 5, 1939; sire, Paragon M. 539696; Jack Dodd, Langdon, Kansas 160.00

Kate of Meadow Lawn 718851, (Meadow Lawn Farm), calved March 23, 1943; sire, Master of Maize 613033; L. A. Dodd, Langdon, Kansas 190.00

Ramona 3d of Meadow Lawn 790968, (Meadow Lawn Farm), calved September 8, 1943; sire, Master of Maize 613-033; Jack Dodd, Langdon, Kansas 130.00

S. V. Ennama 769549, (Harold Giess), calved June 15, 1943; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 17th 568745; Wilbur McFadden, Mullinville, Kansas 385.00

Sunny Vale Erica 3d 769551, (Harold Giess), calved July 7, 1943; sire, Even Envito 610678; A. J. Gorges, Fall River, Kansas 350.00

Pride of S. V. 769550, (Harold Giess), calved July 6, 1943; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy B. 650082; Meyer Brothers, Sylvan Grove, Kansas 340.00

Sunny Vale Queen L., (Harold Giess), calved May 10, 1944; sire, Applewood Bandolier 100th 690822; L. F. Gorges, Fall River, Kansas 205.00

Sunny Vale Eileen, (Harold Giess), calved May 20, 1944; sire, Applewood Bandolier 100th 690822; A. J. Gorges, Fall River, Kansas 300.00

Deer Hill Velma 3d 746300, (Locke Hershberger), calved May 18, 1943; sire, Blackcap Burson 598883; Wilbur McFadden, Mullinville, Kansas 400.00

Deer Hill Vidabel 789782, (Locke Hershberger), calved March 16, 1944; sire, Master Bell Boy 4th 703768; John Hildebrandt, Fowler, Kansas 200.00

Miss Burgess of Two-Si 780390, (Haskard Brothers), calved January 15, 1944; sire, Bandolier Belmar 10th 621180; Locke Hershberger, Little River, Kansas 440.00

Miss Bandolier of Two-Si (Sent for Record), (Haskard Brothers), calved March 25, 1944; sire, Bandolier Belmar 10th 621180; Matt Malone, Raymond, Kansas 125.00

Blackcap Lady Ann of Two-Si 780391, (Haskard Brothers), calved January 29, 1944; sire, Bandolier Belmar 10th 621-180; Richard French, Partridge, Kansas 105.00

Mastermere's Beauty 638386, (Herschel

Janssen), calved June 20, 1941; sire, Mastermere of Wheatland 591665; Jack Dodd, Langdon, Kansas 220.00

Revemere's Lady 7th 687133, (Kansas State Agricultural College), calved May 1, 1942; sire, Revamore 597205; Dr. E. L. Cooper, Wichita, Kansas 750.00

Renmere Lass 22d 687140, (Kansas State Agricultural College), calved June 18, 1942; sire, Revamore 597205; William Ljungdahl & Son, Menlo, Kansas 400.00

Barmere's Girl 9th 567980, (Phil Ljungdahl), calved December 29, 1938; sire, Primum 475601; Carl Querfeld, Sterling, Kansas 285.00

L. & S. Vale Marshall 4th 672539, (J. C. Long), calved March 24, 1941; sire, Applewood Bandolier 50th 545110; Harold Fauntiam, Penalosa, Kansas 225.00

L. & S. Black Marshall 3d 672540, (J. C. Long), calved March 25, 1941; sire, Applewood Bandolier 50th 545110; Glen Jones, Mulvane, Kansas 270.00

L. & S. Marshall Bird 4th 693966, (J. C. Long), calved March 12, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 50th 545110; Dow Hodge, Sterling, Kansas 245.00

L. & S. Marshall Bird 5th 693972, (J. C. Long), calved April 1, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 50th 545110; L. A. Dodd, Langdon, Kansas 250.00

L. & S. Marshall 3d 701559, (J. C. Long), calved July 17, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 50th 545110; Glen Jones, Mulvane, Kansas 300.00

L. & S. Black Marshall 4th 710442, (J. C. Long), calved August 27, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 50th 545110; Dobson Brothers, Wichita, Kansas 270.00

Revemera of Sylvan 17th 760729, (Meyer Brothers), calved November 30, 1942; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 32d 638915; L. A. Dodd, Langdon, Kansas 250.00

Peirce's Black Princess 25th 672868, (Harry

(Please turn to page 134

Sunny Vale Farm

Herd sires REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 58th and APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 100th. We invite you to visit us and see our cattle at your convenience.

HAROLD GIESS, ARNOLD, KANSAS

Two Heifers to the Oklahoma City Sale

Erica 2d D. D. 731620
Calved June 11, 1943

Evergreen 3d D. D. 731623
Calved July 3, 1943

Both Heifers Sired by
Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847
—shown at right

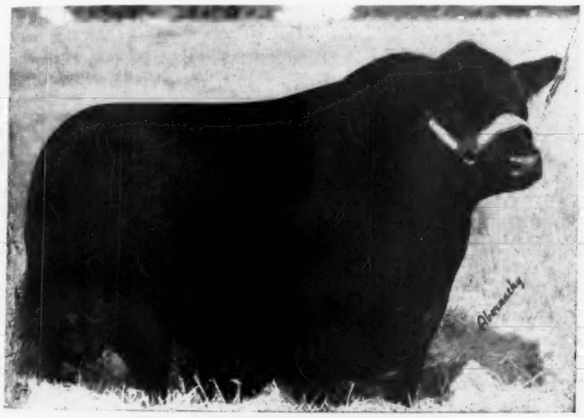
Double Diamond Ranch **Nowata, Oklahoma**

Consigning to the

Oklahoma City Sale, March 19th

4 Heifers Three sired by the Great Breeding Bull
QUOMAN of SUNBEAM 584140
A son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1938 International Grand Champion and out of QUEEN HARRISON 44th, a daughter of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION.

Earl W. Nelson **Lahoma, Oklahoma**



Black Burgess of Bethel

A Bull with a Past . . .
. . . is the Herd Sire with a Future

Black Burgess of Bethel 608488....
Calved May 6, 1940

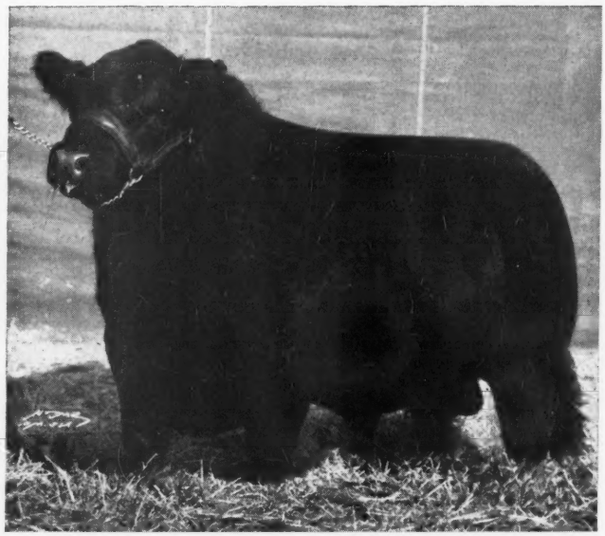
Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437
- Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
  - Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384936
    - Blackcap Revolution
    - Eveline of Page
  - Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
    - Blackcap Bandolier 2d
    - Blackbird Boloress
- Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
  - Idolmere 4th 251508
    - Oakville Quiet Lad
    - Home View L. I. 2d
  - Metz Miss Barbara 160123
    - Keylex 118313
    - Barbara Woodson

Dam: Bethel Miss Burgess 11th 531474
- Briarcliff Burgomaster 9th 443483
  - Black King of Briarcliff 385343
    - Black Balzac of Page
    - Blackberry 20th
  - Briarcliff Miss Burgess 4th 407561
    - Espoir of Glencarnock
    - Miss Burgess G. 3d
- Miss Burgess G. 3d 404549
  - Espoir of Glencarnock 390030
    - Espoir Marshall
    - Kerrwood B. B. 2d
  - Miss Burgess of Gowan Park 389430
    - Bomado of Glencarnock
    - Rounthwaite Ella 2d

Schermerhorn Stock Farm
(Herd Established 1918)

ED SCHERMERHORN **TULSA, OKLAHOMA** FLOYD DIEVERT, Manager

Barry 2d of Wilton heads Washington Breeding Herd



Mr. Otto G. Nobis advises the Journal in a recent letter that Mr. Otto V. Battles had selected Barry 2d of Wilton to head a herd at Chehalis, Washington, owned by Mr. Arthur L. Hamilton. This bull was delivered after the National Western Live Stock Show at Denver.

In comment about Barry 2d of Wilton, Mr. Nobis writes that he is unquestionably one of the best sons of Blackcap Barry and is from a Rosemere Queen Mother dam, in fact a cow that Mr. Nobis had purchased at an Iowa State Show and Sale several years ago. The dam is Queen of Rosemere 331st and she was grand champion female at the Iowa State Show and Sale in 1939. Barry 2d of Wilton placed second in class among the senior yearlings at Denver, was a member of the first prize group of three bulls and of the Best Ten Head. From his picture, his record and his pedigree, the Journal is of the opinion that Mr. Hamilton has located a very suitable kind of a herd sire.

Inland Empire *Spring Sale*

No less than Thirty-five of the Leading Herds in Washington, Idaho and Oregon, are contributing a Total of Twenty-five Bulls and Fifty Females to the Inland Empire Spring Sale at Spokane, March 10th.

By FRED HAHNE

DETERMINED that the 1945 Spring Sale to be held at Spokane, Washington, should stand out in the matter of type, quality and breeding, the Inland Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association sponsors issued the strictest possible requirements for entry. As a result they feel confident that the 1945 offering will meet the expectations of the most critical buyers. The writer has seen some of the cattle and conversed at length with the owners of others and feels free to invite prospective breeders as well as old timers to attend this auction.

While on a recent trip in the Northwest we met several gentlemen who were looking for top breeding bulls. Since that time considerable effort has been put forth to locate within a reasonable distance such bulls as they described. It is our opionion that these men can well afford to attend the auction at Spokane in further quest of the herd bull for which they have been looking, for judging from what we have seen and learned about the offering and after looking over the tabulations carefully we mave concluded that there will be some real tops in both bulls and females included in this auction.

Well there might be for the consignors have been selecting over a period of years the best they could find in the west to serve in their breeding herds and to head these herds they have been very hard to please when it came to the selection of a herd bull. The result being a great improvement within their herds during the past few years.

New breeders can well afford to visit this auction and there inspect the cattle on offer with a view to laying in some foundation breeding cattle that will serve them well and profitably in the future. President Laurence Mellergaard, of Ellensburg, and Secretary M. E. Emsminger, of the Washington State College, are to be congratulated upon the fine specimens they will be able to present on this occasion. The rest of the Sales Committee, composed of Bob McFarland, Harold Lenhard and Herb Ball, know good cattle when they see them and they are men of good judgment and men unafraid to say no when a candidate was presented that did not meet with their approval. As a result the 1945 Inland Empire sale offering should be pleasing from most any angle. Catalogs may be had by addressing Secretary M. E. Emsminger, at Washington State College, at Pullman.

Gold Medal Essay

By James Doran, State College of Washington

THE present world conflict has probably done more than any other one thing to make the average American citizen conscious of the value of meat. Yet, man's debt to animals is very old. Long before he tilled crops, he had acquired skill as a hunter, and the standards of living of remote ancestors was undoubtedly rather directly proportional to the number and kind of animals they could kill. As civilization progressed, animals were domesticated for use as beasts of burden and for food.

This year, the United States will produce approximately twenty-five billion pounds of meat. Of this amount civilians will get about sixty-seven percent, our armed forces battling in the far flung corners of the world, seventeen percent, and our fighting allies about twelve percent through lend lease. The remaining four percent will be kept in reserve and distributed where most needed. A program such as this, with its consequent rationing of meat to the civilian population, has removed meat from the "taken for granted" list and put it on the "absolutely essential" list.

We have done all right—Yet, despite rationing, we are not so badly off. War has brought terrible meat hunger to many countries. For example, in Belgium and France meat allowance is now less than one-half a pound per week or about twenty-four pounds of meat per person per year. In Germany and Italy, civilians are now allowed about forty-five pounds of meat per year—less than one-third our per capita consumption. In little Finland, regardless of individual wealth, five cents is the maximum purchase of meat permitted per person.

The economic value of meat is immense. Of every dollar which the American farmer receives for his produce, twenty-nine cents is derived from the sale of meat animals. This compares with eighteen cents received for dairy products, twelve cents for grains, nine cents for poultry and eggs, eight cents for cotton and cottonseed, seven and one-half cents for vegetables, five cents for fruit and nuts, three cents for tobacco, and eight and one-half cents for miscellaneous crops.

Moreover the packing and retailing of meat and meat products is an enormous business, ranking as one of the big three of American industry—the other two being the automotive and steel industries. The average American citizen spends approximately $45.00 a year for meat, an expenditure which is exceeded only by his clothing bill of $50.00 per year. This represents a per capita consumption of 143 pounds of meat per year.

From a Crude Beginning—The development of the meat packing industry of the United States had its origin in the practice of farm slaughtering, and even today, there are still thousands of farms in this country where crude methods of slaughtering for home consumption are still practiced. Finally as craftsmen moved into little towns and hamlets, the town butcher became an integral part of the community. Still later, as the great eastern industrial parts of the United States developed, farming, live stock raising, and feeding gradually shifted to the farms and ranches of the West and Far West. Following closely was the development of railroads and the luxury of rail transportation, and in 1869 meat was first transported in a refrigerator car. Simultaneously, there was the birth of the modern packing industry. Such developments marked a new era in live stock production.

The meat Inspection Act of June 30, 1906 was passed to safeguard the public by eliminating diseased or otherwise unedible meat from the food supply, by enforcing sanitary preparation of meat and meat products, by guarding against the use of harmful ingredients, and by preventing the use of false or misleading names or statements on labels. This act applies only to the meat shipped interstate or in foreign commerce. In addition to this federal legislation, the different states have varying laws concerning the slaughtering, packaging and handling of meats within their respective borders.

Any discussion of meat on the table must also embrace a discourse on proper selec-

Ft. Worth, Texas

Annual Sale, Thursday, March 15

85 head

50 Top Females 10 Choice Bulls

and 5 Groups of 5 Bulls each

Again the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is sponsoring this auction; every effort has been made to present an offering worthy of the breed; cattle that will carry on profitably in the hands of their buyers; cattle backed by the best blood lines and of Modern Type and Quality. Again we invite everyone interested to be present to take part in the division of this splendid offering. The Five Bull Groups offer Commercial Breeders the opportunity to purchase in Groups to meet their needs. The Ten Choice Bulls selling singly will meet your approval sale day for they are that kind. From the Fifty Females old line breeders will be able to make selections that will assist in the improvement of their established herds; those interested in starting new herds will find here a selection of breeding cattle that will satisfactorily serve as foundation material. Again we invite you to be present whether you wish to buy or not. One thing sure—you should have a copy of the catalog, which may be had by addressing the Sales Manager.

E. H. ANDERSON, will represent the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

For Catalogs address, ED. BREWSTER, Jr., Sales Manager, TEMPLE, TEXAS

The Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

F. A. LEFFINGWELL, President, Dallas, Texas **ED. BREWSTER, Jr., Secretary, Temple, Texas**

Michigan

Great Oaks has Grand Champion at Denver; Raona has Grand and Reserve Champions at the Michigan Show at Lansing; and Vaughn Brothers sell Twenty Head of Aberdeen-Angus to a Texas Breeder

By GAY QUAMMEN

A SMALL but choice group of show cattle left Great Oaks for Denver and the National Western Live Stock Show. In the group was Zara of Great Oaks, who promptly won her class, then junior and finally grand championship of the show. With another stable mate, Great Oaks Erica Darling, Zara of Great Oaks helped to win the first prize for a pair of females. A note from Mr. Howard L. McGregor is interesting about the Zara. "Zara of Great Oaks, a daughter of one of those skinny little heifers, that you bought from Mr. Kenneth McGregor, and who was grand champion at Denver, heads our list." Mr. McGregor was commenting on the Great Oaks' consignment to the National Sale. I recall the heifers as being just what Mr. McGregor described them, "Skinny little heifers". But they had the type and the breeding and with care have developed into pretty good producing females. Zara sells at Chicago, and should have many a supporter, for she has a record as well as breeding and type. I know I shall be interested in having a good look at her. Great Oaks has done well at The National Western, having won the reserve grand championship for bulls last year on Wonuka Bandolier, the grand going to the $40,000.00 Prince Eric of Sunbeam, and now the grand championship on a heifer, bred, fed, fitted and exhibited by Great Oaks. There's a lot of pleasure in exhibiting a grand champion, but immeasurably moreso, when you know that you have bred and fitted her, in place of buying her.

The winning pair of Females at the 1945 National Western Live Stock Show at Denver. Bred and exhibited by Great Oaks Stock Farm. One, Zara of Great Oaks, was Grand Champion Female; the other, Great Oaks Erica Darling, won her class. Both sell at the 1945 National Sale.

—o—

RAONA STEERS TAKE HONORS.

At the Annual show of steers at Michigan Farmers' week held at Michigan State College, the steer show is pretty rugged, and it takes a good type, well fitted, smooth beast to get the job done. Apparently, Dr. Ralph Wadley had a pair of tops for his Raona Farm entries won their respective classes and then were made both grand and reserve champions. Their breeding, we do not as yet know. But, we do know that much of the credit can be given to Ray Smith, who manages Raona Farms for Dr. Wadley and who has as much real interest

Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Announce

THE

Annual Show and Sale

Saturday, May 5th - East Lansing, Mich.

Stressing Foundation Stock

Michigan breeders have learned the advisability of building their herds with nothing but high class cattle, they have demanded and secured excellent type females of well bred strains by nationally known sires and have headed their herds with great bulls. The past sales have each been an improvement over the others, and 1945 will be no exception to that rule. More than a hundred head have been nominated for the event. At least one third of this number will be refused to maintain and improve the general standard. Watch the Journal for particulars.

Catalogs

Much as we desire to send a catalog to everyone, we cannot do so. So, catalogs will be mailed only upon request to the sale manager. Write for a catalog as early as possible.

Address: JOHN A. BROWN, Sale Manager and Secretary

Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

7710 La Salle Boulevard, DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Hi-Lo Stock Farms

. . . . . Of Byron Center, Michigan

Have a few very well bred Heifer and Bull Calves for sale.

Inquiries promptly answered.

in the future of Raona Farms as has Dr. Wadley himself. That's what it takes, a real interest in the job and the willingness to put forth the effort to get the job done. Congratulations to Raona and to Mr. Smith.

—o—

FROM MICHIGAN TO TEXAS.

Vaughn Brothers, of Albion, report the sale of eighteen head of two and three year old registered heifers to Mr. S. S. Boyer, of Smithfield, Texas. Quite a jaunt to go for cattle, but that's the way it happens in the pure bred business. You have the cattle for sale and a buyer comes from somewhere or other to take them. With the heifers was a good Eileenmere bull. Nine of the heifers were by Eileenmere 278th, by Eileenmere 85th, and all traced to a Miss Burgess bred cow tracing to J. Ernest Kerr's Harviestoun herd. Eight head were from Rosemere breeding. Several were bred to Eileenmere 278th and others bred to Cesor's Evader Progress, Michigan 1943 Show and Sale grand champion and a wonderful type bull.

—o—

MICHIGAN BREEDERS HOLD MEETING.

Thirty-eight breeders were in attendance at the annual meeting of the Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and reelected the following officers: Mr. Sidney Smith, president; Mr. George Newlin, vice president; Dr. J. J. Hendren, treasurer and Mr. John A. Brown, secretary.

Dr. Hendren reported that Mr. T. Alex Edwards, of Watford, Ontario, was making a final list of the cattle to be offered at the May 5th Michigan Breeders' Sale, and that a very superior group of sale cattle was to be expected.

(Please turn to page 134

Angus Bull Sale

8 Choice Registered Bulls

9 to 20 months of age. Sired by our great herd sire, EILEENMERE 278th, he by the great International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 85th; and from top cows, rich in Harviestoun and Earl Marshall bloodlines.

Prices: $200.00 to $1,500.00

Vaughn Brothers, Albion, Mich.

Herd Bulls at . . .

Sun Valley Farm

Envious Blackcap B. 19th 633991

A great son of Envious Blackcap B. 10th by the International Grand Champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Dam: Revianna by that great sire, Revolution 84th. The Eriannas have all been tops in the show ring and in the breeding herds.

Fountain Glen Revolution 100th 752885

Our Junior herd sire. A line bred Revolution 84th sired by Fountain Glen Revolution 40th, a 1st prize bull at the Indiana State Fair. Dam: Fountain Glen Bernice also by Revolution 84th, he one of the best breeding sons of Blackcap Revolution.

H. A. SIPLE
Owner

Cassopolis, Michigan

PIERCE HOLLENBECK
Manager

Douglasdale Stock Farms

We are Consigning to the

10 Young Bulls

We are proud to offer these ten young bulls. They are of serviceable ages, ready to go. Aberdeen-Angus in TYPE; Aberdeen-Angus in FLESHING; backed by the best blood in Aberdeen-Angus ANCESTRY; priced to sell.

Michigan State Sale

Saturday, May 5th, 1945 One Top Flight young bull and Three Beautiful young heifers. They are representatives of the cattle we are producing. More about them next issue.

We solicit your inquiries—Visit our farms

MR. and MRS. H. A. DOUGLAS
Owners

R. F. D. 2
Bronson, Michigan

CHARLES J. DONOHOE
Manager

Consigned to the

West Kentucky Sale

Henderson, Kentucky

February 27th

The 2 year old Bull
McHENRY W. V. 741442

And These Females

D. Sigma's Daughter 676166

A three year old Cow bred to calve near sale date.

Queen Nancy C. 676165

A three year old cow with 6 months old bull calf at side and bred back to calve in May.

Bugler's Zella Swander 741438

Two year old show heifer to calve in March.

Two 1 Year old Fine Heifer Calves.

See these cattle at the farm before sale. Highway No. 96, 9 Miles Southwest of Russellville, Kentucky.

●

For catalog:
GEO. M. KURTZ, Sturgis, Kentucky

H. H. Flowers

OAKVILLE, KENTUCKY

Larson-Hansen-Lundt Sale

Top of the Sale was Eone Elliott 12th, consigned by Dr. L. W. Larson and purchased by Lloyd Guyer, of Maquoketa, Iowa, at $500.00. Thirty-one Females averaged $244.00; 42 Head average $229.64.

By DICK HAHNE

ON MONDAY, February 5th, 1945, at Spencer, Iowa, was held the first draft sale from Little Brook Farm, owned by Dr. L. W. Larson, Greenville, Iowa; Hil-Top Farm, owned by Leonard F. Hansen, Dickens, Iowa, and from the Waldo H. Lundt herd, Linn Grove, Iowa.

Considering the weather and other factors, this sale was satisfactory to all concerned, however Dr. Larson stated that the weather Sunday hurt the sale by at least fifty dollars a head on the average. In fact, on Sunday it looked like it would be impossible to carry on with the sale, however the wind stopped blowing in the night and despite the fact it was ten degrees below zero on sale day morning it was a nice day overhead and did start to thaw around noon time.

Col. Roy G. Johnston was scheduled to cry the sale and found it impossible to drive through from Kansas City in time for the event. Carl Oldsen, representative of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was engaged in getting his car out of a ditch near Atlantic, and yours truly didn't make it through either.

As Doc Larson wrote, "The two Jacks were here and Matt White and I picked up a couple local ringmen and we started the sale. Heaviest buyer was Lloyd Guyer, Maquoketa, Iowa, who purchased four head including Eone Elliott 12th, top of the sale, at five hundred dollars. The top bull sold to Mr. Puhrmann, Paullina, Iowa, for three hundred and ten dollars. One interesting thing about the sale was that Pridella 12th 473646 was in the sale and three of her bull calves dropped between February 10, 1944, and February 5, 1945. These calves weighed twenty-one hundred pounds and that is producing a lot of beef in twelve months. She sold with a bull calf at foot and had twin bulls on February 10, 1944. I suppose this record can be topped but I hadn't seen anything in the literature about one cow's production that was any greater."

Mr. Lloyd Guyer also purchased a little Ruth heifer after the sale at private treaty. She is out of the dam of the National reserve champion bull that Doc sold last year.

Col. Jack Halsey cried the sale, the report follows:

SUMMARY:

42 Head	$9,645.00, average	$ 229.64
11 Bulls	2,080.00, average	189.00
31 Cows	7,565.00, average	244.00
Top 5	1,915.00, average	383.00
Top 10	3,350.00, average	335.00
Top 15	4,685.00, average	312.00

Top Bull—Harvlawn Product 36th 768-989, calved April 14, 1943; sire, Marshall's Excelsion 501630. (Larson) Harry Puhrmann, Paullina, Iowa 310.00

French Broad Farms *consign to the . . .*

West Kentucky Show and Sale, February 27th, 1945

3 Outstanding Herd Bull Prospects

PETUNIAN 9th of F. B.

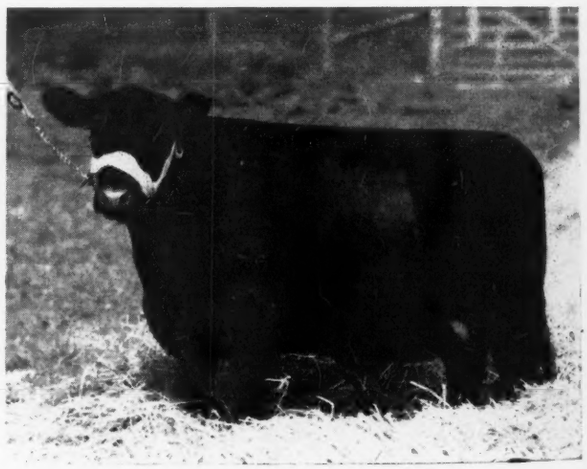
A son of BATUNIAN 4th of F. B., the double grandsire of PETUNIA 34th of F. B., and PETUNIAN 20th of F. B., First Prize Heifer at the 1939 International and also sire of First Prize Aged Cow at the 1940 International. His dam, PETUNIA 6th of F. B., is a sister to the dam of PETUNIA 34th of F. B.

BALENTINO of F. B.

Another son of BATUNIAN 4th of F. B. and out of granddaughter of BLACK BELMORE, the daddy of the Bell Boys so prominent today. Also, a grandson of BATUNIAN 4th, out of a granddaughter of Blackcap Revolution.

also 3 NICE BRED HEIFERS

Please look these cattle over carefully.



PETUNIAN 34th of F. B.—Grand Champion Female 1944 Kentucky State Fair and the Southeastern Show and Sale. Top selling animal at $3,100.00. A daughter of ERINTHIAN of F. B. 5th, going to R. C. Roebling, Modena Plantation.

J. I. and J. D. HUGGINS, Owners

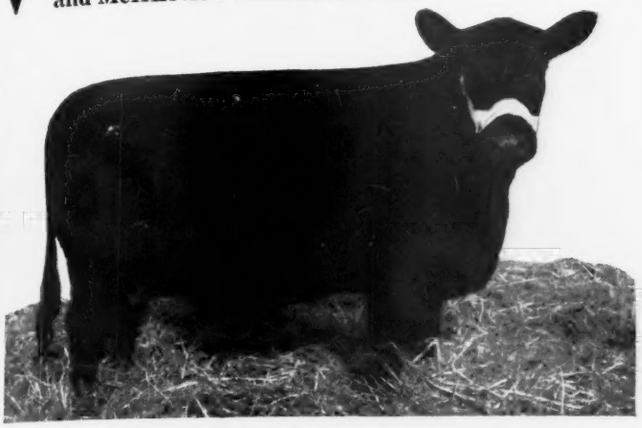
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky

The Grand Champion Cow

1944 West Kentucky Breeders' Sale, June 24th, Madisonville, Kentucky.

We are Offering 2 Half Sisters
in the February 27th Sale

McHENRY BARBARA'S K.
and McHENRY BLACKCAP K.



Eriberry's Queen of Kurtzlon

Bred, fed and fitted by Kurtzlon Farm. This wonderful little cow was purchased by Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Boyd, Madisonville, Kentucky. (Picture taken six months after sale and after the first calf had been dropped.)

The Remainder of Our Consignment...
to the next

Opportunity Sale

February 27th — Henderson, Kentucky

TERRY'S BONNIE MAY 2d	674330
TERRY'S DIXIANNA 2d	674333
LASS of DORCAS 5th	720007
PRIDE 50th of LYNNWOOD	766808
PRIDE 49th of LYNNWOOD	766806
BLACKCAP LANTZ K. 2d	
McHENRY BARBARA'S K.	754465
McHENRY BLACKCAP K.	754468

All of the above heifers except one will sell bred to BLACKCAPMERE 163d 525495, the Congdon & Battles bull, or to PRIDE'S ERICA K. 754459. See them at

HENDERSON, KENTUCKY, FEBRUARY 27, 1945

Kurtzlon Farm — St. Ambrose Road — Sturgis, Kentucky

The West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Auction

Our Second "Opportunity" Auction Sale

Tuesday, February 27th

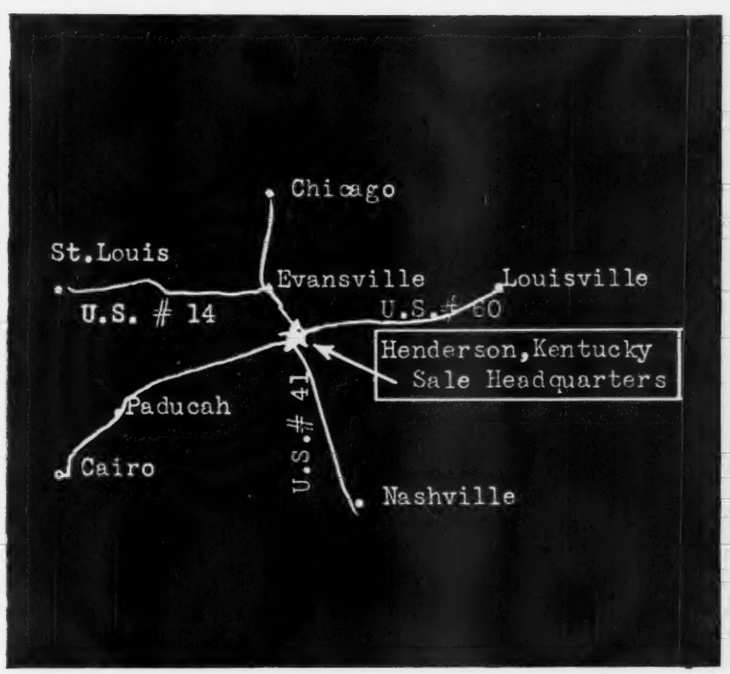
HENDERSON, - - - . KENTUCKY

10 Bulls, 80 Females *consigned by*

KENTUCKY CARDINAL FARMS	Henderson
O. M. KINGSTON	Madisonville
R. E. PALMORE	Horse Cave
JEWEL BROTHERS	Horse Cave
L. D. BUCKLEY	Hopkinsville
B. A. TAYLOR	Maceo
H. H. FLOWERS	Oakville
FAULKNER & LINDSEY	Hopkinsville
J. WORDEN WELLS & SON	Owensboro
KURTZLON FARMS	Sturgis
SMITHLAND FARMS	Fonthill
FRENCH BROAD FARMS	Bowling Green
T. E. LITTLE	Repton
R. L. KELLY	Owensboro
JOHN B. BARTEE	Trenton

For Catalog Address:

George M. Kurtz,... *Sale Manager*
Sturgis, - - Kentucky



To the West Kentucky Sale

We are offering FOUR CHOICE BRED HEIFERS, COW with calf at side and an EXCELLENT YOUNG BULL.

BEECH HILL FARM

B. A. TAYLOR, MACEO, KENTUCKY

Elmrow Stock Farm

We are consigning to the

West Kentucky Angus Sale

Henderson, Kentucky

Tuesday, February 27th

5 Cows, 2 Heifers *and* 2 Young Bulls...

All of these are richly bred, outstanding individually and good producers. The two heifers and two young bulls are sired by GENERAL 53d of LONJAC. The five cows and two heifers carry the service of GENERAL 53d of LONJAC and RAVENWOOD BANDOLIER 13th, our two great herd bulls.

We invite you to inspect our cattle, both in the sale and at the farm. We feel no hesitancy in recommending them as very promising foundation material.

L. D. Buckley, *Owner*

PEMBROKE, KENTUCKY

Top Cow—Eone Elliott 12th 776720, calved December 20, 1943; sire, Epic Baron 470449. (Larson) Lloyd C. Guyer, Maquoketa, Iowa 500.00

BULLS:

Elbar Black H. 724579, calved May 25, 1943; sire, Elbar Marshall 587126; B. H. Pingel, Aurelia, Iowa 250.00

Harvlawn Product 36th 768989, calved April 14, 1943; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; Harry Puhrmann, Paullina, Ia. 310.00

Black Beam of Clear View, calved August 1, 1943; sire, Leroyal Pride McHenry 552-346; C. R. Wilson, Sioux Rapids, Iowa.... 160.00

Little Brook Duke 776721, calved February 10, 1944; sire, Eric H. 17th 646340; George Raveling, Linn Grove, Iowa..... 170.00

Little Brook Prince 776722, calved February 10, 1944; sire, Eric H. 17th 646340; A. T. Guthrie, Milford, Iowa..... 145.00

Blackmere L. 25th 794568, calved March 6, 1944; sire, Bauer's Blackmere 640649; H. L. Wilson, Sioux Rapids, Iowa..... 200.00

COWS:

Ebony's Erica 12th 420917, calved April 15, 1928; sire, Blackcap Rev 389372; Lloyd C. Albers & Son, Sutherland, Iowa 155.00

Pridella 12th 473646, calved March 17, 1933; sire, Revolution 91st 423971; George W. Chickering, Webb, Iowa..... 285.00

Blackcap Bell W. 2d 521572, calved May 8, 1935; sire, Blackcap Balto 411396; Charles T. Holder, Laurens, Iowa..... 215.00

Erica Marie of Early 572396, calved January 19, 1939; sire, Barmar Quality 2d 470450; Lloyd & Fisher, Milford, Iowa.... 400.00

Elslow's Ideal 587124, calved October 9, 1939; sire, Elbar Revolt 542036; Paul Pierson & Sons, Dickens, Iowa, (calf sold to R. E. Pingel, Aurelia, Iowa for $100).. 325.00

Eve 12th of Longview 621745, calved July 2, 1940; sire, Excelleen of Longview 470-823; J. E. Fairchild & Sons, Sioux Rapids, Iowa 295.00

Euranda of Little Brook 776713, calved April 7, 1943; sire, Epic Baron 470449; Lloyd C. Guyer, Maquoketa, Iowa..... 280.00

Ebony's Erica of Ida 25th, calved May 16, 1943; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Fisher & Lloyd, Milford, Iowa 380.00

Blackcap of Little Brook 776716, calved July 20, 1943; sire, Epic Baron 470449; Lloyd C. Guyer, Maquoketa, Iowa..... 305.00

Blackcap of Little Brook 2d 776718, calved October 10, 1943; sire, Jerome W. 585-852; Jessen & Hutchinson, Denison, Iowa 270.00

Eone Elliott 12th 776720, calved December 20, 1943; sire, Epic Baron 470449; Lloyd C. Guyer, Maquoketa, Iowa..... 500.00

Euranda of Little Brook 2d 784406, calved March 13, 1944; sire, Eloise's King 620-243; Lloyd C. Guyer, Maquoketa, Iowa.... 215.00

HANSEN CONSIGNMENT

BULLS:

Epic Baron of Hil-Top 783278, calved March 15, 1944; sire, Epic Baron 470-449; F. E. Amis, Greenville, Iowa..... 180.00

Emblem's Pride 789462, calved June 20, 1944; sire, Emblem of South Oaks 538-045; John Lorenz, Spencer, Iowa..... 170.00

Maybell's King 789464, calved June 21, 1944; sire, Eloise's King 620243; H. O. Soderholm & Sons, Reading, Minnesota.... 125.00

COWS:

Queen May 21st 455999, calved August 20, 1931; sire, Blackcap Clipper 31st 422380; L. A. Witter, Spencer, Iowa..... 225.00

Evenite 4th of Longview 494671, calved March 18, 1935; sire, Ever Marshall B. 442277; Fred Martin & Son, of Sutherland, Iowa 235.00

Centennial Queen 19th 547340, calved March 4, 1938; sire, Erico J. W. R. 475-013; Paul Pierson & Sons, Dickens, Iowa 195.00

Centennial Blackbird 12th 547344, calved March 21, 1938; sire, Erico J. W. R. 475013; Ralph E. Pingel, Aurelia, Iowa.... 270.00

Centennial Queen 21st 597751, calved April

Uniformity

See Us for the Best

Calves from this herd have won distinctive honors at the Louisville Fat Stock Show, including the Grand Championship. We have breeding stock, both Bulls and Females of like quality and type. If you like thickness with smoothness, style with quality and a pedigree filled with great cattle, we have that kind for sale.

S. A. Hill, Owner

HARRODSBURG, KENTUCKY

Land o'Goshen Farms,.... Goshen, Kentucky

Will be well represented in the Great Meadows Sale

April 9, *at Kentucky State Fair Grounds,* Louisville, Ky.

We will offer

Descendants of our great herd sires. Remember our herd sires, past and present. EARL ERIC MARSHALL 2d (son of Earl Marshall, the greatest bull of all time), REVOLUTION 77th (son of Blackcap Revolution, Earl Marshall's greatest son), EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 7th (son of Prizemere 32d and junior champion of Pacific Coast), LANDSMAN of DON HEAD, admittedly the greatest Bull the Don Head Herd produced and Junior Champion of Canada. Think these over and come to Louisville to the sale.
(14 miles E. of Louisville on U. S. 42)

Land o'Goshen Farms

W. B. BELKNAP, Owner — OREN CLORE, Manager

Maplewood's *Offering*

Young Bulls and Heifers sired by that good breeding grandson of Eileenmere 85th,

Enchanta's Eileenmere 11th 644388

These young Ericas, Blackcaps, Prides and Blackbirds are TOPS and reasonably priced

Geo. W. Rue, P. O. Box 173, Danville, Ky.

Maple Grove Farm

Herd Sire:

Prince Sunbeam 28th 629407

Sired by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1938 International Grand Champion and out of ELSLOW 3d of STRATHMORE, by REVOLUTION 100th, the 1931 International Grand Champion.

A long established, small herd of good cows.

J. C. Newcomb, New Hope, Kentucky

Hill Crest Farms

Quisenberry's Quality Aberdeen-Angus

★

Always

Breeding stock of the right type and quality, backed by pedigrees of assured performance can be had here. Both sexes.

★

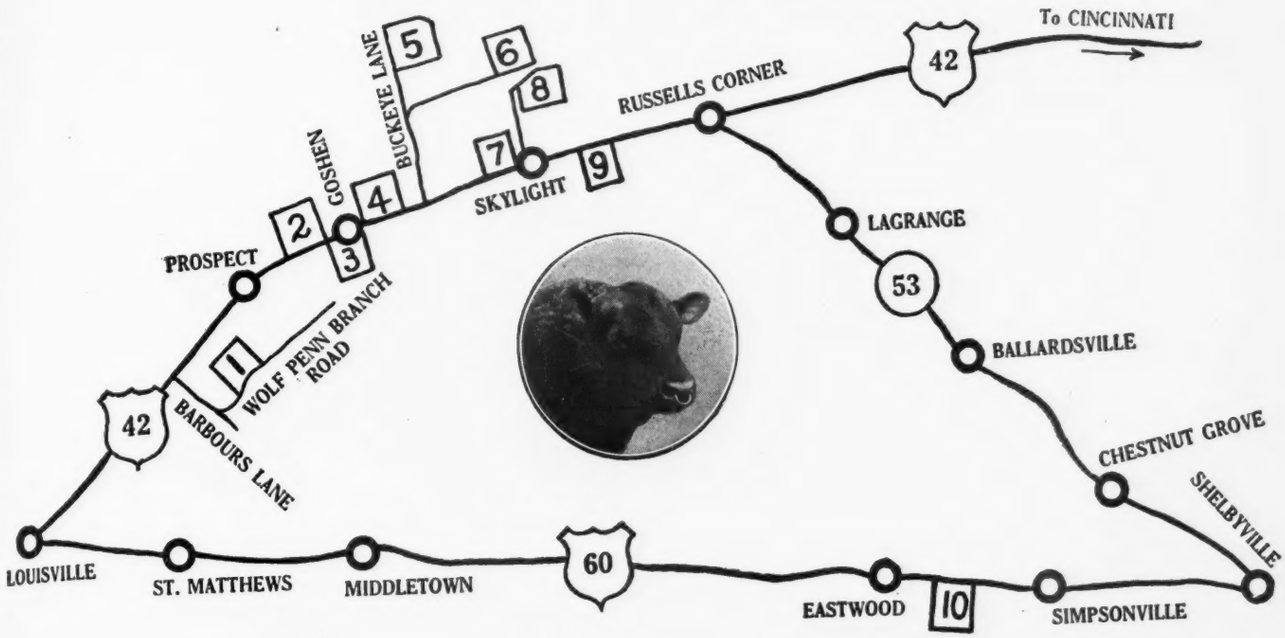
J. H. Quisenberry

WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

First Annual Auction

Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Kentucky State Fair Grounds



Louisville...April 9th, 1945...Kentucky

Starting at 1:00 O'Clock P. M.

50 Head ..

Fully Tested with Champion Pedigrees

You Know—We Know—Prices are low in the FIRST SALE of ANY ASSOCIATION . . . Never-the-less, we are offering ONLY TOP CATTLE from some of the Best Herds in KENTUCKY.

The Consignors:

(And herd number as shown on map)

1. FINCASTLE FARM.....George W. Norton, Jr.
2. BOTTORFF BROTHERS.....A. N. Bottorff
3. LAND O GOSHEN FARMS.....Wm. B. Belknap
4. ANNEWOOD FARMS.....C. R. Bottorff
5. BOTTORFF BROTHERS.....John R. Bottorff
6. THE BLUFF FARM.....Bottorff & Bayless
7. FIELDCREST.....Harry L. Swaim
9. SUNNYSIDE FARM.....Bottorff & Dick
10. ECHO FARMS.....H. O. Barnes

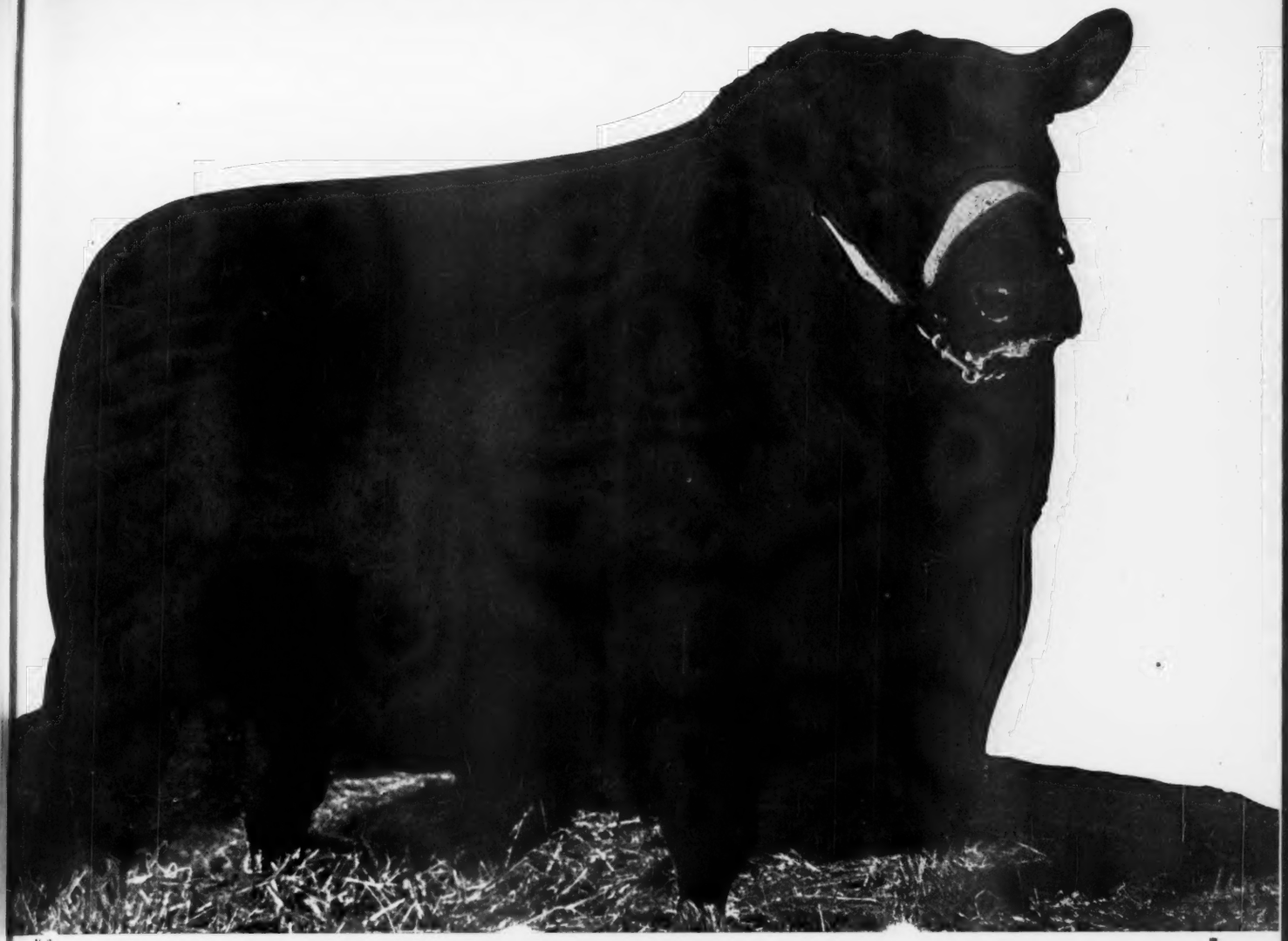
For the past twenty years cattle from these herds have won all first places, and almost all second and third places in the adult classes of the Kentucky Fat Cattle Shows.

For your Copy of the Sale Catalog address:

Albert N. Bottorff **Goshen, Kentucky**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for the Journal



REVOLUTION K. 15th 629867—Bred, Owned and Showed to the Grand Championship for Bulls at the 1944 Fort Worth Stock Show, by L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; a son of the famous breeding Bull REVOLUTION 3d of STRATHMORE, by the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th, by the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, he by Old EARL MARSHALL. A line of Great Sires back this very promising Sire.

Now Offering:

23 Cows, three and four years old, *$250.00 each*

Some with Calves at Foot Now

25 Yearling Heifers, *$200.00 each*

and 10 Coming Two Year Old Bulls, *$200.00 each*

Inspection most cordially Invited

L. R. Kershaw Muskogee, Oklahoma

3RD ANNUAL

EASTERN REGIONAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE

Sponsored By The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

---

Tuesday and Wednesday April 24 and 25, 1945

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

10 BULLS — 125 FEMALES

SHOW AND SALE

The Colosseum, New Jersey Fair Grounds, Trenton, New Jersey

Show at 9 a. m., Tuesday, April 24, followed by sale.
The sale will be continued at 9 a. m., Wednesday, April 25.
Breeding stock consigned from the top herds of the northeast and southeast.
All animals from T. B. and Bang's accredited herds.
Don't miss this great collection of cattle.

Send for Catalog **Milton E. Miller, Sales Manager, Keedysville, Maryland**

10 BULLS Representing Top Herds of Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and New England. **125 FEMALES**

Bang!

(Continued from page 40)

the Methodist Children's Home, of ....., Kansas, will show that of these fifteen cattle there was a total of fourteen of these cows that on one or more tests showed a negative, that of these fifteen cows tested twelve cows at one or more tests showed to be suspicious, and of these fifteen cows tested seven cows showed positive on one or more tests, and of the entire number only three cows were negative on all tests. Therefore the most that can be claimed for this test under any condition would be that all tests agreed on the three negative animals which were Nos. 5235, 5239 and 5209.

On May 6th, three veterinarians tested the positive and suspicious cattle of the April 28th test, there being seven animals blood tested on this date by three different veterinarians, and this report shows that the three veterinarians agreed only on three animals out of the seven, and these animals were Nos. 5241, 5234 and 1233. Therefore these three tests on May 6th, had an agreement of only 42+%.

On May 11th, five blood tests were made of the entire fifteen cows, and these five veterinarians agreed only on Nos. 5235, 5239 and 5209, all of these showing negative. Therefore these five tests all made by separate accredited veterinarians only showed an agreement among the total of 20%, or three out of fifteen animals.

On May 20th, the herd was again tested under the supervision of the federal and state veterinarians, and again on the 23d by the same group, and the agreement on the fifteen head tested on the 20th and 23d of May shows an agreement on only seven out of the fifteen or an agreement of 40%, which under the conditions would not seem a very high percentage of agreement. It would scarcely seem that results of this kind would require much if any comment and yet herds throughout the United States

Date:	4-28 1944	5-6 1944	5-6 1944	5-6 1944	5-11 1944	5-11 1944	5-11 1944	5-11 1944	5-11 1944	5-20 1944	5-23 1944
No.	Test	Test	Test	Test	Test	Test	Test	Test	Test	Test	Test
5172	N										N
5235	N				S	S	N	N	N	N	N
5233					S	S	N	N	N	N	N
5241	S				S	S	N	N	N	N	N
5236	P	S	N	N	S	S	N	N	N	N	N
5240		S			S	S	N	N	N	N	N
5239	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5209	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5234	P	N	N	N	F	F	N	N	N	N	N
1233	P	S	N	N	S	S	N	N	N	N	N
5242	S	S	N	N	S	S	N	N	N	N	N
5238	S	N	N	N	S	S	N	N	N	N	N
5261	P	N	N	N	S	S	N	N	N	N	N
5203	P	N	N	N	S	S	N	N	N	N	N
5160	N	N	N	N	S	S	N	N	N	N	N

M. L. Dietrich
H. F. Dotson
G. A. Rostetter
E. F. Kubin
M. L. Dietrich
H. F. Dotson
E. F. Kubin
Kansas State
L. M. Roderick
J. I. Kirkpatrick
L. E. Dietrich
Geo. A. Rathman
Federal-State
Geo. A. Rathman

are being subjected to the blood test and the owners are being advised to dispose of the reacting cattle resulting from such tests. It does not seem logical that any owner should be advised to dispose of any cattle when subjected to a test that does not show any greater agreement or uniformity than this test.

Many cattle owners are probably aware of the fact that already quite a few state and federal authorities are recommending the use of the blood test in cattle for Bang's disease largely as a diagnostic test. The author of this article advocated the use of the blood test for Bang's disease as long ago as 1935 solely for the purpose of determining whether there was Bang's infection in the herd and not as a test to determine whether the individual animal was infected with the disease, for in many instances the animal reacting to the blood test was probably immune to this disease from a previous infection or possibly from a previous vaccination. It does not seem logical to even use this blood test for diagnostic purposes when it does not have any higher percentage of agreement than is shown by these comparative tests.

It seems very evident that the blood test as we have it today has little or no value in the practical control of Bang's disease and that if it is to be used in the future that it should only be used after it has been perfected or improved to the point where it will show a uniformity of at least 90% or more in comparative tests. This test as now used quite likely has an efficiency of well below 50% and it does not appear to be good business neither is it practical to submit a herd of cattle to any diagnostic test which does not have a much higher efficiency rating than this.

Aberdeen-Angus
Breeding
and Feeding Cattle
JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

Dyson's Angus

We originated

Ballindalloch Bertrams *and*
Blackcap Bonds

And you will find them at their best if you visit our herd.

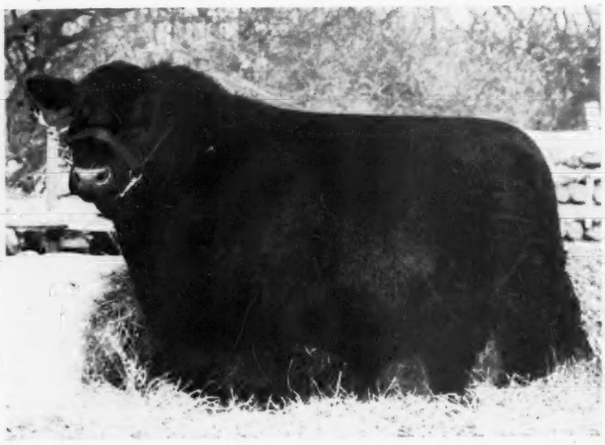
Reasonably priced Mature Breeding Bulls

Backed by Twenty-five years of careful breeding, for your consideration. . . . They will add quality and reproducing value to your herd . . . Right now is the time for you to see them.

A few of the Choicest Females for Sale

Advise us when you are coming.

GEORGE DYSON RUSHVILLE, ILLINOIS



BAR REVODENT 748010, calved September 9, 1943; a Barbara grandson of Prince Evident of Sunbeam and Erian B. 3d.

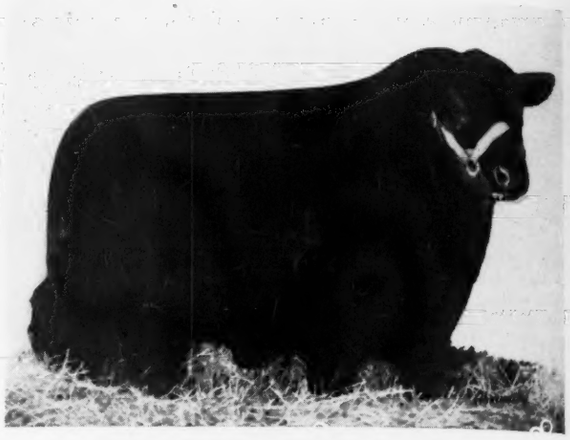
JUANA'S ELROY 787807, calved December 23, 1943; a Juana bull by Elroy's Ensign.

Your Attention

Is invited to the El-Jon-Wilton Sale at Davenport, Iowa, Wednesday, March 28th.

DELUXE BEAUTY of OAKVIEW 2d 757189, calved July 24, 1943; a winning granddaughter of Prince Evident of Sunbeam and Burgess Deluxe.

Not the Tops from 1 Herd But,



BLACK PRINCE of OAKVIEW 757186, calved June 3, 1943; a McHenry Barbara son of the $1800.00 Black Burgess of Sunbeam.

Mercer County, Illinois, 15t

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Sale Pavilion . . . Thur

26 Bulls

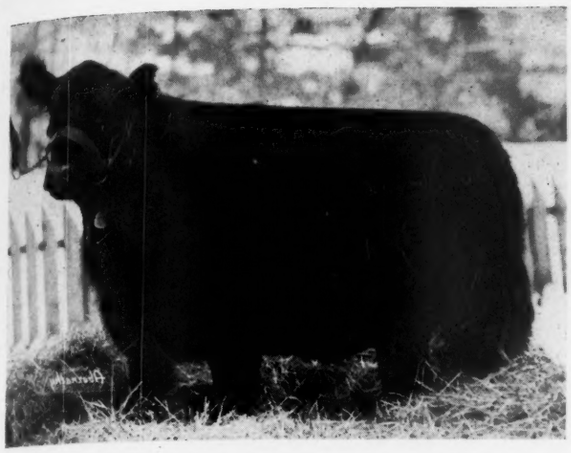
Selling were selected from eighty listed; they include three tried two and three year old he sires, two Miss Burgess and one McHenry Blackcap, two are sons of the $4000.00 Effileenmer the other a son of Erian B. 3d. Among the twenty-three younger bulls, there are four Mi Burgess, four McHenry Barbaras, a Ballindalloch Georgina, two Juanas, Elbas, Ericas, M Henry Blackcaps, Blackbirds, and Queen Mothers; seven descending from Eileenmere sires, thr from Black Prince of Sunbeam, others from Envious Blackcap B. 6th, Bandolier of Anok General 6th of Page, Burgess Marshall L., Burgess Deluxe, Blackcap Lad S. and other prove sires. No sale will offer a more promising group than will be offered in this sale, and pu chasers in search of top individual merit and proven producing strains are urged to be prese

Were selected even 1943 h at foot. Six Henry Barba Evergreen, a ginia. Ten the breed's g constructive whether

For Catalogs, write Today to H. McWhorter, Sec Mercer

BUXOM MAID 22d of GREENVIEW 788173, calved January 14, 1944; a Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess heifer that should make a great foundation cow.

Herd But, the Tops from 30 Herds



BESSIE of KEYSTONE 2d 739457, calved March 5, 1943; a Blackcap Bessie descending from Blackcap Glencarnock 8th, the dam of the International Grand Champion Bull, Black Peer of St. Albans.

BARBARA 51st of GREENVIEW 744782, calved June 1, 1943; a Rosemere Barbara granddaughter of General of Page and Prince Evident of Sunbeam. One of the best ever sold from Greenview.

inois, 15th Annual March Sale

vilion . . . Thursday, March 29th, 1945, at Aledo, Illinois

62 Females

ree year old he were selected from one hundred twenty listed; they include twenty-one 1944 heifers, twenty-0.00 Effileenmere from 1943 heifers, with fourteen two years old and older, several of these selling with calves ere are four Mi at foot. Six are of the rare and popular Ballindalloch Georgina strain. Six outstanding Mc-Clbas, Ericas, M Berry Barbaras. Four Miss Burgess, including Maid of Bummers. Twenty Juana, Elba, enmere sires, thre Evergreen, and other Ericas. Eight Blackcaps, including two of the famous Blackcap Bessie ndolier of Anok Ann. Ten Blackbirds; Four Queen Mothers, with four from other dependable strains. All of and other prove the breed's greatest sires are represented in their top crosses, and they represent the value of his sale, and pu constructive breeding and careful development. This is one offering that will not disappoint ged to be presen you, whether in search of additions to either the Nation's greatest herds, or the founding of new herds of equal merit. All T. B. and Bangs tested.

ESTELLE M. of POPE 748009, calved September 2, 1943; a winning 4-H daughter of the $4000.00 Effileenmere.

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer.
GAY QUAMMEN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

rter, Sec Mercer County Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Aledo, Ill.

BARBARA 53d of GREENVIEW 788171, calved October 23, 1943; a McHenry Barbara granddaughter of Prince Evident of Sunbeam and Effileenmere. Sixteen different International Grand Champion Bulls are in this heifer's extended tabulation.

GEORGINA H. 802867, calved May 7, 1944; a Ballindalloch Georgina granddaughter of Effileenmere, from a double granddaughter of the $1750.00 Burgess Deluxe.

Mercer County *Spring Sale*

The Annual Spring Sale offering will consist of Twenty-six Select Herd Bull Prospects and Sixty-two Outstanding Females suitable to serve as Breed Improvers; Mercer County Breeders have long been in the forefront in that they have consistently presented offerings of Bulls and Females of acceptable Type, Quality, and Good Breeding.

By HUGH McWHORTER, Secretary
Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

MISS BARBARA EVILESCO 781188—A 1944 daughter of General Evilesco, a son of General of Page: having for dam Miss Barbara 30th, a double granddaughter of Burgess 29th. Consigned to the sale by D. L. Heck. One that will bear watching.

ALONG with the readers I will be sincerely glad when conditions will permit either Gay Quammen or Dick Hahne to again visit our County and write up the Mercer County sale offerings; or better yet, possibly "Grandpa Fred" himself might stage a mild celebration and again tramp the Mercer County pastures with me. Space will not permit a needless wastage of words and I will try and get down to what I will hope will not prove a tiresome description of this sale offering. Before going into detail will only say that for some time there has been a desire on the part of some of our members to offer the public a 100% attractive group, every one suited to go into the country's most select herds, or found new herds of equal merit. I have doubted the advisability of such an offering being listed, believing that among our buyers were numerous men who did not require this merit and rich blood lines, and being Scotch, "well we had cattle to sell." However this sale represents only the best our better herds had to offer, the offering was selected by Mr. Candor, Mr. Hyett and Mr. Shoemaker, with the green light only ahead of them to clear their way, and their instructions were to select the most desirable offering they could assemble; individual merit, blood lines, and condition all to be considered. The photos used in our advertisement and in this reader are all of cattle selling, and were taken the first week of this year, we wish to call attention to the quality and type of these cattle, and the catalog will feature numerous other pictures of cattle selling, which space did not permit using. Listed alphabetically as to ownership the twenty-six bulls and sixty-two females selling will now be as briefly described as my enthusiasm of the offering will permit. Lot No. 1 is a Rosemere McHenry Barbara April 1944 bull calf listed by C. C. Barr, of Aledo. A son of Barbara's King 4th 667397, an Eileenmere bred McHenry Barbara bull recognized as one of our county's better sires, and a bull recently sold to Prof. F. E. Gleize to head his richly bred group. The calf's dam was purchased by Mr. Barr at $610.00 in our October, 1942, sale and previously was regarded as just about the top producing cow in the Candor herd. A sappy calf with exceptional depth need only say he is one of nine 1944 bulls accepted from probably fifty viewed, and is regarded by the committee as one of the tops from among the nine.

Lot No. 2 is the only entry of R. E. Bloomer, an Enchantress Trojan Erica daughter of General Evilesco, a son of the 1936 International first prize aged bull, General of Page. Her dam a granddaughter of Mercer 2d, the sire of Irene Brown's grand champion steer, Mercer. This heifer descends from the celebrated grand champion cow, Eileen Lass, as do the great Eileenmere bulls, Eileenmere 85th and Eileenmere 4th.

Next is a group of five head from the W. L. Candor & Son herd, this herd sold the $700.00 cow in our October, 1944, sale and after much persuasion we succeeded in having them list their great son of the $4000.00 Effileenmere; Sir Effimere 650-685 a 1941 bull from a McHenry Blackcap dam, that sired for them in his first group of calves several of the better calves ever calved on their farm. Here is a top herd bull prospect. Also selling is a pair of Elbas by their previous herd sire, Elbar Burgess; a bull and a heifer; and two McHenry Blackcap two year old heifers selling bred to Sir Effimere.

Farr Carroll who sold the top bull in our sale a year ago at $1050.00 is this year selling two sons of the $1800.00 Black Burgess of Sunbeam. The better of these has been developed for this auction, a stall mate of the bull sold a year ago he was then retained and used on the heifers in this consignment. His dam is a daughter of Rabban, a son of the champion Revolution 100th, and a double grandson of Blackcap Revolution. He is a McHenry Barbara descending from the International grand champion cow, Barbara Woodson. The other bull listed by Mr. Carroll is the Ballindalloch Georgina calf sold a year ago to Mr. Chute. When he came after him he brought Julius Mobley with him and they exchanged this

Two Great Herd Bulls . . . . *at Private Treaty*

EILEENMERE 382d 647653
Calved April 4, 1941. Son of EILEENMERE 85th, out of ERICA ENERGY 55th 403207, an own daughter of EARL MARSHALL.

EILEENMERE 522d 722391
Calved November 22, 1941. Son of EILEENMERE 260th 560256, and out of ENCHANTRESS LADY C. 2d 529540, a T. B. Canum bred cow.

See our 4 Heifers Selling in National Sale
These two herd sires offered are proven producers. We have most of the cows bred to them and have a number of very good calves by them that you can see at the farm. Visitors are always welcome.

Hoppler Bros., Greenview, Illinois

Aberdeen-Angus Bull Sale, March 7th, 1945

"One or a Carload"

National Stock Yards, East St. Louis, Ill.

We are offering 80 HEAD of GOOD ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLS, representing top herds of the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. These are thick, rugged bulls, ready for service. They are the kind that have made the Aberdeen-Angus breed famous for the production of premium beef cattle.

Whether you have a pure bred herd, a farm herd, or a commercial herd you will find what you want in this offering. Tried sires and young bulls. Save time and travel by buying your bulls at East St. Louis, March 7th. Bring your neighbor.

SIMON E. LANTZ, Manager — CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON, HAMILTON JAMES and JAKE ZOBRIST, Auctioneers

Bradleys' Third Annual Auction Sale!

DOUBLE BURGESS 78th 791896—Sire Burgess 75th 607701; dam Miss Burgess 4th of St. Albans 512801.

BURGESS 105th 791891—Sire Burgess 75th 607701; dam Blue Ribbon 2d of St. Albans 474997.

April 2d, 1945

At the farm, two miles south of Avon on Route 41. These, and others, 70 head in all. We are offering what we believe a good set of herd bulls and foundation females that will improve wherever they go. They have a lot of Champion blood all through their pedigrees; both sire and dam represent the very top families, full of type and quality. Large part of sale offering is made up of popular familied sons and daughters of BURGESS 75th 607701, without a doubt the greatest MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS BULL in the World. See his picture in January issue and see him sale day. He will impress your memory a lifetime. This is a group you will want to see whether you are in the market right now or not, it will pay you to spend the day with us April 2d. Write for catalog.

F. M. Bradley & Sons,

AVON *Ask for Catalog Today* **ILLINOIS**

MISS JUANERRA 3d 791897—Sire Burgess 75th 607701; dam Juanerra Erica 31st 513721.

MISS BURGESS B. 100th 777637—Sire Burgess 75th 607701; dam Miss Burgess B. 37th 656757.

MISS BARBARA 89th 791900—Sire Burgess 75th 607701; dam Barbara 35th of Greenview 510342.

bull for an older bull from the Carroll herd that they are using on both herds. He has developed very well, and represents our most popular strain. Listed among the six females in this Carroll group is a Ballindalloch Georgina heifer, a three-fourths sister to this bull, from a dam by Harvey Roberts' herd sire Pat Jr. Three heifers used by the younger Carrolls in the 4-H classes also sell, two are by Black Burgess of Sunbeam, the other a granddaughter of Prince Evident of Sunbeam now in the herd of Mr. Barbey, in Colorado, she stood third in a strong class in our recent show. A Cridlan Evergreen granddaughter of Erian B. 3d and a Blackcap Bessie heifer complete the group. This heifer is owned by Mr. Carroll and me, in partnership with "Bob" Carroll and he pronounces her the star of the group, however that may be, we all think a lot of her. She descends through the dam of the grand champion bull, Black Peer of St. Albans, the famous old cow that created so much attention from "Dick" Hahne down in Arkansas a couple of years ago, and that was bought by Frank Whitehead and Sam Fullerton and taken back to the Fullerton farms to be mated to Black Prince of Sunbeam. This heifer's full sister, Bessie of Keystone 2d 739457 also sells and is listed in the Greenview consignment. We bought four of this popular strain and are dividing them equally with you. The longer we have them the more we think of them and would have preferred keeping them all.

Just received, is the information that will permit a description of the consignment of J. E. Brown & Sons, they had waited for some certificates from the office but as they have not yet arrived, will here give them mention. The bull is a November 1943 McHenry Blackcap and with four of the heifers will feature the get of a son of Eileenmere 300th, a first prize bull when a yearling at the International, and regarded as one of Eileenmere 85th's better sons. Two of these heifers are Glencarnock Elbas, one a Ballindalloch Blackbird, the other a Queen Mother. The other heifer is a Blackcap daughter of their present chief herd sire, Eileenmere B. 49th 681479, a son of the $5000.00 Hanes' Eileenmere 2d.

Chinberg Bros.' first consignment to a Mercer County sale is two heifers, a Blackbird and an Enchantress Erica, from cows purchased by them in a Scott County, Iowa, sale.

Homer L. Clark & Sons sell a son of Mercer 2d 483138, the sire of the famous steer Mercer. This bull is a Glencarnock Elba from a cow bred by Sen. Lantz. When purchased in a Central Illinois Breeders sale she had one of the better calves at foot, and has proven to be one of the better producing cows in the Clark herd. He is a May 1943 bull that has been in service there.

Prof. Gleize offers a February 1944 Miss Burgess bull by the good sire Barbara's King 4th, the sire of Lot 1; and a Ballin-

Send for Illustrated Catalog

Giving accomplishments of the breed and showing exact location of—

80 Central Illinois Herds

These herds are contributors to the Annual Spring and Fall Sales at Congerville and have cattle of like quality for sale at all times.

• • •

Foundation Females—Herd Sire Prospects
At private treaty. Bulls of serviceable age for commercial and range trade. Inquiries answered promptly.

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL

Casebier & Wilson *Draft Sale!*

At The Farm at BUFFALO HART, ILLINOIS

Wednesday, March 14th, 1945

59 Females

25 BRED COWS
Some with calves at foot.

4 BRED HEIFERS

30 OPEN HEIFERS

34 GREAT GRANDDAUGHTERS
Of EILEENMERE 32d. Eighteen of these are also granddaughters of EILEENMERE 85th.

3 Bulls

2 GRANDSONS of

Eileenmere 85th

Our Herd Bull

Eileenmere 201st 535221

A son of EILEENMERE 85th, sire of several of the females in this sale.

All of these are of the Top Leading Families.

Address all inquiries to:

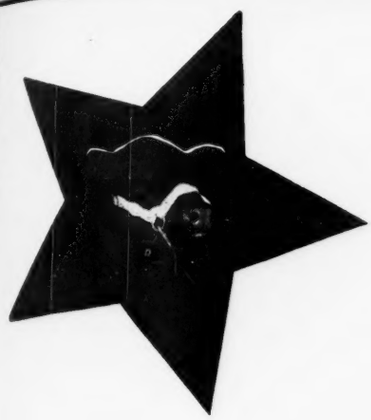
Ben and Tobe Casebier & George Wilson, *Owners*

Sale Manager: PAUL F. TOLAN

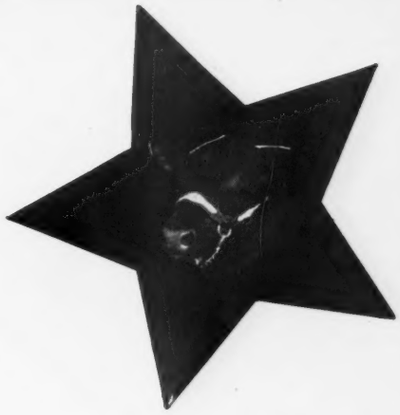
Clerks: HOWARD MILLER and PAULINE TOLAN

COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON, HAMILTON JAMES, LUKE GAULE, Auctioneers

DICK HAHNE for Journal



Aberdeen-Angus



Illinois State

"Where Champions Originate"

50 Females *and* 10 Bulls

Rich in the Blood of CHAMPIONS

Don't Forget March 31st, '45

We are offering 50 Females and Ten Bulls selected to Make This Sale an out-standing Event; here is an Opportunity to buy Foundation Females, or a Good Herd Bull from some of Illinois' Oldest and *best* Herds

Sale starts promptly at 12:30 p. m.

Springfield, - - - Illinois

To be held at Paul Barker's Farm, 2 mi. South of Airport, on Rt. 4

HARVEY L. ROBERTS, President, Rushville, Illinois

For Catalog write GEORGE WILSON, Secretary, 810 Myers Bldg., Springfield, Illinois

Tu-Lane Farm

Consigns to the National Show and Sale

2 Heifers

Blackcap BCB. 2d 788012

Calved November 2, 1943. Sire, Bell Boy A. 11th by Bell Boy A. by Bell Boy M. K. Dam by Renomar by Bell Boy M. K. 2d by Renomar, one of the good breeding sons of Bell Boy M. K. Bell Boy A. 11th is a three-quarter brother to Bell Boy A. 10th that sold in the 1944 National Sale to J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado for $5,000.00. This is a real heifer, look her over carefully.

Blackbird Bonnei B. 2d 788009

Calved September 3, 1943. Sire, Bell Boy A. R. by Bell Boy M. K. Dam, Blackbird Bonnie A. 2d by Bell Boy A. by Bell Boy M. K. Second dam by El Marshall 3d by Excelsior Marshall by Earl Marshall.

to the Bureau County Sale

Princeton, Illinois - - - March 22d

1 Bull and 1 Heifer

By Bell Boy A. 11th and out of Bell Boy bred dams. We will be pleased to have you inspect these cattle at any time.

C. E. Bauer & Son, LaMoille, Illinois

We are Consigning to the

Second Bureau County Breeders' Sale

Thursday, March 22, 1945

2 Bulls - 10 Females

all sired by

Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172

By Bell Boy A. 504404

One Bull is thirty months old and the other is eighteen months old. Eight of the females are eighteen months old and are selling open. The other two sell bred.

OLSON BROS.

Wyanet, Illinois

dalloch Georgina heifer from a cow he gave $1000.00 for a year ago. This heifer is a granddaughter of General of Page, thus combining two strains of this most popular tribe.

J. L. Hamilton sells four, a 1944 Ballindalloch Blackbird bull, sired by a full brother to Barbara's King 4th, from a dam by the $2000.00 Burgess Marshall L.; a Blackbird heifer by the same sire; and two cows, a Blackbird by Burgess Marshall L., the other a McHenry Blackcap by the $1500.00 Burgess Revolution B. 2d. One sells bred to his new herd sire, a son of Blackcap Barry, recently purchased from Mr. Nobis.

A group that really attracted me was those accepted by the committee from the D. L. Heck herd. All young with a lot of bloom and as fashionably bred as any offered. Possibly the star among them is the Ballindalloch Georgina heifer, a granddaughter of the $4000.00 Effileenmere from a double granddaughter of the $1750.00 Burgess Deluxe. No more fashionably bred Georgina was ever offered. Also highly rated is a McHenry Barbara daughter of General Evilesco, from a heifer that cost Mr. Heck $600.00 a year ago, a double granddaughter of Frank Bradley's great sire, Burgess 29th; another 1944 heifer is a Miss Burgess, by Barbara's King 4th, and two 1933 heifers selling bred to this good sire that was recently sold by Mr. Heck for $750.00; one of these is a Glencarnock Elba, the other the only Juanerra Erica heifer in the sale, a daughter of Mr. Bradley's good sire Elburgess 20th, and from a heifer that sold for $610.00 in his 1943 sale.

Harry V. Heck sells a full sister to the $1000.00 bull sold in our sale a year ago. A McHenry Blackcap, she sells with a bull calf at foot by a good son of Prince Evident of Sunbeam. Her calf a year ago has been retained as a herd sire in this new herd.

Arvis Hyett sells one of the three aged bulls selling, Effiburgess 690661, a Miss Burgess son of Effileenmere; and two cows, one with an oustanding bull calf at foot by Effiburgess.

Dr. R. C. Johnston the new president of our County Association lists a choice Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess grandson of Effileenmere. A 1943 bull that was used in one of the herds maintained by the Doctor.

Elaine Kendall sells a 1944 McHenry Barbara bull calf from a choice cow bred in Kentucky, and sired by a good Ballindalloch Georgina son of Burgess Deluxe; also a Blackbird cow selling bred to General 59th of Lonjac, a good son of the $4200.00 General 6th of Page.

Mannon & Fields who operate the farm on which the first Aberdeen-Angus herd was maintained in Mercer County, and where they have been kept continuously since 1884 sell their present herd sire, Burgerian 650045, a Miss Burgess son of Erian B. 3d.

J. C. McKee & Son sell what I believe will be regarded as one of the really top prospects to be sold anywhere, in the August 1943 bull, Queen's Ensign 2d 742136, a Queen Mother worthy of anyone's consideration; and two good young heifers.

The offering from Greenview is the greatest group of heifers ever to leave the farm. The individual photographs of each animal will I believe demonstrate their desirability, and the value of selecting the choicest producing strains of the breed, for foundation material. Buxom Maid 22d of Greenview 788173 is a January 1944, Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess heifer, from a cow I have had pronounced by several good breeders, the best from this noted strain that they

Good Earth Stock Farms....

High Hill, Missouri and Caseyville, Illinois

If You want the Best

Good Earth

Will stand the Test

Our Herd Sires:

Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385

A son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521 the 1938 International Grand Champion Bull. Shown at left.

Enlata's Eileenmere 705679

A grandson of EILEENMERE 85th 470007 the 1935 International Grand Champion Bull. Shown at left.

Champions Breed On

Young Stock For Sale.

Visitors always welcome.

JOE KESHNER, owner
CASEYVILLE, ILLINOIS, Rt. 1

CLINT HOLLOMAN, herdsman
HIGH HILL, MISSOURI

had ever seen. Three McHenry Barbaras, the older by a son of General of Page, from a dam by Prince Evident of Sunbeam, and selling bred to Bar Evident, the son of Prince Evident retained for herd service at Greenview. For short legs I will match her with any selling, yet she has the thickness that goes with the real beef type. Barbara 53d of Greenview 788171, is a granddaughter of Prince Evident of Sunbeam, in her extended pedigree will be found sixteen different International grand champion bulls. Mr. Abernathy says she knows the value of such breeding, and just try and find a pedigree with more famous sires in its extended tabulation. Barbara 54th, of Greenview 788172 is the last calf sired by Effileenmere in Mercer County and is from the same dam as Barbara 34th of Greenview that has made such an outstanding record in Mr. Hardwick's herd. She is a daughter of Emulous and a full sister to Beau of St. Albans that was second as a two year old at the 1935 International for John & Elliott Brown. A Finlarig Elba whose picture will show a type that will appeal to any breeder, and the Blackcap Bessie heifer that is a full sister to the little heifer "Bob" Carroll is so enthused over, complete the group.

Alfred Monson who is in the army air corp, is represented with a typey bull, sired by a son of Epponian 9th of Rosemere from a granddaughter of Eileenmere 85th; her dam was twice a grand champion cow at our county fair.

G. A. Morgan & Sons sell the greatest bull ever sold by them in any of our sales. He is Bar Revodent, a September 1943 Barbara grandson of Prince Evident of Sunbeam. If you like them thick, wide, deep and lowset, he might be the bull you have been looking for. He is from a dam by

Our Motto "QUALITY REPRODUCES"

Second Annual Sale

50 Females
20 Bulls

The bulls are yearlings and two year olds, nearly all ready for service. The fifty head of females are all ages, sired by the Right Type Herd Bulls. Only leading blood lines sell.

EILEENMERE 145th 502565 Sired by EILEENMERE 32d.

Friday, April 6th, Belleville, Illinois

On the Belleville Fair Grounds on the south belt route and State Route 13
Thirteen miles from National Stock Yards

T. B. and BANG'S TESTED and SOLD on CLEAN GROUNDS. Not a Stockyards Sale.

Request your CATALOG from:

Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

ORVILLLE W. HELMS, Sale Manager — Route 1, Box 58 — BELLEVILLE, ILLINOIS

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — DICK HAHNE for the Journal

Now Offering

EFFIERIAN 702421 June 18, 1942 — An Eisa Trojan Erica

Effileenmere 566863	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
	Blackcap Effie H. 4th 486659	Blackcap Marshall 19th 452099	Escort Marshall 7th 426902
			Hindman's Blackcap E. 2d
		Blackcap Effie J. 6th 438827	Blackcap Prince Lad 406411
			Blackcap Effie J. 3d 396932
Eileenmere's Erica Edna 494112	Eileenmere 74th 461338	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th 251504
			Enchantress C. 321393
		Blackbird Lady of Page 269548	Elmont E. 235364
			Blackbird Lady 34th 197648
	Erica Edna 10th 448598	Eric W. 5th 378409	Ericmere 3d 217758
			Lady Erica W. 226669
		Erica Edna 4th 338998	Black Mike 2d 203637
			Earalina 4th 269794

A. H. Stubbs — **Edwardsville, Illinois**

"The Cattle for the National Sale"

Look for the.. **Oblong Bulls** *....at Chicago*

March 1st and 2d, 1945

1. Eileenmere of Maplemere 23d 757750

Calved September 2, 1943. Sired by the bull that sold in the first National Sale in 1943 for $1,025.00, EILEENMERE of MAPLEMERE 12th. He being a grandson of EILEENMERE 85th. The dam is a daughter of EILEENMERE 291st, the bull Miller Bros., of Arcola, Illinois, bought for $5,000.00, a son of EILEENMERE 85th, a real low set, good top lined bull.

Consigned by

David Deathridge, Oblong, Illinois

2. Queen's Eileenmere 6th 786312

Calved December 26, 1943. Also a son of EILEENMERE 12th of MAPLEMERE, both sire and dam sired by EILEENMERE of MAPLEMERE 547994, a son of EILEENMERE 85th. He is a double grandson of EILEENMERE 85th, his dam a granddaughter of PRIZEMERE 32d and BLACKCAP BANDOLIER 2d. We are sure this is the shortest legged and most compact bull of the breed. He is real smooth and anyone looking for a low set bull should be sure and look him up. We have been told that he is another EILEENMERE 487th, the bull Mr. Tolan sold for $30,000.00.

This Bull Consigned by

C. Ed Henry & Sons, Oblong, Illinois

Two Heifers from **Clear Dawn** *..Consigned to the*

National Show and Sale, March 1-2, 1945

Elbina C. of Clear Dawn 749544

A real Glencarnock Elba show heifer. Her grandsire, JANTZEN 513722, one of Hartley Stock Farms chief herd sires. She also has as great grandam Elba of Glencarnock, the Hamilton Bros. foundation Glencarnock Elba purchased at $3,950.00. Her sire, VICEROY of EDZELL was a son of Imp. Violet 3d of Congash, a Scottish Champion, also Champion in Canada and Chicago International. Eva of Glencarnock 316646 is a daughter of Imp. Elandince 271643, one of the greatest of all recent Imported females. On her sire's side she is straight Rosemere bred, tracing to PRIZEMERE 9th. Sells bred in December to BLACKCAP'S ESQUIRE 660764, a Blackcap Bessie bull, by Esquire of Bordulac.

Lassie of Clear Dawn 784640

A very nice McHenry Blackcap with extremely nice lines and a wonderful head. A well bred individual, in third generation are such well known animals as REVOLUTION of PAGE 43d; ELBA 3d of STRATHMORE, one of the most famous cows from the Strathmore herd; GENERAL 6th of PAGE, chief herd bull at Red Gate, and BLACKCAP BESSIE 19th of PAGE, dam of the good bull Red Gate sold at the 1944 National Sale. She is selling open.

Also selling 2 Bulls, 5 Females in Western Illinois Sale, Quincy, April 3d.

Linn Eaton, Brooklyn, Illinois

Erian B. 3d. Estelle M. of Pope 748009 is a daughter of Effileenmere that stood well up in the 4-H class at our recent show. Three daughters of Revodent that was a grand champion bull the only time shown; and Georgina of Pope 8th, a Ballindalloch Georgina granddaughter of the great sires, Effileenmere and Prince Evident of Sunbeam complete the consignment from a herd that can always be counted on to list some of the tops.

John Nelson & Sons sell a Cridlan Evergreen daughter of the $2000.00 Bandolier of Anoka 12th; and a Glencarnock Elba granddaughter of the $1750.00 Burgess Deluxe.

Silvis Pitman sells a grandson of Mercer 2d and a Queen Mother cow rated as one of his choicest producers.

Milo Sheats' bull is owned jointly with Greenview and represents just about the most intense concentration of Maid of Bummer blood lines it would be possible to find. He is a son of the $2000.00 Burgess Marshall L., and his full sister sold in Frank Whitehead's sale in June for over $700.00. He has seen some service in the Sheats herd and is a March 1943 bull. Four heifers sell from Prairie Hope Farms. The older, a Ballindalloch Georgina, is a daughter of the $2000.00 Bandolier of Anoka 12th. An Evergreen by the same sire and from the last daughter produced by Imp. Evergreen 44th, is a real attraction. A daughter from the same cow was sold by Mr. Sheats a year ago for $1000.00. Then there is a McHenry Barbara with two McHenry Barbara top crosses, and a Queen Mother granddaughter of Black Burgess of Sunbeam. All will sell bred to a son of Prince Evident of Sunbeam.

Shoemaker Farms list four head, a Juanerra Erica grandson of Burgess Marshall L., from a cow that topped a Hamilton Bros. sale several years ago, and three heifers, a Ballindalloch Georgina, a Glencarnock Elba, and a Rothiemay Georgina. They form an attractive uniform group.

C. D. Stead sells a February bull calf from a Queen Mother daughter of the $30,000.00 imported International grand champion bull, Perinthian, whose descendants are still making breed history for Dr. Huggins & Son.

H. L. Thornton sells two bulls, one a Juanerra Erica, the other a Queen Mother, both a type that should attract attention. A Queen Mother cow that is the grandam of the great young bull listed by J. C. McKee & Son sells with a bull calf at foot by the same sire, and a Blackbird heifer whose full sister was one of the sale's tops a year ago.

Wray Watt sells two most attractive heifers, the better from a dam that stood third for him at the International as a yearling heifer. Both are sired by a grandson of the champion, Revolution 100th.

Kenneth L. Waugh sells one of the 1944 calves that caused favorable comment from the committee, a Miss Burgess bull, sired by a grandson of Bandolier of Anoka.

S. Harold Whitenack is represented with three yearlings sired by a son of Erian B. 3d; a bull from a strain that has produced many good cattle in the Morgan herd, and two heifers that sell bred to Robertonian, a bull that he purchased a year ago from LeBaron farms and that is a son of Robert The Bruce of Wickwire, that sired the last International grand champion bull. His dam was a daughter of Barbarian of Rosemere 64th, an International grand champion bull for Mr. Battles.

As usual the consignment of Chas. Yerkey completes our offering. This year it is the most attractive he has yet sold. The older bull, Blackcap Eminent 2d will I think be regarded as among the sale's best. The

Bureau County *Second Annual Breeders' Sale*

Princeton, Illinois

Top of our 1944 sale purchased by Otto V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa.

15 Bulls

These carry the blood of such bulls as BELL BOY A. 504404; ELEANOR'S BELL BOY 568369; EILEENMERE 314th and EILEENMERE 488th both by BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th; ERIAN B. of OAKVIEW 710701, grandson of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th; BELL BOY REVOLUTION by BELL BOY A.; ELBA'S BELL BOY A.; PRIZEMERE 512th and SUNBEAM BANDOLIER of OAKVIEW 653934, by Black Burgess of Sunbeam by the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Thursday, March 22, 1945

A typical group of Bureau County Heifers.

50 Females

Cows with calves at foot by the above sires. Bred heifers of the same breeding and a fine lot of Open heifers. These females are of established families: McHenry Blackcaps, McHenry Barbaras, Lantz Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Ericas, Prides and Queen Mothers. It is a fine bunch of cattle and we urge you to send for a catalog now and take time to study the pedigrees of this offering.

The Consignors

C. E. BAUER & SON	LOST LAKE STOCK FARM	L. H. RAKER & SON
HARRY DUFFIELD	W. D. MARTIN & SON	HERMAN WEISE
EHLERS BROS.	OLSON BROS.	RONALD WESSEL
GEORGE GEISE	A. L. PIPER & SON	WM. YOUNG & SON

Sale will be held in the Heated Pavilion on the Bureau County Fair Grounds at

PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

Sale Headquarters: Hotel Clark

For Catalog Address: J. FRED RAKER, Secretary, Princeton, Illinois

Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Sugar Loaf Farms..

GWYNN'S MODEL 582442

Grandson of EILEENMERE 32d. Visit the farm twelve miles Northeast of National Stock Yards, Illinois. State Route 157.

BENJ. H. WITTE, COLLINSVILLE, ILL.

younger bull with age will be equally attractive; two 1944 heifers, a Miss Burgess and a Blackbird are by the same sire as are the bulls, a Glencarnock Elba son of Erian B. 3d that sold in our sale a year ago to Dr. Johnston for $675.00. A McHenry Barbara cow is number 88 in the catalog and completes the offering. She has been one of his top cows and was selected from his entire herd by the sale committee, with no restrictions on. We are truly proud of this offering and solicit your comparison of it with any offering to be sold anywhere this year, and will hope to have all present sale day. In the meantime we would consider it an honor to receive your request for a catalog, and invite your careful study of the cattle selling.

The sale is held the day following the Brown-Nobis sale at Davenport, Iowa, and you are invited to attend both events, less than forty miles apart, convenient bus connections are available.

P. S. Just got the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Hello "Bill" Barton, am glad you are again in circulation, and will sure be looking for you March 29th.

At Last

The Perfect PERMANENT Identification Tags

They Are

PLASTIC

PERFECT BECAUSE—Easily read at 50 ft., as the large, one inch black figures are on a white background. Tags are double faced.

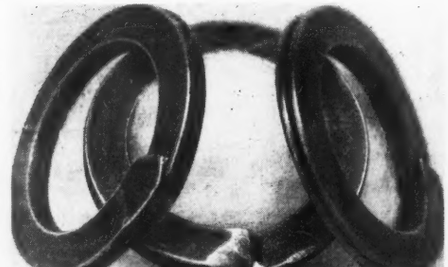
PERMANENT BECAUSE—Legibility never depreciates as figures are protected under transparent plastic of permanent laminated construction. They will not rust, fade, tarnish, corrode or blur.

BY TEST—They are tougher, stronger, lighter, and longer lived than brass and guaranteed to withstand all conditions.

Numbered from 1 to 100
Price 48c each post paid.

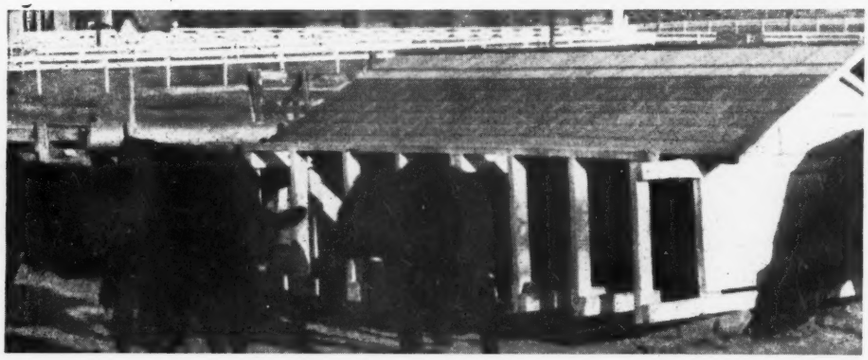
"Sturdy Key Ring Type"

Chain Fasteners→



The ideal chain fastener as they positively will not allow chain to come unfastened. Also the easy way to adjust chains—change numbers, etc. as they are made of spring steel.

Price 25c each or 20c each in quantities of 50 post paid.



THE FAMOUS MONARCA CALF CREEP

Thousands of these are in use from coast to coast including many foreign countries. A portable calf creep that is positively Cow proof. Also hog proof—easily built by any handy farm hand. Keeps mold proof feed before your calves at all times and has them 25% larger at weaning time. Capacity 1500 lbs. Handles any feed mixture.

Full set of plans and material list—$4.00. Caution—Do not make the mistake many have made by trying to build the creep without plans or deviating from plans. They are easily followed.

MONARCA MANOR FARM

GEO. BOCK, Owner — MATTOON, ILLINOIS

Attractive proposition to Dealers & Stockman supply houses.

Old Country Herds

By SGT. GAROLD L. PARKS, 37669580
21st DRS, 21st ADG, Maint. Div., APO 636
c/o Postmaster, NYC, NY.

EVER since I arrived in England I have hoped and planned to visit the historic homeland of our great breed of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. After many months of waiting my hopes and dreams were fulfilled and now I am pleased to report the completion of a tour of twelve good herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Scotland.

My tour was a great success and the man largely responsible for this success is Mr. Alexander Keith, new Secretary of the Scottish Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society. Through Mr. Keith's inexhaustive help I was enabled to inspect twelve herds in seven days and that, in itself, is quite a tour in war time Scotland. The reception and splendid hospitality I enjoyed at the hands of Mr. Keith and all the breeders I visited was the most complete and genuine in my experience.

I had the pleasure of closely inspecting the following herds in the order they appeared on my tour. The first day was spent at the Fordhouse of Dun Herd, Montrose, Angus, owned by W. J. & W. F. Reid. The second day found me at the Rosebrae Herd, Elgin, Moray, owned by F. G. M'Conachie. In the afternoon Mr. M'Conachie took me down to Mulben and there Mr. W. G. Macpherson showed us his fine herd at Mulben Mains. I spent a very enjoyable night in

Greenwood

STOCK FARM

Our Herd Sire

Master Ebor 600356

Grandson of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, his sire from an EILEENMERE 32d dam. His own dam a granddaughter of both GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 10th, one of the great breeding sons of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION; and the great POSTMAN 2d. Visit the farm at any time.

YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE

Edwin A. Schwarm & Son

LOOGOOTEE, ILLINOIS

Mr. and Mrs. Macpherson's home and the next day we made a tour of the herds up the beautiful Spey River country. These Herds included famous old Ballindalloch, Sir George Macpherson Grant owner; Easter Duthel Herd, J. M. Allan owner; Aclury Herd, Mr. Waddel owner; Ballintomb, D. M. Allan owner; and Glenfarclas Herd, George Grant owner. The fourth day Mr. Keith and I went up to Strichen, Aberdeenshire to visit Mr. Alex Beddie and his Banks Herd. Mr. Beddie took us over to visit the Skillymarno Herd, J. S. Grant owner, on that day also. The next day I had the distinct pleasure of visiting with Mr. J. E. Kerr and inspecting his outstanding herd of Aberdeen-Angus at Harviestoun Castle, Dollar, Clackmannanshire. The last day of my tour was spent at the Dalmeny Herd, Edinburgh, the property of the Earl of Rosebery. Mr. J. Sinclair is the successful manager of the Dalmeny Home Farm.

I was very fortunate in seeing all of the cattle at each of the herds because at this time of the year the cattle are up in their winter quarters and many of the young bulls and heifers are being fitted for the February Shows and Sales at Perth and Aberdeen. Quite naturally it would be impossible for a lover of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to see so many good cattle in a different country without gaining some impressions and reactions from them. Some of my impressions I would like to jot down in appreciation of the good cattle I saw and the fine men who bred and own them. Some of them are:

1.—I was greatly impressed with the uniformity of type and size of the Scotch Aberdeen-Angus as a whole. Not only were the cattle very uniform within each herd, but that uniformity was very close between all of the herds I inspected. I didn't see any large, "horsey" bulls or females, nor did I see any small, "pony" type breeding cattle. They were all of the average, breedy size and type. Undoubtedly this is partly due to the unity of purpose among the Scotch breeders in the production of beef producing cattle, also their close proximity with each other and their dependence upon one another for Stock Bulls.

2.—Never before have I seen such a graphic demonstration of the wonderful fleshing qualities and inherent beef producing characteristics of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle as I saw on those Scotch farms. War time Britain does not encourage the feeding of beef cattle. Grain and feedstuffs are strictly rationed and the breeders of pure breds have barely enough grain to condition their sale bulls. The stock cows and heifers have no grain or fine hay. Their ration is grass in the summer, turnips and straw, with possibly some Kale, for the winter raton. Yet, without exception these cows and heifers were in excellent condition, with a wealth of thick, smooth, natural fleshing. In some cases they appeared almost too fat for breeding cows, and this splendid condition was put on and maintained with only grass, turnips and straw. They were beef producing cows that could convert cheap feeds into beef and they proved it to you. If these cattle weren't good doers and easy keeping, natural fleshed cattle their owners would have had to sell them long ago.

3.—Another impression I gained was the distinct utility value of the breeding cattle I saw. The Scotch breeders, in most cases, have had the herds in their family for two or three generations. In this span of time unproductive cattle have been closely culled, only family strains that produce uniformly and consistently have been retained. I was able to inspect two and three, and in some cases, four generations of a family of fe-

(Please turn to page 128

National Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale
Chicago - March 1-2 - Illinois

Pride Promise's Lad S. 734615

This good herd bull prospect, bred by Milo J. Estill, is wide and deep, a thick made bull that has looked the part of a champion from the time he was dropped. Give this bull your close attention for he is deserving of a good home.

PRIMM and MILO J. ESTILL

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — HAMPSHIRE HOGS
FORREST W LEMONS — CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Six Heifers to the National!

3 Bred Heifers

Berosa Burgess of Timberline 691630
Calved September 20, 1943, out of BEROSA BURGESS 535494.

Blackcap Carmen of Timberline 691632
Calved October 28, 1942, out of granddaughter of EARL MARSHALL.

Elba of T. L. 745600
Calved April 20, 1943, full sister to John Greenburg's herd bull.

★ ★ ★

3 Open Heifers

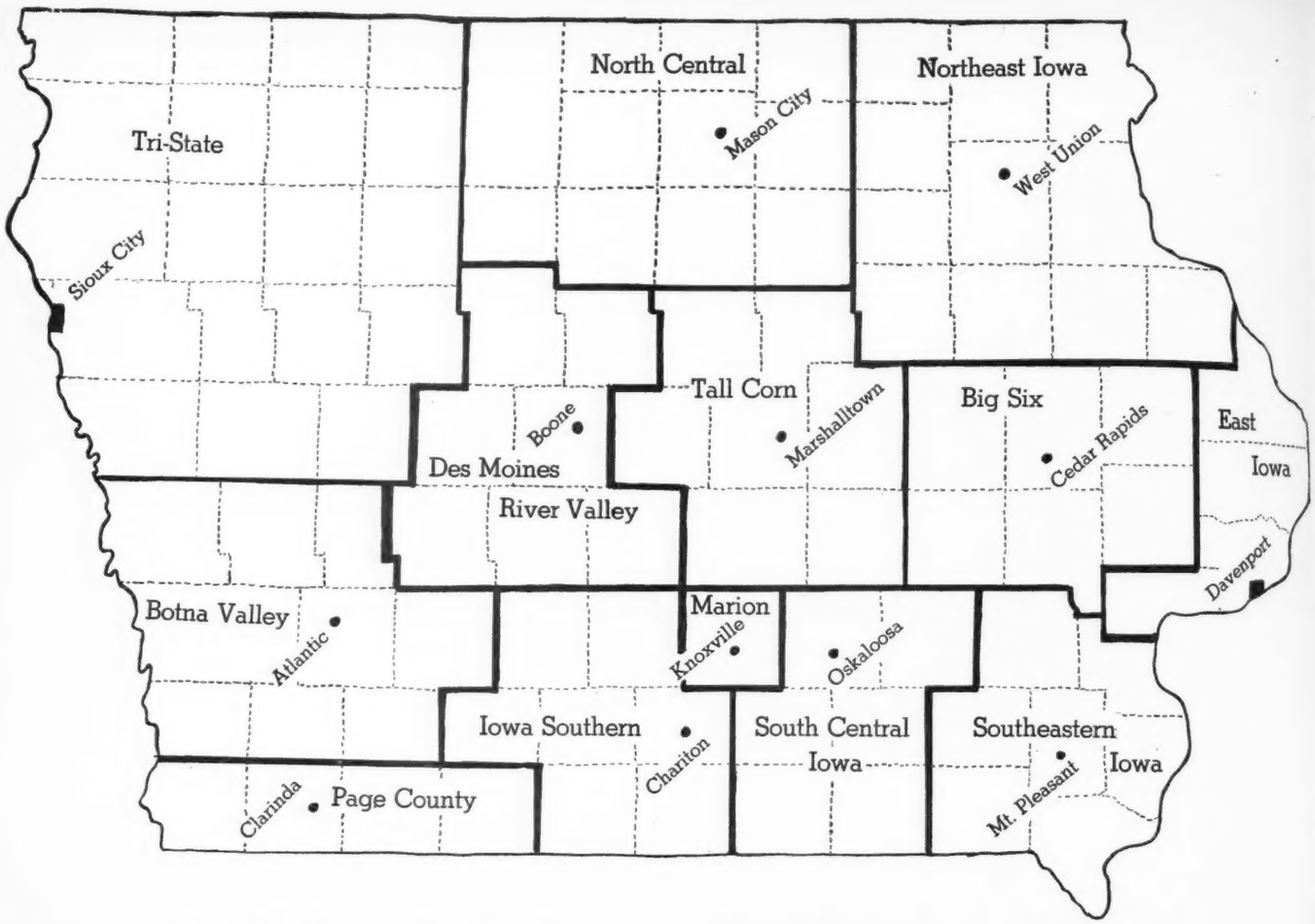
Erica of Timberline 5th 811602
Calved June 6, 1944, double bred EILEENMERE 15th heifer.

Miss Burgess of Timberline 9th 811601
Calved February 28, 1944, a BANDY MAID MISS BURGESS.

Bashful Bead 6th 814392
Calved February 9, 1944. This one a real Show Heifer.

All are Daughters of

. . . Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066



Iowa's District Associations

Organization of the Districts Now Complete. Thirteen Active Associations give 100% Unity for the Promotion of Aberdeen-Angus in Iowa. A program for 1945 activity being arranged.

By DICK HAHNE

MUCH CREDIT goes to DeWitt R. Mallory. DeWitt is president of the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and he set a goal for 100% organization of the Iowa districts in 1944, but like many of us did not count on the weather, and our worst winter for many years slowed down the program and it was not until January 1945 that the finishing touches were put on the year's work by the organization of the last district association.

By studying the accompaning map you will note that several district groups are carrying on as usual, all that needed to be done in the case of these groups was to consolidate them with the state wide program. Other county groups joined with the district for their area, eliminating several well-known, and long established groups, such as Iowa County, Poweshiek, Scott, and others.

The data furnished by the various district associations is being presented in this story. The story lists the district groups in the order in which they joined the state wide program, and is not to be confused with the order in which some of the established groups were organized. Since this article deals only with the state program we are listing the districts in the sequence in which they joined the state wide program. Director's names followed by county they represent.

NORTH CENTRAL IOWA

R. W. Frank, Luverne, President; Donald Seater, Northwood, Vice-President; R. V. Wilkinson, Rock Falls, Secretary and Treasurer. Directors, Ben G. Studer, Kossuth; Harold Frederick, Humboldt; R. E. Schipull, Wright; Addis Greiman, Hancock; Harold Joos, Winnebago; Eugene Seater, Worth; J. T. Laid, Cerro Gordo; Arthur Mallory, Franklin; Chas. W. Shipton, Butler; F. G. Todd, Floyd; Manley Miles, Mitchell.

This organization was organized November 1, 1943.

SOUTHEASTERN IOWA

Earl Canby, Winfield, President; Kenneth Redfern, Yarmouth, Vice-President; Dan J. Cash, Secretary and Treasurer, Mt. Pleasant. Directors, Kenneth Redfern, Des Moines; Harold Smith, Jefferson; John Mathews, Henry; Merle Smith, Lee; Henry Bartenhagen, Louisa; Fred Lanbach, Van Buren; Meredith Maas, Washington.

Annual meeting of this association is held the last Monday in September each year. There are eighty-two active breeders in this seven county district.

SOUTH CENTRAL IOWA

Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, President; Glenn Willhoit, Batavia, Vice-President; Clyde A. Hanna, New Sharon, Secretary and Treasurer. Directors, Max Willhoit, Wapello; Ray Hull, Mahaska; A. A. Orr, Keokuk; Robert Warren, Appanoose; Freeman West, Monroe and V. L. Baughman, Davis.

This association was organized February 8, 1944 and regular meeting held February 13th, 1945.

MARION COUNTY

C. E. Shawver, Knoxville, President; C. H. Banks, Knoxville, Vice-President; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Secretary; Archie Vernon, Pleasantville, Treasurer. Directors, Garett Van Haalen, Northeast; T. D. Bane, Northwest; Clifford Harvey, Southeast; J. K. Rodgers, Southwest.

This association was organized December 9, 1935. Now there are seventy-six active breeders in this county with forty-nine paid memberships in this association.

IOWA SOUTHERN

J. V. Arney, Leon, President; Dr. C. R. Harken, Osceola, Vice-President; Phaene Hibbs, Chariton, Secretary and Treasurer. Directors, G. C. Richardson, Wayne; Earl Hullinger, Decatur; Arcel Luce, Clarke; F. W. Hoover, Union; C. T. Wambold, Madison; C. D. Spear, Warren and Clell Whitlatch, Lucas.

This association organized February 9,

W. W. HILL Dispersion . . .

Mr. Hill has sold his large stock farm located just west of Baxter, Iowa, therefore his herd will be sold in its entirety. Every animal richly bred, with foundation females from such herds as John I. Miller, Meier Bros., John Ohland & Son and Ernest Breniman and Son.

Monday, March 5th, 1945

In the Marshalltown Live Stock Auction Pavilion, So. 18th St., 12 M. Sharp.

Marshalltown, Iowa

4 Bulls...64 Females (68 Lots Include 73 Head)

Including:

Eileenmere W. 26th

The splendid young herd bull bred by F. W. Whitehead, a two year old son of Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505, one of the present sires in the Whitehead herd. The females in this sale carry the service of this double bred Hanes' Eileenmere 2d bull.

Thirteen Daughters of

Gay Boy 2d 529985

Former herd sire of the late John I. Miller, Newton, Iowa, and the bull that topped the Central Iowa Sale last fall, selling as an eight year old to the newly established herd of Fred Stien, Hampton, Iowa for $1,075.00.

Female Offering includes

25 Daughters

Of breeding age sired by Marshall Enchanter, a grandson of the great Earl Marshall. Also—14 heifer calves selling as single lots (calved 1944); 11 open heifers calved in 1943; 4 bred heifers calved in 1942; 21 cows calved in 1941; 7 cows calved in 1940; 6 cows calved in 1939 and only one animal calved before 1939.

19 Steer Calves—*Some Extra Good Bulls*

In addition to the pure breds Mr. Hill will sell in this auction 19 head of steer calves, all calved in spring and summer of 1944, all from the pure bred cows selling in this sale and sired by Marshall Enchanter. **Orville Aves will sell in this sale some extra good yearling bulls from his good herd near Melbourne, Iowa. They are the right kind and type and ready for heavy service.**

For Catalogs address:

CLAIR G. MASON, Sale Manager, MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

Remember the

El-Jon-Wilton O

Featuring the Get and Servi of Th

Envious Eileenmere 2d

The greatest son of the World's Champion ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th; a proven sire of top show cattle. The dam being the good Tolan Show Cow BLACKBERRY 59th, she in turn being sired by EILEENMERE 32d.

Elbamar 2d

Owned jointly by Nobis and Brown. Pronounced by those who have seen him to be one of the greatest Bulls of the Breed. Sired by RENOMAR 2d, by BELL BOY M. K., and out of a daughter of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.

11 Herd Bull Prospects - 2 Proven Sires

All Young and the Best of Breeding

Catalogs

Containing fully extended pedigrees of the entire offering together with other detailed information will be available by application to either of the owners. Be sure to file your application early. Address El-Jon——Wilton Sale, P. O. Box 838, Davenport, Iowa.

El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa

JOHN B. & ELLIOTT BROWN, Owners

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

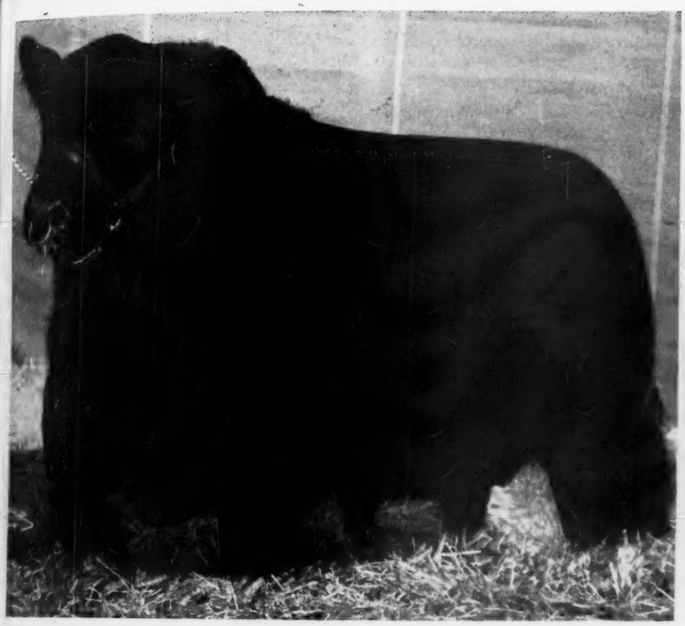
on Opportunity Sale

At

Davenport, Iowa

Wednesday, March 28th

d Servi of These Four Great Bulls



Wiltonian 2d

Sired by WILTONIAN. He was Junior Champion Bull at the National Western Stock Show at Denver in 1943 and was the Grand Champion Bull at the same show in 1945.

Evader's Quality Bardolier

Sired by EVESBACK EVADER, a son of BLACK BARDOLIER. Pronounced by some of our best judges as one of the Breed's Top Sires. Sire of Blue Ribbon winners in the 1944 National Show and Sale in Chicago.

60 Choice Foundation Females

30 Bred Cows and Heifers

30 Open Heifers

Representing the popular, dependable tribes, including members of the Miss Burgess; Elba, Eisa and Enchantress Trojan Erica; Pride; Barbara; McHenry Blackcap; Blackcap Bessie; Georgina; and other prolific and profitable families; and sired by some of the Breed's outstanding breeding bulls, including BARB JOE 6th; ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d; BANDOLIER 16th of WILTON; BANDOLIER 20th of WILTON; WILTONIAN 2d; BLACKCAP BARRY; and others of like repute . . . These Cows and Heifers are bred to ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d; ELBAMAR 2d; WILTONIAN 2d; EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER; and the BESSIE bull, BLACKCAP BARRY of WILTON . . . Truly a splendid opportunity to procure Foundation Females of Modern Type and Breeding.

Wilton Farms Route 2 Davenport, Iowa

GAY QUAMMEN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

OTTO G. NOBIS, Owner

Elmcrest Evergreen C. 42d 704946

First Prize Heifer in her class at 1944 National Show and Sale, sired by Elden Boy 2d 497841.

National Sale

We invite you to see our five yearling heifers by Elden Boy 2d. You will like their modern type and uniformity.

Iowa State Sale

Meet us at Cedar Rapids and see our ten Elden Boy 2d yearling heifers; their smooth, thick type will please you.

Mallory & Mallory **Hampton, Iowa**

1944. Annual meeting date is the second Tuesday in December. Annual sale at Harken Farms, Osceola, Tuesday, May 1, 1945. This is the second sale sponsored by this association. A field day is scheduled for late August or early September. A feeder calf sale on the program for November. Fifty-eight members in this association.

TALL CORN ASSOCIATION

D. A. (Dick) Jay, Ames, President; Forrest Breniman, Brooklyn, Vice-President; Clair G. Mason, Marshalltown, Secretary and Treasurer. Directors, H. V. Meier, Marshall; Walter J. Dale, Story; Claude A. Sanders, Hardin; Harold B. Brown, Grundy; Henry Wichman, Poweshiek: Harry T. Young, Jasper; Roy Koster, Tama.

Headquarters for this association is Marshalltown, Iowa. This association was organized March 28, 1944.

BOTNA VALLEY

Otto Frank, Manilla, President; F. S. Whittum, Stuart, Vice-President; P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Secretary and Treasurer. Directors, Walter J. Findlay, Shelby; O. R. Robinson, Adair; John Pitzer, Pottawattamie; Herman Christie, Montgomery; A. D. Jensen, Audubon; J. E. Amdor, Cass; Will L. Coleman, Adams; J. N. Summers, Mills.

This association organized in June 1944, annual sales held at Atlantic, Iowa, headquarters for sale events at Hotel Whitney. Banquet and meetings held on evening preceding sale day. Wayland Hopley, sale manager.

PAGE COUNTY

Ben Goecker, Clarinda, President; R. J. Teachout, Shenandoah, Vice-President; Neil E. Johnston, Clarinda, Secretary; O. H. Steeve, Clarinda, Treasurer. Directors, R. J. Teachout, Fremont; E. L. Osburn, Taylor; W. C. McLean, Page. Two directors at

Our Consignment to the 1945

National Show and Sale

Chicago, March 1st and 2d

Features the Get of

Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747

A great breeding son of BLACKBIRD MARSHALL 39th 506783; and that outstanding breeding cow, BROOKSIDE ELBA 10th 516950.

With

3 of His Greatest Daughters

1—Proud Beauty B. 12th 735264

Calved February 15, 1943.

Dam: Paradise Pride B. 2d 555305	Excelsior Excel K. 442680	Excelsior Marshall Again; Erica Ehora 4th 395636
	Iren Pride of Wheatland 3d 468286	Revolution 41st 415473; Iren Pride of Wheatland

PROUD BEAUTY B. 12th—This is one of the best daughters of ELBA MARSHALL LAD 2d; a very deep, low set heifer with plenty of natural thickness. A beautiful head. She is just the kind of a heifer that will stand out in any herd. In our opinion she is even better than our two heifers that won their class at the Chicago National last year. She is a granddaughter of IREN PRIDE of WHEATLAND 3d 468286, a show cow that won her class at six State Fairs in 1936. Selling bred to our Junior herd bull REVOLUTION of IDA.

2—Elba Model 3d 735277

Calved June 16, 1943.

Dam: Elba 4th of Strathmore 490684	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution 287269; Elga Elliott 29th 274052
	Elba of Rose Hill 2d 433576	Excelsior Marshall 367546; Elba Elben 416981

ELBA MODEL 3d 735277—Here is one of our popular Elba heifers and a granddaughter of the International Grand Champion Bull, REVOLUTION 100th. We had intended to retain this heifer in our own herd, but was just in a position to make a substitute, so here she is; your gain is our loss. A full sister won her class at the Iowa State Show and Sale a year ago last fall and sold to Meek Ranch for $850.00. She has lots of thickness, good wide hind quarter and is a straight lined heifer.

3—Evergreen Lady B. 2d

Calved June 22, 1944.

Dam: Paradise Evergreen 2d 524398	Excelsior Excel K. 442680	Excelsior Marshall Again; Erica Ehora 4th 395636
	Evergreen Lady of Paradise 471130	Bandolier of Pinehurst 2d; Evergreen Lady C. 2d

EVERGREEN LADY B. 2d—Here is what we consider the cream of the crop. A beautiful Evergreen Erica heifer that is really made right. We hope that some one will buy this heifer and take her on and show her. A very short coupled heifer, low set and a very wide hind quarter, with style to throw away. You will always like her, once you have seen her, so don't fail to look up this good heifer at the show and sale.

For other details address

Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa

Our Junior Herd Sire

Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418

First Prize Senior Yearling Bull at 1945 National Western Stock Show

Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349	Revolution of Page 28th 445119	Revolution Blackcap 413704	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Black Jestress 6th 267720	Blackcap Bertram
			Black Jestress 4th
	Juanada 3d of Page 468299	Evaxus 8th of Page 445115	Evaxus of Ballindalloch
			Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill
		Janina of Kinermony 428985	Eclarion of Ballindalloch
			Juliana Erica
Calved July 2, 1942.			
Ebony's Erica G. 604587	Barbara's General of Ada 509374	General of Ada 483257	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Barbara Montrose
		Highland Barbara 2d of Ada 461206	Revolution Blackcap
			Bessie's Barbara
	Ebony's Erica 34th 548268	Revolution 78th 418556	Blackcap Revolution
			Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill
		Ebony's Erica E. 8th 403921	Erwin Marshall 2d
			Ebony's Erica 4th

Watch Our Consignments to:

INTERSTATE SHOW and SALE (Sioux City) FEBRUARY 24, 1945
NATIONAL SHOW and SALE (Chicago) MARCH 1-2-3, 1945
IOWA SHOW and SALE (Cedar Rapids) MARCH 16, 1945

Johnson Bros.

Ida Grove, Iowa

Kemp's

Aberdeen-Angus Farm

Our Herd Sire

Eri Boy K. 603636

By BELL BOY A.

BELL BOY W. 28th 678283, by Bell Boy A., has been sold to Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri and we are proud that our sires have proved themselves to be counted among the leading herd sires of America. Visit the farm and inspect our breeding herd.

I. E. Kemp

MARION, IOWA

Seeley & Cash

For Immediate Sale

25

Young Breeding Cows

Ben Seeley - Dan Cash

MT. PLEASANT, IOWA

Pinehurst *Original Home of the Bandoliers*

To the

National Show and Sale, March 1-2, Chicago

ELBA BANDOLIER 3d, full brother to ELBA BANDOLIER 2d, First Prize Bull at the 1944 National, now in service at Eugene K. Denton's White Gate Farm, Flanders, New Jersey. . . Also THREE outstanding Open Heifers by Eva's Eldar 627162. The Bulls and Heifers by this bull have been considered outstanding by all who have seen them.

Iowa State Show and Sale, March 16-17, Cedar Rapids

Two Yearling Bulls and Two Bred Heifers by EVA'S ELDAR 627162, also One Yearling Heifer by ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKDALE 500719. We believe these cattle are the best yet offered for sale from our Pinehurst Herd.

Henry Schmuecker & Sons

Amana (Iowa County) **Iowa**

Steeve Angus Farms

Consign to the

National Show and Sale, Chicago, March 1-2

ELBA MARSHALL S. 7th 753247, calved March 29, 1943. An outstanding SHOW HEIFER selling open. She is just the kind you would like to see any day. A half sister of two First Prize Heifers at the 1944 National Show and Sale. See her in Chicago.

Iowa State Show and Sale, Cedar Rapids, March 16-17

BREVIER'S BLACKCAP S. 2d 767317, calved July 29, 1943. A well bred Heifer, smooth individual, sells open.

Miss Burgess Elmere 783539, calved October 1, 1943

If you are looking for a Good Miss Burgess bull to head your herd look this bull over at the Iowa State Show and Sale.

All Sired by ELMERE 7th 510343 the Only Bull that sired two First Prize Heifers at the 1944 National Show and Sale.

O. H. Steeve & Sons **Clarinda, Iowa**

large are Lawrence Varley, Shenandoah and Ben Goecker.

This association holds their annual meeting the first day of October each year. No director from Ringgold County since Mr. O'Connor dropped from the list of active members, but one will be elected at the coming meeting in 1945. This county has sponsored sales held at Clarinda. One interesting fact is that at their sale two years ago every cow and calf coming into the ring sold to Cook Bros., Merigold, Mississippi.

INTER-STATE

Dr. L. W. Larson, Greenville, President; George G. Clark, Worthington, South Dakota, Vice-President; P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Secretary and Treasurer. Directors, Loy Beerman, Dakota City, Nebraska; E. W. Brown, Luverne, Minnesota; Harry Eikmeier, Pipestone, Minnesota; Henry Bauer, Kingsley, Iowa.

This association includes members from Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska and South Dakota. At last listing there were thirty-two Iowans; two Minnesota breeders; nine from Nebraska and four from South Dakota. Site of the sales is Sioux City with headquarters at the Mayfair Hotel. Banquets and meetings held on evenings preceding sales. Two and three sales a year are sponsored by this group.

BIG SIX

Erwin J. Schmuecker, Marengo, President; Frank T. Plummer, Marion, Vice-President; A. J. Dice, Marion, Secretary and Treasurer. Directors, Morris M. Long, Benton; R. M. Willer, Cedar; J. G. Donohoe, Iowa; A. C. Lincoln, Jones; L. W. Gough, Johnson; I. E. Kemp, Linn; John A. Laetare, director at large.

This organization founded following meetings on June 29th and August 21st, 1944. The annual meetings to be held the first Tuesday of September each year. Forty-seven members to this association.

EAST IOWA

Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, President; Al Hageboeck, Davenport, Vice - President; John M. Sheets, Maquoketa, Secretary and Treasurer. Two directors from each county as follows: John and Raymond Keil, Muscatine; Orville Dahms and Clarence Randolph, Scott; Harland Freeze and Edw. Myatt, Clinton; Loyd Guer and Cornelius Thines, Jackson.

Organization meeting held at Hotel Blackhawk, Davenport on August 22, 1944. There were ninety-three present at this first meeting. At this writing there are fifty-one members to this association. A sale is planned for June 6, 1945 to be held at the Fair Grounds, Davenport, Iowa.

NORTHEAST IOWA

Leon E. Chamberlain, Postville, President; William Sage, Waterloo, Vice-President; Leo F. Byrnes, Waukon, Secretary and Treasurer. Directors, Delbert Mathis, Allamakee; Evan Sage, Blackhawk; Richard Holmes, Buchanan; Elmer J. Meyer, Clayton; Kenneth Natvig, Howard; Roy M. Miller, Winnesheik; E. A. Clark, Fayette and Clifford Robinson, Delaware.

Preliminary meeting was held at West Union, Iowa, September 15, 1944, organization meeting was held October 19, 1944 with seventy-two persons attending the banquet and meeting. This is one of the larger districts with eleven northeastern counties represented in this group.

DES MOINES RIVER VALLEY

Orville L. Williams, Scranton, President; O. W. Lander, Rippey, Vice-President; Wm. Wallace, Jefferson, Secretary and Treasurer. Directors, Jimmy Doran, Boone; Harold Lindgreen, Greene; Ralph Woods, Guthrie;

Shelby County

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Our First Show and Sale

Saturday, March 24th

at Harlan, Iowa, Fairgrounds

Consignors:

Christensen, Andrew	Defiance	Jensen, Ernest	Harlan
Christensen, Elmer	Harlan	Kimball, John & Son	Kirkman
Frank, Otto	Manilla	Kirschbaum, W. A.	Defiance
Findley, Walter	Harlan	Long, Fred	Marne
Hoskins, Henry	Harlan	Lorenz & Delmar	Harlan
Hoskins Sisters	Harlan	Ruhs, Fred	Irwin

A Sale of Young Cattle

Representatives of the very best of breeding in our herds and carrying the breeding of top sires. . . . Many of our consignors have contributed to the Interstate and Botna Valley Sales and their cattle sired by such bulls as Erin Bell Boy, Bandolier of Pinehurst 30th, Blackcapmere of Cloverly 36th, Applewood Bandolier 84th, Excelvere Again of Longview and Marshall's Excelsion and out of dams that trace to the outstanding sires and dams produced and used in this section of Iowa where many outstanding individuals of the breed have been produced and developed. Full details will appear in a following issue.

Please Request Catalog of the Sale!
Address MARION ARMENTROUT, Harlan, Iowa

Shelby County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

MARION ARMENTROUT, President and Sale Manager

MRS. W. A. KIRSCHBAUM, Secretary

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for the Journal

Our Consignment to the

National Show and Sale

Chicago, Illinois, March 1st and 2d, 1945

One Bull:

Bar Eileenmere 769222 . . . .

Calved May 2, 1943

- Sire: Blackcap Eileenmere 32d 617996
  - Eileenmere 190th 523770
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Blackcap 149th 390767
  - Blackcap Thornton 3d 522986
    - Ballerna's Lad 402990
    - Blackcap 109th 335892
- Dam: Elbeau Erica B. 46th 591363
  - Elba of Bradley 521867
    - Elwood Marshall 425126
    - Elbina 9th 470807
  - Erica B. 46th 539644
    - Beau Elect 453785
    - Erica B. 44th 475622

One Heifer:

Princess Erianna 769219 . . . .

Calved April 1943

- Sire: Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
    - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
  - Miss Burgess 65th 445431
    - Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
    - Miss Burgess 37th 442447
- Dam: Eriana of Oakview 606527
  - Erian B. 3d 542492
    - Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
    - Maple River Erianna 6th 427172
  - G. Elen 6th 549537
    - Bandolier of Lonjac 499055
    - G. Elen 2d 458610

D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown, Iowa

DAVID WINE, Owner — KEN HILL, Herdsman

Garnett West, Polk; Arnold Bloomquest, Webster; Gurney Blue, Hamilton. Director not yet named for Dallas county.

Organization meeting held at Holst Hotel, January 10, 1945. Thirty-three persons present at meeting. Picnic and field day planned for August, to be held at the A. W. Lander farm. Program includes registered cattle sale and a sale of Aberdeen-Angus feeder steers for commercial and 4-H Club boys and girls.

IOWA STATE

Parent organization invites all members of the district associations to attend the annual Iowa State show and sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Friday and Saturday, March 16-17th, 1945. Plans are being laid for a very interesting program to be presented at the regular banquet on the evening following the show, Friday, March 16th. Headquarters for this event at the Montrose Hotel.

—o—

IOWA COUNTY

Mr. J. C. McCabe, secretary of the Iowa County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association writes, "Read with interest your article regarding Iowa associations. Iowa County was one of the early organizations of this kind and it is our intention to continue our own association. Private sales have been very good, we have not had enough cattle to hold public sales, although we have been represented in most all the state sales. Much interest is shown in our local organization, good meetings are held, and am sure after the war that more action will be shown. Proof of interest here is the fact that at Cedar Rapids, when the Big Six Association was formed, Iowa County turned out in the largest numbers and I believe

(Please turn to page 132

To the

Iowa State Show and Sale

Friday and Saturday March 16-17, 1945

Two beautiful heifers. Miss Blackcap B. 22d sells bred since December 20th, 1944 to EILEENMERE 617th 735627, an outstanding son of Eileenmere 85th. He is a full brother to Eileenmere 191st, the 1938 Junior Champion at the International and American Royal. His dam a full sister to Eileenmere 32d, sire of Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th.

Lot 74, Cow — **Blackbird**

MISS BLACKBIRD B. 22d 747143

Tattoo GBK3; (12)
Calved April 12, 1943.

- Blackbird's Barbarian 2d 576858
  - Barbarian of Rosemere 119th 507935
    - Ericmere 60th 471504
      - Prizemere 32d
      - Eline 8th of Page
    - Barbara of Rosemere 128th 470514
      - Prizemere 32d
      - Barb. of Rose. 37th
  - Miss Manley Blackbird 433392
    - C. L.'s Lindy 415999
      - C. L.'s Blackbird
      - Queen Quetres 2d
    - Blackbird of Angus Acres 414672
      - Embassador 4th
      - Blackbird Bourbon
- Miss Blackbird B. 3d 496402
  - Ever Marshall 10th 435531
    - Elite Marshall 389369
      - Earl Marshall
      - Escosura 203425
    - Elslow 8th 395787
      - Earl Marshall
      - Elslow 5th 371486
  - Miss Manley Blackbird 433392
    - C. L.'s Lindy 415999
      - C. L.'s Blackbird
      - Queen Quetres 2d
    - Blackbird of Angus Acres 414672
      - Embassador 4th
      - Blackbird Bourbon

Lot 75, Cow — **Blackcap**

MISS BLACKCAP B. 22d 767511

Tattoo GBK3; (47)
Calved June 28, 1943.

- Jahn Joana 3d 585627
  - Bard of Woodcote 483477
    - Alexander M. of Rothmaise 450569
      - Earl Eric Glenc. 3d
      - Buxom M. Glenc. 4th
    - Buxom Maid of Wood. 4th 450125
      - The Sirdar 439597
      - Buxom M. of Wood.
  - Juanerra Erica 28th 503465
    - Julian Joana 485723
      - Enchan. Marshall 3d
      - Julia Erica of Page
    - Juanerra Erica 19th 478988
      - Revolution 105th
      - Juanerra Erica 10th
- Miss Blackcap B. 5th 608454
  - Brookside Envoy 473183
    - Envoy of Erin 466275
      - Elidure of Brookside
      - Elba of Glyn M. 7th
    - Evergreen Ellen 7th 416994
      - Elberon 2d 340178
      - Erica McHenry 48th
  - Miss Blackcap Manley 5th 472073
    - Ever Marshall 10th 435531
      - Elite Marshall
      - Elslow 8th 395787
    - Miss Blackcap Manley 2d 459736
      - Birdie's Belfast Lad
      - Miss Blkcp Manley

At the 1944 Iowa Fall Sale we showed an eight months old heifer, Kalarama Barbara. She was Grand Champion of the show and sold to Warner Grove Farm, Dayton, Ohio to top the sale at $1250.00.

★

Kalarama Farms

ALLEN KELSO, Promise City, Iowa — ROBERT KELSO, Allerton, Iowa

IOWA STATE Breeders' Association

Aberdeen-Angus
Show and Sale
61 Bulls--67 Females

FRIDAY and SATURDAY
March 16-17, '45

Hawkeye Downs
Cedar Rapids
Iowa

SHOW: Starts at 1:00 o'clock p. m., Friday, March 16th, 1945
SALE: Starts at 12:00 o'clock Noon, Saturday, March 17th, 1945

Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

HERBERT CLINE, Secretary — **BUSSEY, IOWA**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — DICK HAHNE for the Journal

Page County Boy + 1 Heifer =

"It's a long tedious process—but it's possible." So says Lyle Fulk, Page County 4-H boy, who in ten years has built up a herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle from one heifer.

Starting in 1934, he has produced more than thirty calves of which eighteen are now in the herd. All are descendants of the original 4-H heifer. Lyle claims this method of building a herd is slow but sure. From the $50.00 he invested in his first Aberdeen - Angus heifer, he now has a project worth at least $3,000.00. He has sold six bull calves for breeding and fed out three as baby beeves. His bulls have sold up to $300.00 each. In 1941 the cow he consigned to the Page County Aberdeen-Angus sale was top selling female.

During the ten years, the amount earned through sale of baby beeves and bulls has paid the feed and pasture bill. His profit in 1943 was $100.00 and in 1944 was $400.00. In 1945, his last year as a 4-H club member, Lyle hopes his net income will reach $1,000.00.

Marvin, his younger brother, is following the same plan in developing an Aberdeen-Angus herd. Starting 2 years after Lyle, Marvin now has a herd of eight pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Rosengift Stock Farm Since 1903

Young Herd Sire Prospects
By PRIDE of ESTON 670804, grandson of Earl Marshall. He heads our herd of popular bred families of females. Watch for announcement of our 1945 Fall Sale. Visit the farm at any time.

Carl A. Rosenfeld, Kelley, Iowa

Twin Elm Farm

RENOMAR 2d
Is our herd sire by Bell Boy M. K. His dam Erica Marie 7th is also the dam of the famous show and breeding cow Erica Marie 9th.
We have for sale several top foundation heifers of the leading families. Pay us a visit or write.

BANKS & BANKS
KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Maas Bros. Angus
. . The herd with Type, Quality and Pedigree

Herd Sires:
Prince Quality of Sunbeam 744657
Prince Juan 554465

SELECT YOUR FOUNDATION FEMALES from THIS HERD. Also offering some good herd bull prospects.

Visitors always welcome

12 miles Southwest of Iowa City
Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35

Ivan & Meredith Maas
RIVERSIDE, IOWA

Story County Breeders' Sale

ON THURSDAY, January 18, 1945, the Aberdeen-Angus breeders of Story County, Iowa, held their annual spring sale at the Highland & Satre pavilion eight miles north of Ames, Iowa, selling ninety-five head, including seven young bull calves that were sold from side of dam in the ring, and several groups of heifer calves, one group of six young heifers sold for one hundred and twenty-five dollars a round to Aikin Muench & Sons, Ogdon, Iowa.

Top female of the sale was Blackcap Bessie E. 3d, consigned by Eggland Brothers and selling to H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa, for five hundred dollars. This sale was a dispersion of the W. H. Sarsfield herd, Nevada, Iowa, who sold his small herd of twenty-five head and also a dispersion of Eggland Bros. herd, Roland, Iowa. The Eggland boys sold thirty-one head, including several of the top animals of the sale, and a well bred group they were. The balance of the consignment was made up by entries from C. O. Highland, Roland; Rosengift Stock Farm, Kelley; Harlow McBride, Zearing; Walter J. Dale, Ames; J. C. Bloomberg, Nevada; Steve Brooks & Sons, Ames; Glen F. McBride, Zearing; Arnold & Jay, Ames; Weldon Kingsbury, Ames; and Swanson & Olsen, Story City, Iowa.

BUENA FARM

Consigns to the IOWA STATE SALE one bull by MASTER BURGESS C. 620637 and one female by ERI BELL BOY 502952 and bred to BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE.

Ray & Herbert Cline, Bussey, Ia.
Attica Phone On Highway 60

Forest Hill Farm

BARB JOE 5th:
Our chief herd sire and top selling bull at the Iowa State Show and Sale in 1942, is siring some very good calves and we are offering a few good calves by him now of both sexes. We invite you to come and see them.

Elmer J. Johnson
KIRON, IOWA

See Our Consignment to
Iowa State Sale
March 16-17
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

Two good February 1944 bulls, one a son of BESSIE'S BARDOLIER of ADA, the other a son of BLACKBIRD GENERAL of WALNUT, son of General of Ada.

P. K. PRATT, WALNUT, IOWA

STRATHMORE
Home of the Marshalls and Revolutions

A Small Herd but Good
Nothing for Sale Now

STRATHMORE FARMS :-: WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Eri Bell Boy 2d 522496
Our Senior Herd Sire, a son of Bell Boy M. K.

We have for sale:
A few young bulls
Also a few bred heifers.
All sired by ERI BELL BOY 2d. Priced reasonable. When in Marion County stop in and see them.

T. D. BANE, PLEASANTVILLE, IA.

The sale brought in a total of eighteen thousand four hundred and seventy-six dollars for an average of nearly two hundred dollars. The twenty-seven bulls sold for four thousand one hundred and thirty-six dollars to average over one hundred and fifty dollars and the seventy-one females brought fourteen thousand three hundred and forty dollars to average two hundred and two dollars. Remember that many of these cattle were very young and that in this offering were included calves, fourteen of them selling at prices ranging from sixty-five to ninety dollars.

Coming at a time when many breeders were attending the Denver show and sale this auction did not have the buying power represented as last year, however the seats were filled with neighbors and several Iowa breeders and the cattle brought prices that were agreeable to the consignors, and everyone thought it a very good sale considering the condition of the cattle, weather and other factors that determine the value of any offering when sale day comes. Col. J. E. Halsey cried the sale.

SUMMARY:

98 Head	$18,476.00, average	$ 188.00
27 Bulls	4,136.00, average	153.18
71 Cows	14,340.00, average	201.97
Top 5	2,325.00, average	465.00
Top 10	4,045.00, average	404.50
Top 15	5,500.00, average	366.66

BULLS:

Bell Ringer 2d, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved September 12, 1943; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; C. H. Lutjen, Stanhope, Iowa	$ 180.00
Blackcap Bandolier E. 13th 760754, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved May 29, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547770; Byron Carver, Maxwell, Iowa	265.00
Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved May 8, 1939; sire, Burgess 35th 495516; Robert L. Miller, Hampton, Iowa	265.00
Blackcap Bandolier E. 12th 681097, (Egg-	

The Home of Sires of Herd Bulls

Bell Boy M. K.

The Daddy of All the Bell Boys

Now offering

Sons and grandsons of BELL BOY M. K., also some very good heifers bred to BELL BOY'S STAMP. Visitors always welcome to visit and inspect the herd.

H. D. MILLER, MORLEY, IOWA

Homeland

Now for Sale:

25 Last Spring and Summer Heifers, open. Also 12 Cows with Calves at foot or due to calve soon. Some choice young bulls. Only popular families.

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Mark your calendar

for **May 3d**

Page County Fifth Annual Sale

NEIL E. JOHNSTON, Secretary CLARINDA, IOWA

Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Wednesday, February 28th, 1945

To be held in heated pavilion, Bloomfield, Iowa. Sale starts 1:00 P. M.

11 Bulls - 49 Females

This is a complete dispersion of the Rodgers herd—32 head—and a select draft—28 head—from the Baughman herd. There will be thirty-two bred cows and heifers, a few with calves at side; seventeen open heifers and eleven bulls. All from leading families, Miss Burgess, Queen Mother, Ericas, Elbas, Blackbirds and others. Auctioneers are Col. Guy L. Pettit and Sherm Reno. Lunch served on grounds beginning at 11:30 A. M.

For Catalogs, Address

Stanley C. Rodgers
MILTON, IOWA

V. L. Baughman
BLOOMFIELD, IOWA

Koster's Angus

Consigning to the

National Show and Sale

E. 4th Blackbird Lass 5th
782123
Calved November 10th, 1943.

E. 4th Erica Lass 3d
782120
Calved October 28th, 1943.

All our past champions carried these blood lines. Visit our stalls.

Roy M. Koster
GLADBROOK, IOWA

Will Buy

20 Yearling Heifers 10 to 20 Young Cows

Prefer vaccinated stock. Advise price, families, breeding in first letter.

DON MAPEL
COLUMBUS JUNCTION, Rt. 3, IOWA

Brookdale Farm

Eric Bandolier of Brookdale and Barbizon, our herd sires

Now offering several good BULLS out of Eisa Erica and Blackcap dams.
"Home of the Beldoliers"

John W. Auman & Son
MARION, IOWA

Ericmere 3d 765225

Sire: Estellmere 617282	Burgessmere 455936	Eileenmere 15th 398457
		Miss Burgess Harrison 423933
	Estelle E. 6th 438586	Balmero 400864
		Educator Erica 320024
Dam: Eline Ericmere 11th 518622	Ericmere 2d 442154	Black Belmore 336162
		Eris 4th 388439
	Eline Earldom 15th 456267	Earldom 391198
		Lady Erica W. 14th 402036

One of the truly great two year old bulls of the Breed. Sired by ESTELLMERE, a grandson of the Champion EILEENMERE 15th and a direct son of ESTELLE E. 6th, grandam of the $15,000.00 EILEENMERE 501st at head of Glen Urquardt herd. On dam's side is BLACK BELMORE, sire of BELL BOY M. K. and on maternal dam's side tracing to BROOKSIDE ELINE 3d, daughter of BLACK WOODLAWN and the W. Watkins foundation cow. I have just sold ERICMERE 3d to Don Koenighain, Williamsburg, Iowa, and have two more bulls by same sire, one Elba and one Enchantress Erica eighteen months old, ready for service and good enough to head any herd. Priced right.

W. J. Hanson, Holbrook, Iowa

land Brothers), calved November 3, 1941; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547770; Charles Waltemeyer, Melbourne, Iowa 245.00

Bandolier's Emperor E. B. 4th 760766, (Eggland Brothers), calved September 7, 1943; sire, Erico 10th of Page 555425; Ivar Oppedal, Belmond, Iowa 170.00

Blackcap Bandolier's E. 14th 760764, (Eggland Brothers), calved September 1, 1943; sire, Erico 10th of Page 555425; J. O. Twedt, Roland, Iowa 125.00

Blackcap Emperor E. B. (Sent for Record), (Eggland Brothers), calved April 1, 1944; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547770; Clarence Sampson, Zearing, Iowa 115.00

Blackcap Bandolier E. B. 5th (Sent for Record), (Eggland Brothers), calved April 20, 1944; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547770; Marvin Smith, Nevada, Iowa 110.00

Bandolier's Eric 3d (Sent for Record), (Eggland Brothers), calved October 1, 1943; sire, Blackbird's Eric 2d 679334; D. G. Phelan, McCallsburg, Iowa 145.00

Chanteere (Sent for Record), (Glen F. McBride), calved April 13, 1944; sire, Enchantmere H. 8th 584623; Clyde Hopper, Colo, Iowa 105.00

Elba G. F. (Sent for Record), (Glen F. McBride), calved May 8, 1944; sire, Enchantmere H. 8th 584623; Aikin Muench & Sons, Ogden, Iowa 110.00

Pride's E. (Sent for Record), (Glen F. McBride), calved April 17, 1944; sire, Enchantmere H. 8th 584623; Clyde Hopper, Colo, Iowa 100.00

Bandolier's Early Lad 782281, (Arnold & Jay), calved October 5, 1943; sire, Early M. J. 625587; Frank W. Kingsbury, Ames, Iowa 205.00

Captain Bubbles 782282, (Arnold & Jay), calved October 15, 1943; sire, Early M. J. 625587; W. J. Schultz, Des Moines, Iowa 280.00

Early Date 782283, (Arnold & Jay), calved October 25, 1943; sire, Early M. J. 625-587; Glenn Dee, Rhodes, Iowa 280.00

Blackbird Ever H. 760324, (Arnold & Jay), calved October 1, 1943; sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862; George Larson, Grand Rapids, South Dakota 500.00

Black Rose's Escort (Sent for Record), (Weldon Kingsbury), calved May 10, 1943; sire, Black Escort's Emperor 638-845; Martin Tjelmeland, McCallsburg, Iowa 145.00

COWS:

Blue Bell S. 3d 627896, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved September 10, 1940; sire, Repeater G. 549825; J. G. Showalter & Sons, Hampton, Iowa 435.00

Oakwood Queen 5th 614626, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved April 25, 1940; sire, Repeater G. 549825; Claude Sanders & Sons, Eldora, Iowa 210.00

Victoria S. 6th 521439, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved July 8, 1936; sire, Erlution M. 482802, C. O. Highland, Roland, Iowa, (Bull Calf sold to Myron Smith, Nevada, Iowa for $110.00) 270.00

Oakwood Queen 2d 541376, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved July 6, 1937; sire, Erlution M. 482802; Glen F. McBride, Zearing, Iowa 225.00

Oakwood Blackbird 541375, (W. H. Sars-

Sunnyside Stock Farm

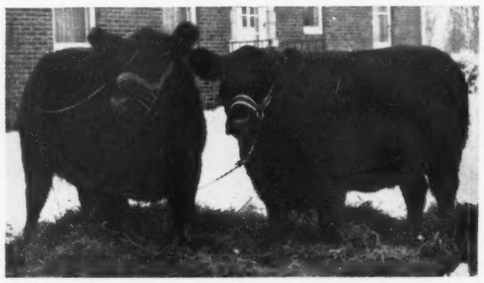
Consigns to these

← Shows and Sales →

National
March 1-2, Chicago, Illinois

Frank's Energice
777014
Sired by:
Erin Bell Boy
a son of
Bell Boy A.

EVINCE AGAIN 2d and FRANK'S ERICA ENERGY 43d



Iowa
March 16-17, Cedar Rapids

Evince Again 777013
Frank's Erica Energy 43d
777020
El Josies Bell Boy 777021
all sired by
Erin Bell Boy

Otto Frank **Manilla, Iowa**

field), calved July 3, 1937; sire, Erlution M. 482802; Leslie W. Fielding, Scranton, Iowa 220.00

Blue Belle S. 541382, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved January 5, 1938; sire, Erlution M. 482802; Reuben Sealine, Stratford, Iowa.... 155.00

Black Lassie S. 4th 521444, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved February 14, 1937; sire, Erlution M. 482802; Marvin Smith, Nevada, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Aikin Muench & Sons, Ogden, Iowa for $125.00)..... 265.00

Blackbird S. 44th 557169, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved June 18, 1938; sire, Erlution M. 482802; John Hinricks, Amboy, Illinois, (Bull calf sold to August Dee, Rhodes, Iowa for $130.00) 295.00

Lassie Blackbird S. 2d 557170, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved June 28, 1938; sire, Erlution M. 482802; Reuben Sealine, Stratford, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Aikin Muench & Sons, Ogden, Iowa for $125.00) 285.00

Heifer calf, calved May 16, 1944; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; Aikin Muench & Sons, Ogden, Iowa..... 125.00

Quintillia 5th 561599, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved August 18, 1938; sire, Erlution M. 482802; Marvin Smith, Nevada, Iowa, (Heifer calf sold to Aikin Muench & Sons, Ogden, Iowa for $125.00)..... 275.00

Blue Belle S. 2d 567537, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved December 24, 1938; sire, Erlution M. 482802; Peter N. Kruse, Spencer, Iowa 220.00

Heifer calf, calved May 20, 1944; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; Aikin Muench & Sons, Ogden, Iowa..... 125.00

Oakwood Blackbird 3d 614630, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved May 20, 1940; sire, Erlution M. 482802; Orville Chamberlain, Nevada, Iowa 190.00

Oakwood Brenda 708082, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved May 16, 1942; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; Wesley McDaniel, Colo, Iowa 205.00

Black Lassie S. 5th 712019, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved April 22, 1942; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; Robert L. Miller, Hampton, Iowa 170.00

Victoria S. 11th 712020, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved May 26, 1942; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; Robert L. Miller, Hampton, Iowa 170.00

Quintillia 6th 712021, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved May 29, 1942; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; Robert L. Miller, Hampton, Iowa 165.00

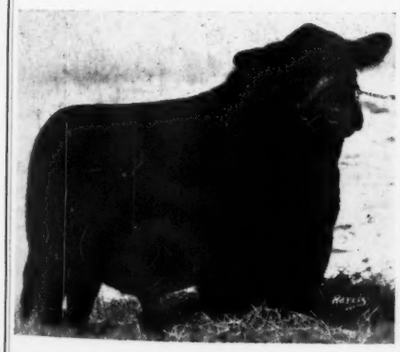
Blue Belle S. 6th 712026, (W. H. Sars-

(Please turn to 132

Our Herd Sires!

We wish at this time to call your attention to our battery of herd bulls. BARA'S REVOLUTION 2d 558449, REVOLUTION 200th 581507 and QUEEN'S EVENTUATION 701301. They are siring a wonderful lot of calves for us. Young stock for sale at all times.

ALLISON MILES — MANLEY MILES
RICEVILLE, IOWA



Herd Sires:
BELMAR E. 650088 (shown above)
By Bell Boy M. K.
GLENELG PRIDE 4th 605040
A double bred Middlebrook Prince 33d.
Our cow herd is McHenry Blackcaps, Ericas, Miss Burgess, Georginas and Barbara Woodsons. We have bulls for sale that have quality and are good enough to head real herds. Also females of the same high quality and breeding.
O. O. EMERSON & SON, KNOXVILLE, IOWA

To the
National Show and Sale, Mar. 1-2, Chicago

2 Heifers:
Queen J. 10th 750840
Miss Ida J. 2d 750838

Iowa Show & Sale, Mar. 16-17, Cedar Rapids

1 Bull:
Zar's Blackbird J. 750821

And All Sired by

Zar 11th of Ada 509367 . . . .
- Revolution of Page 28th 445119
  - Revolution Blackcap 413704
    - Revolution 7th
    - Blkcp Bess of Glenc.
  - Black Jestress 6th 267720
    - Blackcap Bertram
    - Black Jestress 4th
- Black Beauty L. 10th 373372
  - Glencarnock Burnester 327231
    - Blackmere 4th
    - Glencar. Bouquet 4th
  - Black Beauty L. 5th 327460
    - Canton Perfector
    - Zara 85th 263926

Sire of the Grand Champion Fat Heifer and First Prize Light-weight Steer at the last AK-SAR-BEN. Sire of IDA J. 4th, who stood Fourth in the strong class of Senior Heifer Calves at Denver and the top Aberdeen-Angus group of three steers in the Junior Division at Denver 1945.

Enoch G. Johnson — **Galva, Iowa**

Greenmere Stock Farm

Consigns to the

Iowa State Show and Sale
5 Bulls - 2 Heifers

Lot 30—MEEK RANCH B. BARDOLIER 753034
Calved September 19, 1943, son of ERIN BELL BOY 642855.

Lot 31—JAAN 4th of GREENMERE 758612
Calved May 30, 1943, son of ERIC BELL BOY 592377.

Lot 32—GREENMERE EL ERIC 787536
Calved September 4, 1943, son of ERIC BELL BOY 592377.

Lot 33—GREENMERE ERIC 2d 779818
Calved October 10, 1943, son of G. M. BELL BOY 649759.

Lot 34—BELLMERE G. 7th 799357
Calved May 9, 1944, son of ERIC BELL BOY 592377.

TWO DAUGHTERS of ERIC BELL BOY 592377
Both out of dams sired by GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 14th, by the International Grand Champion, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION by EARL MARSHALL. Lots 35-36 in Iowa State Sale.

TRUE FULLER
Green Mountain (Farm 2 Miles N. E.) **Iowa**

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS
of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

The Improved

"Marvel"

Fertilizer and Seed Distributor

The above picture shows one Distributor assembled as shipped. The inset (circled) has hopper detached to show working parts and mechanism.

Developed Especially for Pasture and Orchard Improvement.

All heavy steel electrically welded construction.

Spreads All Broadcast Materials—Top Dressing, Nitrate, Phosphate, Lime, Slag—All Commercial Fertilizers and Seed Broadcasting Operations.

Pulled by wagon, truck, tractor. Capacity 35 gallons or 300 lbs. Can spread 25 to 30 foot swath at 15 miles per hour.

Now in use in over 40 states.

ORDER TODAY—IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

Specify whether you want lugged wheels, wheels for tires, or with tires mounted.

Price $100.00 (with tires $128.48) F. O. B. Factory.

All Shipments paid in advance, C. O. D. or S. D. B. L. Attached.

Dealers Wanted

H. P. Randall

Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

P. O. Box 272-S

DEMOPOLIS, ALABAMA

ZARA of GREAT OAKS 732320, Champion Female and GREAT OAKS ERICA DARLING 777426, Second Prize Senior Heifer Calf—GRAND CHAMPION PAIR of FEMALES—at the 1945 Denver National Western Stock Show; bred, owned and showed by Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan; both sired by Bethel Black Mar Jr.

Denver 1945 *Breed Show*

(Continued from page 7)

Everest, Kansas; many very promising youngsters appeared well down the line.

All in all this was an outstanding bull show which because of the superior quality of a majority of the entries, including those not so highly fitted, gives substantial cause to believe that the breed is destined to further advancement throughout the country.

The big bull showing occurred when the groups of five, three and two lined up along the rail to fill completely one whole side of the arena. The five bulls any age fell to the Woodlawn group with Nobis in second. Seventeen groups of three fell in line and the Nobis group was selected to head the list, with Woodlawn Farms' group standing second. Twenty pairs of bred and owned bulls provided some class and was headed by the Woodlawn Farms' group, followed by a pair from Great Oaks Stock Farm.

THE FEMALE SHOW:

One hundred eight females were led out in that section of the show. Lucy of Eldorado 3d topped the five two year olds for Great Oaks, while Blackcap Mariana S., placed second for Sawyer & Son, of Howard, South Dakota. Woodlawn took both first and second in the senior yearling class of eleven with Karama of Woodlawn and Entangle of Woodlawn 14th, respectively, with the former becoming the reserve grand champion female. Fifteen junior yearlings walked and finally lined up along the rail with Queen Belle S. 2d at the head for T. A. Smart & Sons, of Greenwood, Missouri; Woodlawn Farms stood at second with Blackcap Effie of Woodlawn.

A grand lot of summer yearling heifers paraded. This group of twenty-five was headed by Zara of Great Oaks and she was good enough to claim the grand championship honors for her owner Great Oaks Stock Farm. Her contender was found in Eston's Pride E. 2d shown by Thousand Hills Farm, of Kirksville, Missouri. The senior heifer calf class of twenty-two, most of which were tops, was won by Evergreenmere 7th, shown by Woodlawn Farms. Great Oaks Erica Darling made a snug second for Great Oaks Stock Farm. The count called for thirty head of junior heifer calves, and they were a sweet bunch, headed by Erica Erlata W. 16th shown by Woodlawn; and followed by Little Erica of Great Oaks, shown by the Michigan owner, Howard L. McGregor.

Again the arena was well filled when the fifteen Gets of sire lined up for inspection. Here it was that the great breeding bull, Postelmere 632374, proved his fitness to be thus addressed when Woodlawn Farms' group went to the top. His contender here was found in a group of sons and daughters of Bethel Black Mar Jr. shown by Great Oaks Stock Farm, which settled into second place. Wilton and Great Oaks showed the only two graded herds and placed in that order.

Twenty-four pairs of females certainly presented an abundance of quality, type, style, and substance. Great Oaks and Woodlawn placed in order at the top. When the fifteen pairs of calves—a bull and a heifer—lined up, Woodlawn was at the top and James B. Hollinger, stood next. There is something about the pair of calves class that always appeals to the ringside. Here were twenty-two pairs and sweet things they were. Here the battle raged between Woodlawn and A Bar A for top honors, with the former coming out on top. And that's the show of breeding cattle. Following is the official placings:

EXHIBITORS:

Alt-Ang Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; Jeppesen Bros., Manzanola, Colorado; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas; Clyde L. Abbett, Platteville, Colorado; Angustora Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; Campbell Bros., Utica, Minnesota; Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, Iowa; A. B. Lucore & Sons, Elizabeth, Colorado; Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; Sunflower Farm, Everest, Kansas; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri; R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge Colorado; Walter C. Ferguson & Sons, Cheyenne, Wyoming; Max Hoffmeister, Imperial, Nebraska; Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; S. J. King, Montrose, Colorado; R. R. Lucore, Arriba, Colorado; Harry E. Peirce, Hutchinson, Kansas; Robinson Bros., Masonville, Iowa.

H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, South Dakota; Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming; J. Omar Cole, Peru, Indiana; John Durner, Wellfleet, Nebraska; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; Hiram Faidley Farm, Burr Oak, Kansas; Dwight W. Garner, Ida Grove, Iowa; W. B. Lutes, Merino, Colorado; A. Bohlender & Sons, LaSalle, Colorado; Geo. F. Haas, Veteran, Wyoming; James M. Knowles, Doyleville, Colorado; Roy G. Knowles, Doyleville, Colorado; Serrell & Brown, Larkspur, Colorado; T. A. Smart & Sons, Greenwood, Missouri; F. W. Rice, Palisade, Nebraska; Frank B. Eitel, Green Castle, Missouri; John Tabke, Moville, Iowa; Bohlender Angus Ranch, LaSalle, Colorado; Coy Burke, Monte Vista, Colorado.

Judge—A. E. DARLOW, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1941 to April 30, 1942; (4 shown): 1—Wiltonian 2d 674368, Otto G. Nobis; 2—Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313, Simon Angus Farm; 3—Blackcap's Prince 4th 675867, Jeppesen Brothers; 4—Glencarnock Earl Eric 13th 671482, Alt-Ang Ranch.

Bulls calved May 1, 1942 to December 31, 1942; (9 shown): 1—Ebonys Lad of Ida 697418, Johnson Brothers; 2—Barry 2d of Wilton 722684, Otto G. Nobis; 3—Emirus of Angustorra, Angustorra Ranch; 4—Highland Blackwood Boy 2d 696973, Campbell Brothers; 5—Emirus of Angustorra 2d, Angustorra Ranch; 6—Great Oaks Barmar 2d 712574, Howard L. McGregor; 7—Revolution Blue Boy 6th 697427, Johnson Brothers; 8—A Bar A Pride Prince 695003, Clyde L. Abbett; 9—Eileenmere E. C. 9th 725561, A. B. Lucore.

Bulls calved January 1, 1943 to April 30, 1943; (21 shown): 1—Irenmere of Wheatland 21st 808304, Jas. B. Hollinger; 2—Bar Woodlawn 617449, Woodlawn Farms; 3—Great Oaks Juan Revolution 732-304, Howard L. McGregor; 4—Glenside Bell Boy 27th 765337, Robinson Brothers; 5—Envious Eric H. P. 743827, Harry E. Peirce; 6—Wiltonian 7th 742670, Otto G. Nobis; 7—Hecla's Blackcapper 2d 761118, Walter C. Ferguson; 8—Blackcap Ruler S. 720419, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 9—P. E. 267, A. Bar A.; 10—Eric Eileenmere E. C. 738090, R. T. Davis, Jr.; 11—Eileenmere E. C. 12th 738084, R. T. Davis, Jr.; 12—Blackbird Revolution S. 6th 753-293, Sunflower Farm; 13—Imperial Boy 20th 752-541, Max Hoffmeister; 14—Elslow's Coloradoan 720-037, R. R. Lucore; 15—Barbara's Hecla 4th 761129, Walter C. Ferguson; 16—General of Sunshine 3d 743861, Jeppesen Brothers; 17—Eileenmere E. C. 19th 744861, S. Jay King; 18—Valley View Ernest, F. W. Rice; 19—Sunshine Ideal 731608, Jeppesen Brothers.

Bulls calved May 1, 1943 to August 31, 1943; (25 shown): 1—Blackcap Barry of Wilton 737287, Otto G. Nobis; 2—Envious Enchanter B. 734138, El-Jon Farms; 3—Eric of Woodlawn 3d 744718, Woodlawn Farms; 4—Great Oaks Pridemar 2d 742316, Howard L. McGregor; 5—Glenside Bell Boy 24th 761306, Robinson Brothers; 6—Barry Burgess of Wilton 746-989, Otto G. Nobis; 7—Ectessar C. 2d 741947, J. Omar Cole; 8—Eileen Son of Maize 762657, Simon Angus Farm; 9—Irenemere C. 5th 741949, J. Omar Cole; 10—Highland Barbara Eclipse 735516, Campbell Brothers; 11—Knollwood General Idress 756530, R. R. Lucore; 12—Eston Blackcap 749586, Alt-Ang Ranch; 13—Ethelda E.'s Juana 2d 775220, Dwight W. Garner; 14—A Bar A Eston 5th 746070; A Bar A Ranch; 15—Angustorra Evocation 2d 748916, Angustorra Ranch; 16—Repeater of Wheatland 20th 808307, Jas. B. Hollinger; 17—Benedict of Colemere 741941, J. Omar Cole; 18—Blackcap Commander S. 754813, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 19—Black Crow F. 3d 761131, Walter C. Ferguson; 20—Ernest Endeavor 53d 781014, W. B. Lutes; 21—Eileenmere D. 69th 759295, R. T. Davis, Jr.; 22—Imperial Boy 77th 752544, Max Hoffmeister; 23—Black Marshall 67th 736323, A. B. Lucore & Sons; 24—Eclat Marshall 736322, A. B. Lucore & Sons; 25—Eileenmere D. 60th 751955, R. T. Davis, Jr.

Bulls calved between September 1, 1943 and December 31, 1943; (23 shown): 1—Black Woodlawn 7th 784178, Woodlawn Farms; 2—Great Oaks Pridemar 3d 777419, Howard L. McGregor; 3—Revemere of Wheatland 65th 808309, Jas. B. Hollinger; 4—Eileenmere 629th 735650, Woodlawn Farms; 5—Sunflower's Revolution 781830, Sunflower Farm; 6—Blackbird Banker S. 774775, T. A. Smart & Sons; 7—Envious Blackcap S. 2d 754823, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 8—Beacon 5th of Bordulac 755489, Thousand Hills Farm; 9—Ernest Endeavor 54th 781020, W. B. Lutes; 10—Beebe Michelob 33d 784464, A. Bohlender & Sons; 11—Blackcap Eric S. M. 794268, James M. Knowles; 12—Blackbird's General 6th 775-144, Serrell & Brown; 13—Ernest Endeavor 55th 781023, W. B. Lutes; 14—Blackcap Ruler S. 2d 754821, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 15—Glenside Bell Boy 31st 801651, Robinson Brothers; 16—Eileenmere D. 87th 790382, R. T. Davis, Jr.; 17—Eileenmere D. 90th 790386, R. T. Davis, Jr.; 18—Barba Boy 781024, W. B. Lutes; 19—Goshen's Ericmere 3d, Geo. F. Haas.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1944 and April 31, 1944; (21 shown): 1—A Bar A Duke 5th 784-264, A Bar A Ranch; 2—Sunflower's Prince 2d 781-846, Sunflower Farm; 3—Great Oaks Blackmar 5th 792571, Howard L. McGregor; 4—Jock of Wheatland 3d 808311, Jas. B. Hollinger; 5—Wiltonian 10th 800000, Otto G. Nobis; 6—Black Woodlawn 11th, Woodlawn Farms; 7—Highland Master 44th 786281, Campbell Brothers; 8—Envious Son 4th of Maize 789581, Simon Angus Farm; 9—Bard 3d of Woodlawn 796051; Woodlawn Farms; 10—Revolution Blueboy of Ida, Johnson Brothers; 11—Sunflower's Prince 3d 781847, Sunflower Farm; 12—Ebony's Lad 11th of Ida, Johnson Brothers; 13—A Bar A Duke 4th 784267, A Bar A Ranch; 14—Erian B. 9th 787653, El-Jon Farms; 15—Colorado Elban 2d, Serrell & Brown; 16—Beebe Queenies' Michelob, A. Bohlender & Sons; 17—Envious Blackcap S. 2d, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 18—Lassie's Lad 767750, Thousand Hills Farm; 19—Erinmere C. 794672, J. Omar Cole; 20—Revie General 778066, A. B. Lucore & Sons; 21—Sunshine's Prince 796023, Jeppesen Brothers.

Champion Bull: Wiltonian 2d 674368, Otto G. Nobis.

Reserve Champion Bull: Black Woodlawn 7th 784-178, Woodlawn Farms.

Five Bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor; (8 shown): 1—Woodlawn Farms; 2—Otto G. Nobis; 3—Howard L. McGregor; 4—H. W. Sawyer & Son; 5—A. B. Lucore & Sons; 6—R. T. Davis, Jr.

Three Bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor; (10 places): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—Woodlawn Farms, 3—Angustorra Ranch; 4—Howard L. McGregor; 5—El-Jon Farms; 6—Simon Angus Farms; 7—Sunflower Farm; 8—Johnson Brothers; 9—H. W. Sawyer & Son; 10—A Bar A Ranch; 11—J. Omar Cole; 12—Campbell Brothers; 13—Robinson Brothers; 14—R. T. Davis, Jr.; 15—A. B. Lucore & Sons; 16—W. B. Lutes; 17—Jeppesen Brothers.

Two Bulls bred and owned by exhibitor; (15 places): 1—Woodlawn Farms; 2—Howard L. McGregor; 3—Jas. B. Hollinger; 4—A Bar A Ranch; 5—Otto G. Nobis; 6—Johnson Brothers; 7—Sunflower Farm; 8—Simons Angus Farm; 9—H. W. Sawyer & Son; 10—Campbell Brothers; 11—El-Jon Farms; 12—Robinson Brothers; 13—J. Omar Cole; 14—R. T. Davis, Jr.; 15—Serrell & Brown; 16—Walter C. Ferguson; 17—A. Bohlender & Sons; 18—W. B. Lutes; 19—A. B. Lucore & Sons; 20—Jeppesen Brothers.

COWS:

Heifers calved May 1, 1941 to April 30, 1942; 5 shown): 1—Lucy of Eldorado 3d 744732, Howard L. McGregor; 2—Blackcap Mariana S. 657287, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 3—Valley Twin Pride 1st 727-401, F. W. Rice; 4—Valley Twin Pride 3d, F. W. Rice; 5—Valley Twin Pride 2d, F. W. Rice.

Heifers calved May 1, 1942 to December 31, 1942; (11 shown): 1—Karama of Woodlawn 720545, Woodlawn Farms; 2—Entangle of Woodlawn 14th 720546, Woodlawn Farms; 3—Erica Erlata W. 13th 718725, Otto G. Nobis; 4—Blackcap Bessie of Wilton 688854, Otto G. Nobis; 5—Blackbird 8th of Great Oaks 688256, Howard L. McGregor; 6—Erian Pride of Maize 710079, Simon Angus Farm; 7—Barbara C. 28th 737446, J. Omar Cole; 8—Duchess Daisetta S. 730274, T. A. Smart & Sons; 9—Maid of Thousand Hills 688431, Thousand Hills Farm; 10—Newton's Princess 31st 728528; Campbell Brothers; 11—Valley Viewpoint 605228, F. W. Rice.

Heifers calved January 1, 1943 to April 30, 1943; (15 shown): 1—Queen Belle S. 2d 730278; T. A. Smart & Sons; 2—Blackcap Effie of Woodlawn 741-464; Woodlawn Farms; 3—Rompers' Lady 23d 753-292, Sunflower Farm; 4—Kay Pride of Great Oaks 732307, Howard L. McGregor; 5—Blackcap Dina S. 2d 720417, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 6—Blueblood Lady Ida 48th 748974, Johnson Brothers; 7—Nora 6th of Lone Dell 752964, Otto G. Nobis; 8—Babe of Wheatland 8th 808305, Jas. B. Hollinger; 9—Peirce's Bell Boy's Evelyn 722929, Harry E. Peirce; 10—Blackcap

Get Started with . . . **DUROCS!**

Grand Champion barrow "over all breeds" at the recent great Chicago Market Show.

DUROCS are the leading breed—more recorded, larger litters, better rustlers, market toppers because—DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED.

There is a Duroc breeder with practical breeding stock for sale near you. For Duroc literature and information about FREE BUYING SERVICE, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Illinois

Blame yourself if "PINK EYE" blinds your herd

AFTER YOU READ THIS:

The dread disease called "Pink Eye" (or Keratitis) is now reported attacking and blinding cattle and sheep—particularly newborn calves and lambs—in almost every State! It's becoming a national menace.

If "Pink Eye" infects your herd, *don't wait!* Immediate treatment is necessary to save eyes from blindness! Security Pink Eye Solution has cured Pink Eye even in cases where inoculations and all other methods failed! It has been remarkable in preventing the spread of blindness.

READ WHAT BREEDERS SAY:

from Texas: *"It really does the work. The calves are quickly clearing up. Enclosed find check for another bottle of Security Pink Eye Solution."*

from Nebraska: *"My neighbor has been using your Security Pink Eye Solution and had good results. Please send me a bottle."*

Apply by spray or dropper. 2 oz. bottle treats over 50 cases for $1.50 postpaid. Sent C. O. D. if preferred. Guaranteed to cure or your money back. Order now through your dealer or send directly to

SECURITY REMEDIES CO.

144 West 27th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

★ VACCINES ARE VITAL TO THE MEAT SUPPLY OF AMERICA ★

FRANKLIN Products Stand Out As

Essential Equipment

in the War Against Livestock Losses

Scientific Disease Prevention Safeguards the Source of America's Fighting Food

Franklin Complete Catalog covers the entire line.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO. DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES

FRANKLIN

America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics and Supplies

VACCINES & SUPPLIES for CATTLE SHEEP HORSES HOGS POULTRY

write for FREE Catalog

Empress of Ida 38th, Johnson Bros.; 11—Blackcap 7th of Thousand Hills 728742, Thousand Hills Farm; 12—Blackcap 8th of Thousand Hills 728743, Thousand Hills Farm; 13—Barmere's Blackbird S. 40th 731-359, Jeppesen Brothers; 14—Valley Queenmere, F. W. Rice; 15—Valley Viewpoint F. 21st, F. W. Rice.

Heifers calved May 1, 1943 to August 31, 1943; (25 shown): 1—Zara of Great Oaks 732320, Howard L. McGregor; 2—Eston's Pride E. 2d 786853, Thousand Hills Farm; 3—Miss Burgess of A Bar A 754869, A Bar A Ranch; 4—Great Oaks Barbara Rosalee 732310, Howard L. McGregor; 5—Hather's Bessie Queen 2d 759535, El-Jon Farms; 6—Blackcap Empress Ida 201st 748979, Johnson Brothers; 7—Shaunee Erica 7th 744947, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 8—Princess Alice of Maize 762660, Simon Angus Farm; 9—Blackbird C. 8th of Wheatland 808306, Jas. B. Hollinger; 10—Queen of Thousand Hills 7th 747830, Thousand Hills Farm; 11—Blackcap of Colemere 20th 741942, J. Omar Cole; 12—Miss Burgess 3d of Woodlawn 785214, Woodlawn Farms; 13—Missie R. of Maize 762656, Simon Angus Farm; 14—Irene of Colemere 23d 741944, J. Omar Cole; 15—Blackcap Beautheta 5th 789460, El-Jon Farms; 16—Georgia's Ann 7th 788747, Frank B. Eitel; 17—Beebe Idress 7th, A. Bohlender & Sons; 18—Blueblood Lady of Wilton 782251; Otto G. Nobis; 19—Blueblood Lady 9th of Ida 775222, Dwight M. Garner; 20—Duchess Alma S. 772521, T. A. Smart & Sons; 21—Erica of Glenside 761307, Robinson Brothers; 22—Peirce's Blackcap Bandolier 18th 774999, Harry E. Peirce; 23—Ballindalloch of Bertram D. 751953, R. T. Davis, Jr.; 24—Blackcap Empress 3d of Ida 775217, Dwight M. Garner; 25—Nellie Bandolier 789938, John Durner.

Heifers calved between September 1, 1943 and December 31, 1944; (22 shown): 1—Evergreenmere 7th 735652, Woodlawn Farms; 2—Great Oaks Erica Darling 777426, Howard L. McGregor; 3—Sunflower's Blackbird 781835, Sunflower Farm; 4—Ida J. 4th 750839, John Tabke; 5—Antelope Miss C. 780-950, J. Omar Cole; 6—Miss Burgess 6th of Wilton 783385, Otto G. Nobis; 7—Miss Burgess B. 22d 771555, El-Jon Farms; 8—Glenside Pride Beauty 20th 761312, Robinson Brothers; 9—Kathleen S. 6th 774772; T. A. Smart & Sons; 10—Beebe Georgiana 12th 784458, A. Bohlender & Sons; 11—Queen Lady of Maize 3d 776069, Simon Angus Farm; 12—Eraline 2d of Wilton 782255, Otto G. Nobis; 13—Irene Anne S. 2d 754816, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 14—Pride 5th of Thousand Hills 747856, Thousand Hills Farm; 15—Highland Barbaramere 1st 786273, Campbell Brothers; 16—Blackbird C. 48th 780952, J. Omar Cole; 17—Queen Gay of Wheatland 2d 808-308, Jas. B. Hollinger; 18—Blackcap Lassie B. 44th 771550, El-Jon Farms; 19—Peirce's Blackcap Eraline 774994, Harry E. Peirce; 20—Peirce's Burgess Bandolier 19th 775006, Harry E. Peirce; 21—Highland Lady Bell 786274, Campbell Brothers; 22—Lady Blackbird 33d 797865; John Durner.

Heifers calved between January 1, 1944 and April 30, 1944; (30 shown): 1—Erica Erlata W. 16th 783393, Otto G. Nobis; 2—Little Erica of Great Oaks 777437, Howard L. McGregor; 3—Blackcap Lassie B. 48th 787648, El-Jon Farms; 4—Blackcap Dina, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 5—Erica of Woodlawn, Woodlawn Farm; 6—Sunflower's Blackbird 3d 781848; Sunflower Farm; 7—Duchess Blackcap of A Bar A 2d 784248, A Bar A Ranch; 8—Blueblood Lady T., John Tabke; 9—Blackberry Pride of Maize 789576, Simon Angus Farm; 10—Ermina C. 17th 797998, J. Omar Cole; 11—Barbara of Wilton 7th 782263, Otto G. Nobis; 12—Barbara McHenry 124th, Johnson Brothers; 13—Beebe Blackbird 13th, A. Bohlender & Sons; 14—Barbara Lassie 27th 787649, El-Jon Farms; 15—Erronous of Wheatland, Jas. B. Hollinger; 16—S. M. Barbara 794267, Roy C. Knowles; 17—Blackcap Empress of Ida 38th, Johnson Brothers; 18—Thousand Hills Clementine 767744, Thousand Hills Farm; 19—Duchess Elba of A Bar A 784263, A Bar A Ranch; 20—Belma of Larkspur 10th, Serrell & Brown; 21—Bohlender Dorothy, Bohlender Angus Ranch; 22—Bohlender Blackbird 2d, Bohlender Angus Ranch; 23—Bohlender Blackbird, Bohlender Angus Ranch; 24—Ever Glory Kay 793-943, S. Jay King; 25—Entry, Coy Burke; 26—Evidence M. Pride 2d 791583, Max Hoffmeister; 27—Evidence Queen C. 2d 791591, Max Hoffmeister; 28—Pride of Imperial 55th 791585, Max Hoffmeister; 29—Esquire's Earldale 784269, Max Hoffmeister; 30—Sunshine Idress 796022, Jeppesen Brothers.

Champion Female: Zara of Great Oaks 732320, Howard L. McGregor.

Reserve Champion Female: Karama of Woodlawn 720545, Woodlawn Farms.

Get of Sire; (15 shown): 1—Woodlawn Farms, 2—Howard L. McGregor; 3—Otto G. Nobis; 4—Johnson Brothers; 5—A Bar A Ranch; 6—Simons Angus Farms; 7—J. Omar Cole; 8—James B. Hollinger; 9—H. W. Sawyer & Sons; 10—Campbell Brothers; 11—Robinson Brothers; 12—Johnson Brothers; 13—A. Bohlender & Sons; 14—Thousand Hills Farm; 15—A. B. Lucore.

Graded Herd; (2 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—Howard L. McGregor.

Pair of Females bred and owned by exhibitor; (24 shown): 1—Howard L. McGregor; 2—Woodlawn Farms; 3—A Bar A Ranch; 4—Otto G. Nobis; 5—El-Jon Farms; 6—Sunflower Farm; 7—Otto G. Nobis; 8—J. Omar Cole; 9—T. A. Smart & Sons; 10—Howard L. McGregor; 11—Johnson Brothers; 12—Simons Angus Ranch; 13—Jas. B. Hollinger; 14—Thousand Hills Farm; 15—H. W. Sawyer & Son; 16—Simons Angus Farms; 17—Robinson Brothers; 18—A. Bohlender & Sons; 19—Johnson Brothers; 20—Harry E. Peirce; 21—Campbell Brothers; 22—Dwight M. Garner; 23—A. Bohlender & Sons; 24—F. W. Rice.

Pair of Yearlings; (15 shown): 1—Woodlawn Farms; 2—Jas. B. Hollinger; 3—Howard L. McGregor; 4—Otto G. Nobis; 5—Howard L. McGregor; 6—J. Omar Cole; 7—Simons Angus Farms; 8—H. W. Sawyer & Son; 9—Sunflower Farm; 10—Harry E. Perice; 11—Robinson Brothers; 12—Jeppesen Brothers; 13—Dwight M. Garner; 14—R. T. Davis, Jr.; 15—Robinson Brothers.

Pair of Calves; (22 shown): 1—Woodlawn Farms, 2—A Bar A Ranch; 3—Howard L. McGregor; 4—Otto G. Nobis; 5—Sunflower Farm; 6—Howard L. McGregor; 7—H. W. Sawyer & Son; 8—El-Jon Farms; 9—Jas. B. Hollinger; 10—H. W. Sawyer & Son; 11—Johnson Brothers; 12—Simon Angus Farm; 13—T. A. Smart & Sons; 14—Campbell Brothers; 15—A. Bohlender & Sons; 16—Johnson Brothers; 17—J. Omar Cole; 18—Sunflower Farm; 19—Robinson Brothers; 20—Thousand Hills Farm; 21—A. B. Lucore & Sons; 22—Jeppesen Brothers.

FIVE BULL GROUPS:

Pen of Five Bulls calved before September 1, 1943; (17 shown): 1—Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; 2—J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; 3—Est. John A. Simon, Maize, Kansas; 4—Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; 5—J. V. Driscoll & Son, Williamsburg, Iowa; 6—J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; 7—George F. Haas, Veteran, Wyoming; 8—Eylar Ranch, Denton, Kansas; 9—D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown, Iowa; 10—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; 11—A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Missouri; 12—George M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; 13—August Bohlender & Sons, La Salle, Colorado; 14—Ralph & Marvin Poland, Junction City, Kansas; 15—R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado; 16—Hiram Faidley Farm, Burr Oak, Kansas; 17—L. M. Thornton, Garden City, Missouri.

Pen of Five Bulls calved between September 1, 1943, and December 31, 1943; (7 shown): 1—August Bohlender & Sons, La Salle, Colorado; 2—Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; 3—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; 4—Harry E. Peirce, Hutchinson, Kansas; 5—William M. Williams, Pawnee, Illinois; 6—Campbell Brothers, Utica, Minnesota; 7—R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado.

Pen of Five Bulls calved after January 1, 1944; (8 shown): 1—Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; 2—A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming; 3—Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; 4—W. B. Lutes, Merino, Colorado; 5—Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; 6—Serrell & Brown, Larkspur, Colorado; 7—August Bohlender & Sons, La Salle, Colorado; 8—Bohlender Angus Ranch, La Salle, Colorado.

Champion Pen of Five Bulls: Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois.

Reserve Champion Pen of Five Bulls: J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

THE FIVE BULL SHOW:

Judges—Al Darlow and W. Alan McGregor.

Calved before September 1, 1943; (17 shown): 1—Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; 2—J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; 3—Est. John A. Simon, Maize, Kansas; 4—Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; 5—J. V. Driscoll & Son, Williamsburg, Iowa; 6—J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; 7—George F. Haas, Veteran, Wyoming; 8—Eylar Ranch, Denton, Kansas; 9—D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown, Iowa; 10—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; 11—A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Missouri; 12—George M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; 13—August Bohlender & Sons, LaSalle, Colorado; 14—Ralph & Marvin Poland, Junction City, Kansas; 15—R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado; 16—Hiram Faidley Farm, Burr Oak, Kansas; 17—L. M. Thornton, Garden City, Missouri.

BUSINESS PAPER
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00.
Sample copy free
The Cattleman
Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

Facts about Greater Profits on less Feed from HAMPSHIRES FREE!

Boost your profits, save feed, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture crop grazers. Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended upon for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter.

BRED SOWS *By Mail Order!* Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . *satisfaction guaranteed.* Write for details.

WRITE TODAY for free illustrated Hampshire booklet; location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders; details of mail-buying service.

● **SPECIAL:** 3 mo. subscr. to **HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN**, breed magazine—Send 25c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
994 Commercial Bank Bldg. - Peoria, Illinois

DEADLY ENEMY OF WHITE SCOURS
SULFA-GUAN-I-DINE

SAVE ANIMALS BY QUICK ACTION

White scours (calf scours) is a robber that steals your profits. If this disease does not kill it often stunts the victim because of intestinal damage. Today, Lederle's Sulfaguanidine is saving farmers and stockmen millions of dollars.

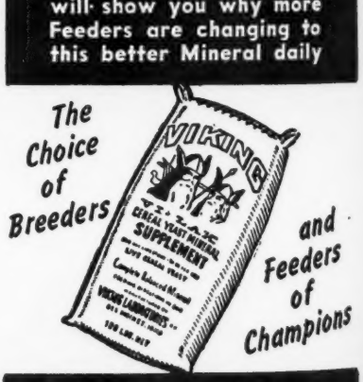
Treat your calves promptly with Sulfaguanidine to control intestinal infection. Sulfaguanidine works fast. By prompt treatment you get the full protection of this wonder drug. It helps you preserve full market values of animals that otherwise would die or be seriously weakened.

Lederle's Sulfaguanidine comes in tablet, OBLET and powder forms for easy dosage. Free booklet telling full story sent upon request.

Lederle

Animal Industry Division
LEDERLE LABORATORIES INC.
A Unit of American Cyanamid Company
30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

YOUR FIRST BAG OF
VIKING VILAK
will show you why more Feeders are changing to this better Mineral daily



ASK FOR IT BY NAME
No Other Mineral Is Quite The Same!
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines

Calved between September 1, 1943, and December 31, 1943; (7 Shown): 1—Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; 2—Dwight M. Garner, Ida Grove, Iowa; 3—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; 4—Harry E. Peirce, Hutchinson, Kansas; 5—William Williams, Pawnee, Illinois; 6—Campbell Bros., Utica, Minnesota; 7—R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado.

Calved after January 1, 1944; (8 Shown): 1—Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; 2—A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming; 3—Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; 4—W. B. Lutes, Merino, Colorado; 5—Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; 6—Serrell & Brown, Larkspur, Colorado; 7—August Bohlender & Sons, LaSalle, Colorado; 8—Bohlender Angus Ranch, LaSalle, Colorado.

Champion Pen Five Bulls: Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois, on bulls calved before September 1, 1943.

Reserve Champion Pen Five Bulls: J. E. Barbey, Angustorra Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado, on Bulls calved before September 1, 1943.

Denver *Breeding Cattle Sale*

(Continued from page 9)

Eileenmere D. 69th 759295, (R. T. Davis, Jr.), calved June 9, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 3d 569533; Max Averick, Hebron, North Dakota	200.00
Eileenmere D. 87th 790382, (R. T. Davis, Jr.), calved October 31, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 3d 569533; Carl Sebeirn, Nessa, Oregon	200.00
Faidley Master Quality 744030, (Hiram Faidley Farm), calved May 25, 1943; sire, Applewood Quality 3d 551089; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado	200.00
Hecla's Blackcapper 2d 761118, (Walter C. Ferguson & Sons), calved Mar. 26, 1943; sire, Carnation Flash 579370; Claude Cobb, Gordon, Nebraska	700.00
Barbara's Hecla 4th 761129, (Walter C. Ferguson & Sons), calved April 21, 1943; sire, Carnation Flash 579370; G. G. Burress, Gordon, Nebraska	350.00
Black Crow F. 3d 761131, (Walter C. Ferguson & Sons), calved May 1, 1943; sire, Carnation Flash 579370; L. C. Johnson, Slater, Wyoming	300.00
Goshen Eriemere 3d 803261, (George F. Haas), calved December 12, 1943; sire, Edward Excel 610770; D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska	270.00
Imperial Boy 76th 752541, (Max Hoffmeister), calved April 29, 1943; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; J. J. Mulligan, Wood Lake, Nebraska	400.00
Imperial Boy 77th 752544, (Max Hoffmeister), calved May 16, 1943; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; J. J. Mulligan, Wood Lake, Nebraska	520.00
General of Sunshine 3d 743861, (Jeppesen Brothers), calved March 25, 1943; sire, General of Treasure Island S. 564919; Carl Sebeirn, Nessa, Oregon	250.00
Sunshine Ideal 731608, (Jeppesen Brothers), calved March 31, 1943; sire, Muskogee 450th 562123; Charles McNeil, Mosquero, New Mexico	300.00
Eileenmere E. C. 192d 744861, (Jay King), calved April 9, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 3d 569533; Max Averick, Hebron, North Dakota	200.00
Eileenmere E. C. 9th 725561, (A. B. Lucore & Sons), calved December 6, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 3d 569533; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado	400.00
Black Marshall 67th 736323, (A. B. Lucore & Sons), calved August 1, 1943; sire, Blackcap Marshall 81st 652211; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado	230.00
Eclat Marshall 736322, (A. B. Lucore & Sons), calved August 22, 1943; sire, Blackcap Marshall 81st 652211; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado	250.00
Knollwood General Idress 756530, (R. R. Lucore), calved June 16, 1943; sire, General 41st of Lonjac 572535; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado	500.00
Ernest Endeavor 53d 781014, (Dr. W. B. Lutes), calved July 16, 1943; sire, Ernest Endeavor 39th 659731; Charles McNeil, Mosquero, New Mexico	250.00
Ernest Endeavor 54th 781020, (Dr. W. B. Lutes), calved October 1, 1943; sire, Ernest Endeavor 39th 659731; Bob Strang, Fort Collins, Colorado	330.00
Barba Boy 781024, (Dr. W. B. Lutes), calved October 4, 1943; sire, Ernest Endeavor 39th 659731; Lee Johnson, Reeder, North Dakota	200.00
Ernest Endeavor 55th 781023, (Dr. W. B. Lutes), calved October 4, 1943; sire, Ernest Endeavor 39th 659731; Earl Lucore, Arriba, Colorado	250.00
Prince Eralan of R. A. F. 743827, (Harry Peirce), calved March 26, 1943; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; J. C. Moorman, Gordon, Nebraska	400.00
Prince Eralan H. P. 50th 775004, (Harry Peirce), calved September 6, 1943; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Fred Kroth, Wolf Point, Montana	410.00
Valley View Ernest 716350, (Floyd W.	

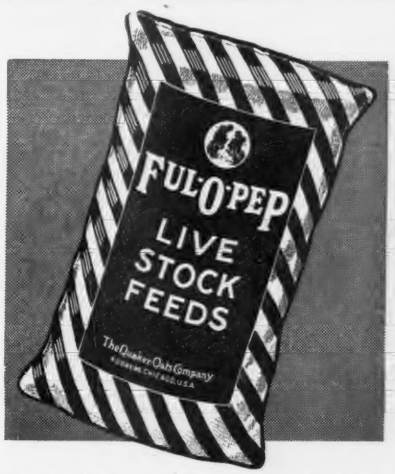
FAMOUS A-BAR-A RANCH

Uses and Recommends

Vitamin-Rich Ful-O-Pep Feeds

Prince Sunbeam 44th, the chief herd sire at the A-Bar-A Ranch, Encampment, Wyo.

READ WHAT Andrew Anderson, owner of the well-known A-Bar-A Ranch at Encampment, Wyoming, has to say about vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Feeds: "Our first prize pen of five Angus Bull Calves at the 1944 National Western Show in Denver were Ful-O-Pep fed—as was our show string. We have used Ful-O-Pep Range Breeder Cubes for our commercial and registered cows and believe the cubes give excellent results in producing healthy and thrifty cattle with added strength and nourishment at calving time for both dam and calf. In feeding and fitting calves, Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter produces an early bloom and is helpful in stimulating an appetite."



LIKE MANY other prominent cattlemen, you too may benefit from feeding the modernized Ful-O-Pep Feeds. During the three years that these new improved feeds have been on the market, Ful-O-Pep users report amazing results in improved herd health, ability to breed, long calving life and sound rugged growth in young stock. Ful-O-Pep Livestock Feeds are fortified with Concentrated Spring Range,* Nature's Richest Vitamin Combination, plus other vitamin-rich sources to provide vitamin benefits long lacking in cattle feeds. See your Ful-O-Pep dealer for more information.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK ON CATTLE NUTRITION . . . Tells how you may cut down breeding troubles, raise strong, rugged calves, promote herd health, etc. For your free copy address a penny post card to

THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY, Dept. B. 72, Chicago 4, Ill.

Rice), calved March 14, 1943; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 215.00

Queen's Gayman of Thornton 724743, (C. E. Tupps), calved November 15, 1942; sire, Generaleer of Sunbeam 523181; J. L. Burtner, McCook, Nebraska 300.00

Bandolier of Thornton 731025, (C. E. Tupps), calved January 7, 1943; sire, Generaleer of Sunbeam 523181; J. L. Burtner, McCook, Nebraska 260.00

Blackcap Eric S. M. 794268, (James M. Knowles), calved December 20, 1943; sire, Erica's Cap M. 2d 651653; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 750.00

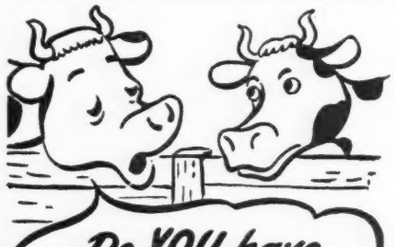
A Bar A Pride Prince 695003, (Clyde Abbett), calved May 2, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Stanley Malney, Saint Francis, Kansas 360.00

Michelob Duke of Cherrylynn 782973, (Clyde Abbett), calved July 20, 1943; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564097; Alec Haley, Miles City, Montana 600.00

Van Dyke of Cherrylynn 782974, (Clyde Abbett), calved July 22, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 225th 542261; Ernest Carter, Wood Lake, Nebraska 270.00

(Sent for Record), (Clyde Abbett), calved October 22, 1944; sire, Queenmere 327th 565811; Charles McNeil, Mosquero, New Mexico 260.00

Benedict of Colemere 741941, (J. Omar Cole), calved May 5, 1943; sire, Blackcapmere of Colemere 2d 504458; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 510.00



Do YOU have breeding troubles?

Many "Shy Breeders" and inactive bulls can be helped by Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Get it from drug store or feed dealer.

Guaranteed: Your money back if you are not satisfied.

Write for FREE booklet

VioBin Corporation, 20 Oak St., Monticello, Ill.

Tattoo Marker

STONES REVOLVING HEAD

Rigid bearing both sides. Quick change release for turning head.

PRICE $5.00 POSTPAID

The World's Best —

Holds 8 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.

Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.

The Standard Tattoo

PRICE $4.00 POSTPAID

Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.

Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with either style.

ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

COWS:

Beebe Idress 7th 784449, (A. Bohlender & Sons), calved July 19, 1943; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564097; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 335.00

Beebe Georgiana 12th 784458, (A. Bohlender & Sons), calved October 4, 1943; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564097; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 460.00

Beebe Heather Bloom 14th 796082, (Bohlender Angus Ranch), calved March 5, 1944; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564097; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 265.00

Bohlender Dorothy, (Bohlender Angus Ranch), calved April 2, 1944; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564097; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 265.00

Bohlender Blackbird 2d, (Bohlender Angus Ranch), calved April 19, 1944; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564097; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 225.00

Bohlender Blackbird, (Bohlender Angus Ranch), calved April 30, 1944; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564097; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 225.00

Belma of Larkspur 10th (Sent for Record), (Paul W. Brown), calved May 26, 1944; sire, Highland General of Ada 546697; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 235.00

Evidence M. Pride 2d 791583, (Max Hoffmeister), calved January 15, 1944; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; W. R. Rogerson, Parker, Colorado 250.00

Pride of Imperial 55th 791585, (Max Hoffmeister), calved February 10, 1944; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; W. R. Rogerson, Parker, Colorado 210.00

Evidence Queen C. 2d 791591, (Max Hoffmeister), calved March 4, 1944; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 260.00

Sunshine Idress 7th 796022, (Jeppesen Brothers), calved February 13, 1944; sire, Blackcap's Prince 4th 675867; Ernest Carter, Wood Lake, Nebraska 200.00

Ever Glory Kay 793943, (Jay King), calved March 7, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 3d 569533; W. R. Rogerson, Parker, Colorado 250.00

Valley Twin Pride 727401, (Floyd W. Rice), calved March 20, 1942; sire, Imperial Boy 48th 605228; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colo. 250.00

Valley Twin Pride 2d 727402, (Floyd W. Rice), calved March 20, 1942; sire, Imperial Boy 48th 605228; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 250.00

Valley Twin Pride 3d 727403, (Floyd W. Rice), calved April 4, 1942; sire, Imperial Boy 48th 605228; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 260.00

Valley Viewpoint 717156, (Floyd W. Rice), calved May 20, 1942; sire, Imperial Boy 48th 605228; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colo. 250.00

Valley Queenmere 716356, (Floyd W. Rice), calved April 4, 1943; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 260.00

Valley Viewpoint F. 21st 734470, (Floyd W. Rice), calved April 19, 1943; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 260.00

Blackbird C. 48th 780952, (J. Omar Cole), calved October 12, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 410th 658768; D. J. Cole, Merriman, Neb. 510.00

Blackcap Empress 3d of Ada, (Dwight M. Garner), calved July 8, 1943; sire, Barbara's General of Ada; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 460.00

Blueblood Lady 9th of Ida (Dwight M. Garner), calved July 25, 1943; sire, Ebony's Juana Revolution; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 475.00

PENS OF FIVE BULLS:

Calved before September 1, 1943.

Price Per Head

Consigned by J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; buyer, Walter Ferguson, Cheyenne, Wyoming 850.00

Consigned by August Bohlender & Sons, LaSalle, Colorado; buyer, Burress, Gordon, Nebraska 225.00

Consigned by R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado; buyer, Geo. Orgel, Imperial, Utah 230.00

Consigned by D & R W. Farms, Marshalltown, Iowa; buyer, La Bonte Ranch, Douglas, Wyoming 225.00

Consigned by J. V. Driscoll & Son, Williamsburg, Iowa; buyer, Brown, E., Hardin, Colorado 310.00

Consigned by Eylar Ranch, Denton, Kansas; buyer, McDermott Bros., Trinidad, Colo. 260.00

Consigned by Hiram Faidley Farm, Burr Oak, Kansas; buyer, Tom Dickson, Sterling, Colorado 205.00

Consigned by George F. Haas, Veteran, Wyoming; buyer, La Bonte Ranch, Douglas, Wyoming 310.00

Consigned by George M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Misouri; buyer, Geo. Orgel, Imperial, Utah 210.00

Consigned by Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; buyer, Claude Cobb, Gordon, Neb. 400.00

Consigned by Ralph & Marvin Poland, Junction City, Kansas; buyer, T. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 280.00

Consigned by A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Missouri; buyer, Seburg, Nyssa, Oregon 325.00

Consigned by Est. John A. Simon, Maize, Kansas; buyer, Seburg, Nyssa, Oregon 450.00

Consigned by Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; buyer, LaBonte Ranch, Douglas, Wyoming 405.00

Consigned by L. M. Thorton, Garden City, Missouri; buyer, LaBonte Ranch, Douglas, Wyoming 225.00

Consigned by Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; buyer, E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colo. 685.00

Consigned by R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado; buyer, Homer Hockett, Miles City, Montana 155.00

Calved between September 1, 1943, and December 31, 1943.

Consigned by Dwight M. Garner, Ida Grove, Iowa; buyer, John Williams, Odebolt, Iowa 230.00

Consigned by Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; buyer, E. Seldon, Kersey, Colorado 250.00

Consigned by Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; buyer, Millard Walton, Sugarite, New Mexico 250.00

Consigned by Harry E. Peirce, Hutchinson, Kansas; buyer, Homer Hockett, Miles City, Montana 225.00

Consigned by William M. Williams, Pawnee, Illinois; buyer, Howard Burris, Gordon, Nebraska 200.00

Calved after January 1, 1944.

Consigned by A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming; buyer, E. Selden, Kersey, Colo. 260.00

Consigned by August Bohlender & Sons, La Salle, Colorado; buyer, Parsons Bros., Nunn, Colorado 115.00

Consigned by Bohlender Angus Ranch, La Salle, Colorado; buyer, E. Selden, Kersey, Colorado 115.00

Consigned by Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; buyer, Alex Healy, Wolburg, Montana 225.00

Consigned by W. B. Lutes, Merino, Colorado; buyer, Ed Timberlake, Deming, New Mexico 165.00

Consigned by Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; buyer, L. W. Furman, Rushville, Nebraska 165.00

Consigned by Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; buyer, A. W. Gunter, Harlowtown, Montana 300.00

PEN OF FIVE HEIFERS

Consigned by A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming; buyer E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 350.00

Carload *Grand* Champs

(Continued from page 8)

875 and under 1000 lbs., (3 shown): 1—Columbian Ranch, Blanca, Colorado; 2—Smokey, Lara Eickmeier, Palisade, Nebraska; 3—Don Harkness, Golden, Colorado.

1000 and under 1150 lbs., (6 shown): 1—Arlo Kemmis, Prophetstown, Illinois; 2—College Bandolier, Colorado A. & M., Ft. Collins, Colorado; 3—Collete Lutes I, Colorado A. & M., Ft. Collins, Colorado; 4—Kenneth Eitel, Green Castle, Missouri; 5—Emmett Simon, Maize, Kansas; 6—Bob, John Gerry, Greeley, Colorado.

1150 and under 1350 lbs., (2 shown): 1—Safeway, Emmett Simon, Maize, Kansas; 2—Roosty, John Gerry, Greeley, Colorado.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus—Columbian Ranch, Blanca, Colorado.

Reserve Aberdeen-Angus Champion—Safeway, Emmett Simon, Maize, Kansas.

Group of three, any weight, 2 shown: 1—Emmett Simon, Maize, Kansas; 2—Colorado A. & M., Ft. Collins, Colorado.

Old Country Herds

(Continued from page 109)

males all on the farm doing their job of producing top beef calves. All of these females were uniformly of the "down the middle of the road" average sized kind.

4.—While inspecting the cattle I looked carefully for crooked hind legs and poor walkers. The yearling bulls and heifers that are fitted for the winter sales showed no sign of "spraddling" when they walked. I was pleased in not finding any crooked or poorly set hind legs in any of the breeding cattle.

5.—The Scotch breeder does not want too

prominent a poll on the heads of his cattle. In this respect the Scotch Aberdeen-Angus head differs slightly from ours. He demands an erect ear well covered with soft hair and he has it on his cattle. The breeding cows and heifers have a very feminine, breedy appearance in their head, ear and neck.

6.—The rumps and tail settings of the Scotch cattle are very good as a whole, with level rumps and smooth, level tail settings. The fitted sale calves finished out very smoothly and evenly around the tailheads.

7.—I was greatly impressed with the soft, mossy, quality hair coats and hides the Scotch breeder and herdsman demands for his cattle and the smooth, uniform fleshing that goes with good hair and hides. Of all the fitted sale cattle I handled I didn't find a one with a hard finish. They demand a smooth, mellow finish on their fitted cattle.

8.—Scotch breeders are not too critical of a little length of body in their cattle if it is accompanied with proper width and depth of body and strong, straight tops and even underlines.

9.—Scotch stock bulls in mature form show slightly more size than the average herd sire in our country. The females are of the same size and type of our top producing average sized breeding cows.

10.—The majority of the Scotch breeders do not retain stock bulls of their own breeding for use in their own herds. The practice is to buy a stock bull every two or three years. Of course, sires of proven potency are retained as long as the size of the herd will permit. Concentration of breeding is maintained in their very strong female families and tribes. One breeder out of the twelve I visited practices a line breeding program and he keeps the continuity of his program intact by buying stock bulls of other herds, but of his own foundation breeding. Close inbreeding is very rare in present day Scotch pedigrees.

All in all, my trip among the Scotch herds meant a great deal to me. It was wonderful to see and get my hands on a top "Doddie" again. The breeders and owners of these good cattle were splendid to me. They anticipated and took care of my every need and wish, and believe you me, they were very proud in displaying their cattle to me. I guess breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle are pretty much the same the World over. They are a grand group of men and women who are confident theirs is the greatest breed of beef cattle in the World and who are willing and determined to give them the work and improvement and devotion to keep them always the Supreme Beef Breed.

It is my sincere hope that after this war is over there can be a stronger relation between the breeders in the many countries where Aberdeen-Angus are grown. I hope there can be a frequent and regular exchange of Judges for our major shows. I also hope we can have a more liberal exchange of ideas, opinions and cattle lore for it seems it would be good for all of us.

I managed to carry my most recent issues of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal along with me. We had some very interesting times going over the Journal and it made me very proud to have some illustrations of the breed's progress in my country. It was the first Journals many of them have seen since the war started. They were quite impressed with the scope of the magazine, the number of breeders who advertise in it, and especially by the color that has been incorporated in the Journal and in the advertisements.

Time to think of spring—

and Dow Phenothiazine

for parasite control

Spring is the time to catch "holdover" parasites that have been living snugly within your animals throughout the winter months. Before pasturing, treat your stock with Phenothiazine—recognized as a remarkably effective drug for controlling stomach and nodular worms in cattle, sheep, and goats, strongyles in horses, nodular worms in swine, and cecal worms in poultry.

Dow Phenothiazine, in drench, powder, or bolus form, is incorporated in many well-known stock and poultry remedies. Your regular dealer can tell you about them. Behind Dow Phenothiazine stands the reputation of The Dow Chemical Company, for years a leading manufacturer of chemicals for agriculture and industry.

Phenothiazine may be given in individual dosage in boluses, pellets, drench, or mixed with feed. For group treatment, mix Phenothiazine with feed or salt. Proprietary products should be given in accordance with manufacturer's directions or under supervision of a veterinarian. Weak or sick animals should be treated only under veterinarian's advice.

HOW TO USE PHENOTHIAZINE

	SHEEP AND GOATS: ***Adults, 25 grams. Goats and lambs of less than 60 lb. weight, 15 grams.***
	CATTLE: ***25 grams per 200 lb. weight, to a maximum of 60 grams. Not more than 40 grams for calves. Weak or young animals should receive partial doses over a period of several weeks.***
	HOGS: ***Up to 50 lb. weight—5 grams. 50-100 lb. weight—10 grams. 100-250 lb. weight—25 grams.***
	POULTRY: ***½ gram per chicken over 2 lbs. If given with feed, mix ¼ lb. with enough mash for 250 birds to eat in an hour.***

DOW

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

New York • Boston • Philadelphia • Washington
Cleveland • Detroit • Chicago • St. Louis
Houston • San Francisco • Los Angeles • Seattle

AT THE BIG STOCK SHOWS

DENVER **CHICAGO** **OMAHA** **SIOUX CITY** **ST. PAUL**

MORE CHAMPIONS are VITAMIZED METABOLATOR conditioned!

VITAMIZED METABOLATOR conditioned cattle topped the 39th Annual NATIONAL WESTERN Stock Show at Denver. In this great show, as in the other great live stock shows year after year more and more championship winners are those fed with Dr. Macdonald's Vitamized Metabolator.

Chicago Fat Stock Show—1944
4—Grand Championship Awards
3—Res. Grand Championship Awards
9—Champions
10—Firsts

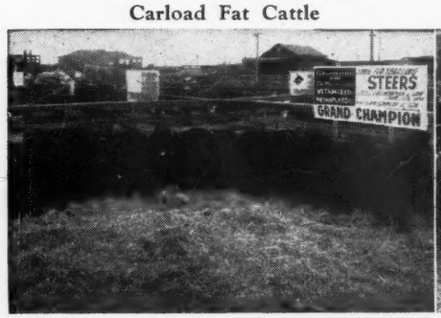
Omaha Ak-Sar-Ben—1944
1—Grand Championship Award
1—Res. Grand Championship Award
4—Champions
2—Res. Champions
11—Blue Ribbons

Interstate Baby Beef Show—1944
Sioux City, Iowa
3—Purple Ribbons
5—Champions
6—Firsts

St. Paul Jr. Livestock Show—1944
1—Res. Grand Championship Award
1—Champion
2—Res. Champions
5—Firsts

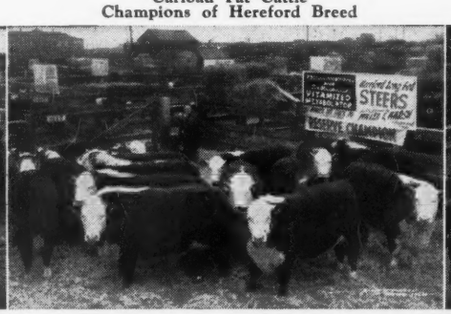
At the 39th Annual NATIONAL WESTERN STOCK SHOW—Denver

GRAND CHAMPION
Carload Fat Cattle



This Grand Champion Carlot of fat cattle topped National Western Stock Show. These prize Angus were fed and shown by George Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa, and were bred by A. H. Schmidt and Son, Laramie, Wyo. They brought $20 a cwt.

RESERVE CHAMPION
Carload Fat Cattle
Champions of Hereford Breed



A great lot of champions! These prize Herefords were fed and shown by Miller & Karsh of Longmont, Colorado, and were bred by Warren Live Stock Co., Cheyenne, Wyo. They brought their owners $18.75 a cwt.

CHAMPION ANGUS
Carload Feeder Cattle

Jess Hadley of North Platte, Nebraska, bred and showed these champion Angus feeder calves. They brought $20 a cwt. Jess Hadley has long been a feeder of VITAMIZED METABOLATOR. His record of championship awards speaks for itself.

PLUS-- Champion Carload Heifer Calves—fed and shown by Dan Casement, Manhattan, Kansas —and in the Grand Champion Group of 10—7 were VITAMIZED METABOLATOR fed!

IT'S THE FINISH THAT COUNTS!

For Faster, Cheaper Gains and Finish—Feed and Condition Your Stock with

Dr. Macdonald's
VITAMIZED METABOLATOR

WRITE TODAY **For Complete Information—VITAMIZED FEED CO.—Fort Dodge, Iowa**

A Bit of History *worth remembering*

WHEN I started selling Neck Chains nearly Twenty-Seven Years ago (In the spring of 1918), I resolved that they would always be the best that I could develop. They have gradually been improved as time went on (all changes being thoroughly tried out on my own cattle before being made available to the Breeders) until they finally reached a point of development where they were definitely COPIED by others who did not hesitate to plagerize.

They have always been sold under the maxim of "GUARANTEED SATISFACTORY" and I am proud of the fact that I have always stood ready to make good on that guarantee. The potency of that guarantee is definitely proven by the fact that every Breeder who purchased Chains from me during those early years, and who is still breeding Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, is still using

Morford Chains

IN 1943 when BRASS and STEEL, being "Essential War Materials", were removed from the list of products available for civilian use I was urged by many well-meaning friends, who needed SOMETHING for identification, to use soft chains and sheet iron, zinc, plastic, aluminum, fiber board, or most anything for Number Plates.

Practical experimenting on my part, and the regrettable experience of others who actually marketed some of those substitutes, promptly convinced me that they would not qualify under my "guaranteed satisfactory" maxim and I refused to market any of them, frankly telling my friends that IF I had to furnish something that I could not stand back of it would be something that all Breeders knew in advance was not "just as good as." Some of my old customers candidly told me that they did not want to use Straps (for which I did not blame them) and were going to TRY some other SUBSTITUTE but wanted to be told as soon as I could again furnish real, honest-to-goodness, equipment.

So—I'm Telling You!

A few days ago a shipment of quality materials arrived in my shop and I can again supply you with

Morford Neck Chains

for both Sale and general Herd use

Iowa City, Iowa
U. S. A.

L. R. Morford
(Your Chain Man)

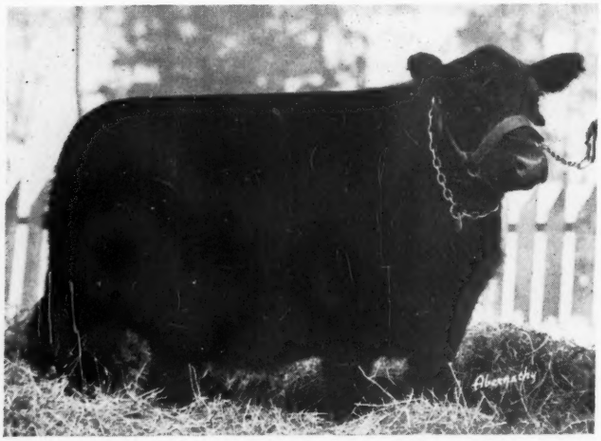
Needless to say, I am even more anxious than ever to get back to work with the Doddies in the good old U. S. A., but I guess that will be a while longer yet. Best of luck to you and your Staff in the New Year.

Iowa County

(Continued from page 118)

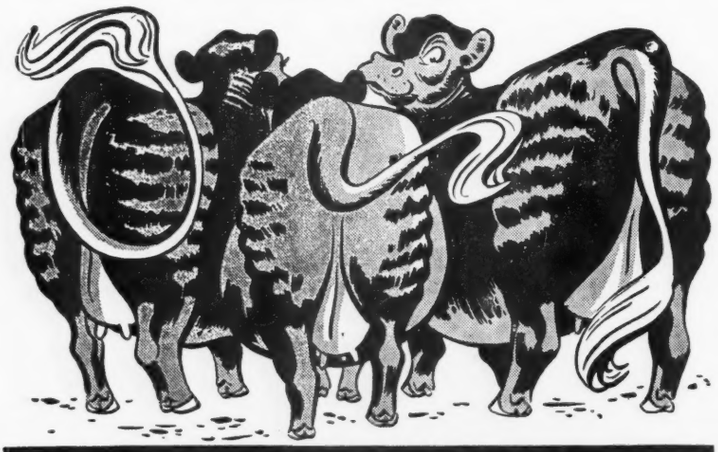
that some twenty breeders also joined that district organization."

"Also read the article on W. Watkins, Williamsburg, on what he has done in breeding a great herd from the one cow purchased from P. J. Donohoe. Only trouble was he didn't cover the subject thoroughly enough for I know he has sold some very great cattle from his farm and that they have gone into herds in many sections of this country."



Elba 98th of Greenview

Lot 63 in the Mercer County Sale, Aledo, Illinois, March 29th, 1945. Selling bred since July 17th to Evergreen King 3d 742656. Consigned by L. McWhorter & Son, of Aledo. Her sire Elba Albar is a son of Elbar Burgess and a double grandson of Elbyron. Her dam Elbon's Elba M. 2d is a Glyn Mawr Elba daughter of Elbon 4th, he by Eileenmere 6th, thus combining the famous Prizemere and Earl Marshall strains.



"No matter how you look at it—you can't get Calf Manna results without Calf Manna"

At show after show—at sale after sale you will hear the report that the top animals were raised with Calf Manna in their rations, and this has been going on for the past ten years. Every year more breeders and more feeders use Calf Manna. Except where shipping restrictions are in effect because of the war, it is fed wherever profitable beef cattle are being developed. In every State in the Union, in Canada, in Mexico, in South America, and wherever it goes men talk about "Calf Manna results."

It is fed to replace the nurse cow and to supplement all manner of diets. It is fed to herd bulls as well as calves, and in the feed lot as well as on range. To "fit" cattle, some say it must always have a place in the program.

Unless you know what Calf Manna is and what it does, you are missing something your competitors may be using.

Send today for the "How and Why" card and the bulletin, "Common Sense Feeding of Livestock." They are yours for the asking.

Address:

Calf Manna
Dept. A-2, Carnation Bldg. or to
Oconomowoc, Wis.

Albers Milling Company
Dept. A-2, 1060 Stuart Bldg.
Seattle 1, Wash.

Story County Sale

(Continued from page 123)

field), calved June 24, 1942; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; W. J. Schultz, Des Moines, Iowa 200.00

Victoria S. 12th 712027, (W. H. Sarsfield), calved June 25, 1942; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; Raymond Rowland, Ames, Iowa 165.00

Evening Erica 16th 477919, (Eggland Brothers), calved January 19, 1934; sire, Envious Marshall 3d 438496; John Bailey, Jr., Marshalltown, Iowa 250.00

Blackcap Empress 9th of Strathmore 479-579, (Eggland Brothers), calved May 4, 1934; sire, Revolution 100th 429423; H. C. Miller, Hampton, Iowa 360.00

Evening Erica 19th 590185, (Eggland Brothers), calved August 1, 1939; sire, Revoleen of Strathmore 490688; Joseph Hall, Albion, Iowa, (Bull calf sold to Merl J. Askvig, Goldfield, Iowa for $110.00) 335.00

Blackcap Empress E. 6th 590183, (Eggland Brothers), calved July 13, 1939; sire, Revoleen of Strathmore 490688; Joe Hall, Albion, Iowa 280.00

Blackcap Empress E. 4th 537726, (Eggland Brothers), calved July 21, 1937; sire, Revoleen of Strathmore 490688; Harold McElheney & Sons, Rippey, Iowa 290.00

Blackcap Empress E. 2d 517676, (Eggland Brothers), calved May 15, 1936; sire, Revoleen of Strathmore 490688; Joseph Hall, Albion, Iowa 230.00

Evening Erica 18th 537723, (Eggland Brothers), calved June 14, 1937; sire, Revoleen of Strathmore 490688; Joseph Hall, Albion, Iowa 280.00

Blackcap Empress E. 3d 520377, (Eggland Brothers), calved August 1, 1936; sire, Revoleen of Strathmore 490688; Joseph Hall, Albion, Iowa 220.00

Bandolier's Barbara E. 629042, (Eggland Brothers), calved September 2, 1940; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547-770; Addis Greiman, Garner, Iowa 330.00

Bandolier's Empress E. 2d 624902, (Eggland Brothers), calved June 5, 1940; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547-770; Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa 200.00

Blackcap Bessie E. 3d 658109; (Eggland Brothers), calved April 20, 1941; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547770; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 500.00

Barbara Eileen E. 2d 668839, (Eggland Brothers), calved August 1, 1941; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547770; W. F. Voris, Osceola, Iowa 380.00

Bandolier's Barbara E. 3d 668836, (Eggland Brothers), calved July 14, 1941; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547770; R. J. Hadley, New Providence, Iowa 390.00

Bandolier's Empress E. 3d 663607, (Eggland Brothers), calved May 25, 1941; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547770; H. C. Miller, Hampton, Iowa 315.00

Bandolier's Blackcap Rose E. 708183, (Eggland Brothers), calved May 2, 1942; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547-770; Charles O. Allinson, Hampton, Iowa 285.00

Evening Erica 23d 713435, (Eggland Brothers), calved June 15, 1942; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547770; Arnold & Jay, Ames, Iowa 185.00

Bandolier's Barbara E. 5th 708182, (Eggland Brothers), calved April 30, 1942; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547770; Cecil Moffitt, Newton, Iowa 400.00

Bandolier's Barbara 10th 760753, (Eggland Brothers), calved May 24, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547770; Cecil Moffitt, Newton, Iowa 270.00

Blackcap Empress E. B. 5th 760770, (Eggland Brothers), calved October 1, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547770; Wayne W. Lacock, Farnhamville, Iowa 110.00

Bandolier's Barbara 11th 760759, (Eggland Brothers), calved August 1, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547770; Cecil Moffitt, Newton, Iowa 200.00

Evening Erica 25th 760744, (Eggland Brothers), calved May 9, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547770; Claude Sanders & Sons, Eldora, Iowa 160.00

Bandolier's Empress E. B. 5th 760767, (Eggland Brothers), calved September 10, 1943; sire, Erico 10th of Page 555425; Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa 185.00

Blackcap Bessie E. B. E. 760765, (Eggland Brothers), calved September 4, 1943; sire, Erico 10th of Page 555425; Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa	155.00
Evening Erica 26th (Sent for Record), (Eggland Brothers), calved April 3, 1944; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547770; Arnold & Jay, Ames, Iowa	130.00
Blackcap Bessie E. 4th 748535, (Clarence Highland), calved February 12, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547770; Meier Brothers, Melbourne, Iowa	310.00
Bandolier's Pride E. C. 784547, (Clarence Highland), calved August 9, 1942; sire, Bandolier Blackcap E. 2d 658111; Frank W. Kingsbury, Ames, Iowa	165.00
Bandolier's Queen 9th 752009, (Clarence Highland), calved April 26, 1943; sire, Blackcap Bandolier E. 4th 658112; Orville Chamberlain, Nevada, Iowa	140.00
Patricia of Rosengift 2d 798226, (Rosengift Stock Farm), calved March 10, 1944; sire, Black Bower 671285; L. A. Witter, Spencer, Iowa	210.00
Blackbird Bonnie 11th 484281, (Harlow R. McBride), calved July 12, 1934; sire, Blackcap Bill 9th 448460; Marvin Smith, Nevada, Iowa	150.00
Winnie Mae 2d 471904, (Harlow R. McBride), calved September 21, 1933; sire, Black Pepper 4th 371981; Marvin Smith, Nevada, Iowa	150.00
Pinedale's Elnor 2d 717000, (Walter J. Dale), calved November 1, 1941; sire, Erico 10th of Page 555425; M. E. Rhoades & Son, Scranton, Iowa	225.00
Blackbird G. F. 608277, (Glen F. McBride), calved April 1, 1940; sire, Eisa's Escort 516631; Merl J. Askvig, Goldfield, Iowa	140.00
Darlene G. 2d 726785, (Glen F. McBride), calved May 10, 1942; sire, Enchantmere H. 8th 584623; J. D. Black, Nevada, Iowa	140.00
Bandolier's Beauty J. 803741, (Arnold & Jay), calved May 29, 1944; sire, Early M. J. 625587; Glenn Dee, Rhodes, Iowa	125.00
Blackcap Bessie J. 803740, (Arnold & Jay), calved May 5, 1944; sire, Early M. J. 625587; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa	260.00
Blackcap Empress J. 803739, (Arnold & Jay), calved May 3, 1944; sire, Early M. J. 625587; Meier Brothers, Melbourne, Iowa	135.00
Eileenmere's Beauty Belle 2d, (Swanson & Olson), calved April 26, 1943; sire, Blackcap Bandolier E. 4th 658112; Merl J. Askvig, Goldfield, Iowa	145.00
Eileenmere's Perfection Lady 2d, (Swanson & Olson), calved May 13, 1943; sire, Blackcap Bandolier E. 4th 658112; Peter N. Kruse, Spencer, Iowa	155.00

—o—

ARTHUR S. WOOD DISPERSION.

Wednesday, January 24th, at the Panora Sale Pavilion, Panora, Iowa, Mr. Arthur S. Wood, owner of Woodland Farm, Yale, Iowa, dispersed his herd of Aberdeen-Angus. Mr. Wood concluded thirty-four years as an active breeder of Aberdeen-Angus when he sold this offering of twenty bulls and forty females.

It was a grand lot of cattle and they were nicely conditioned for the sale. Twenty-one cows had dropped twenty-two calves in 1944, one cow having twin heifers that sold this day in the sale, ten of the heifers were coming two years old and sold bred to the herd sire, Joy Lane Buster, top bull of the sale, going to D. W. Lee, Mapleton, Iowa, and nine of the 1944 spring calves were heifers.

The exceptional calf crop and the condition of the stock showed that Mr. Wood really took great pains in caring for his herd, and best of all the offering was the progeny of three foundation females selected thirty-four years ago for the foundation of this herd and everything selling traced directly to one of these females, with three good tribes being represented, Eisa Trojan Ericas, Second Branch Blackbirds and Blue Ribbon Blackbirds.

I do not know how many head of produce Mr. Wood sold privately in his thirty-four years of business, but two sons have small herds founded on selections of females from this herd, and Mr. Wood, in speaking briefly at a recent association meeting stated that he knew the cattle had been a great source of revenue on his farm and would recommend that any young farmer buy two or three good Aberdeen-Angus cows and let the accumulation cover the farm with a herd of good registered cattle.

There was no extreme top to this sale, yet the cattle sold at a good average price. Top bull was three hundred and this was the herd sire, the nineteen young bulls, including little bull calves brought a total of three thousand two hundred and twenty dollars for an average of one hundred and sixty odd dollars. The forty head of females brought a total of seven thousand one hundred two dollars and averaged nearly one hundred and eighty dollars a round, with a good number of these females being very young cattle, nine of them little open heifers. The total sixty head brought a total amount of ten thousand three hundred and twenty-two dollars for an average of one hundred and fifty-five dollars. The top female being Blackwood Louise 2d, a March 1940 cow, that sold with bull calf at side, bringing three hundred and five dollars and going to Audry D. Buck, Greenfield, Iowa. The detailed list of buyers was not at hand at time of this writing so a complete report of the sale is not being published, however the cattle stayed all in Iowa with the following buyers being represented in our incomplete marked catalog. D. W. Lee, Mapleton; Lindgren Bros., Patton; Earl Graves, Winterset; Melford Blomquist, Stuart; Houston Bros., Dunlap; Bruce Moore, Earlham; Audry D. Buck, Greenfield; Howard Walker, Dexter; Wayne Lacock, Farnhamville; Claude Johnson, Rippey; Clarence Rail, Dana; E. H. Wilcox, Menlo; Walter H. Smith, Jefferson; M. L. Neff, Earlham; Winn A. Baier, Orient; Bill Vokt, Adair; Herbert Clarke, Casey; C. H. Larson, Panora and Fred J. Scar, Earlham.

For Sale

Woodcote Stock Farm

Established 1900

After nearly one-half century of successful operation the owner, because of advancing years and to liquidate his holdings, has reluctantly decided to dispose of this well-known Aberdeen-Angus farm adjoining the city of Ionia, Michigan which has a population of approximately 6,000.

LAND: 496 acres of fertile gently rolling land, most of it under cultivation. A tract of 80 acres is scenic, being hilly, wooded and excellent pasture land. The entire farm is fenced. The Michigan oil fields have been extended to Ionia County and there is considerable prospecting in this area.

BUILDINGS: The owner's or manager's home is a fine large frame house situated in a grove of trees and well landscaped, garages, etc.

There are five 2 story frame tenant houses grouped together, fronting on the main road and enclosed by a field stone wall. The farm buildings consist of a fine new cattle barn (1 year) that cost approximately $15,000.00, 2 new concrete silos with a capacity of 300 tons, horse barn, feed barn, implement barn, miscellaneous barns and sheds.

TOOLS: All necessary horse-drawn farm tools to operate the farm.

HORSES: 20 fine Belgian draft horses.

CATTLE: 100 head of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle, descendants of Woodcote's many prize winning champions, such as "Baron Burgess", "Euxida of Woodcote", etc. There are ten milk cows.

Woodcote Farm is a showplace of Ionia County. This farm is efficiently managed by Katherine Minty, daughter of the late Alexander Minty, manager for 43 years. The experienced herdsman, William Dunnett, has been on this farm for twenty-four years and is often called upon to judge at fairs, exhibitions, etc.

Priced Extremely Low for Immediate Sale. In fact the Land is almost worth the asking price.

Terms arranged for a responsible buyer

A Brochure will be sent on request

Investigate this at once! !

Reaume & Silloway, Inc.

(Realtor-Exclusive Agent)

840 Buhl Building **DETROIT 26, MICHIGAN**

Michigan

(Continued from page 89)

Mr. Howard L. McGregor, owner of Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan, offered to present a well bred registered heifer to the boy or girl winning the championship on an Aberdeen-Angus steer at the 1945 4-H Club Show to be held in Detroit in December. This offer was received with enthusiasm and should be an added incentive for some boy or girl to get a start in the pure bred business.

Discussion of a fall sale was on the program and plans are being made to stage a sale, the date to be announced later, it to be determined by the sale committee. There is good reason to hold a fall sale and we think Michigan breeders can stage one as good as their spring sales have been.

El-Jon-Wilton

(Continued from page 79)

grand champion; Bandolier 20th of Wilton, who did a pretty fair job of winning on the show circuit, and a few others. Service bulls included are Blackcap Barry of Wilton, who has been slated to take the place of his sire, Blackcap Barry; Evader's Quality Bardolier, the bull that Mr. Nobis was fortunate to be able to buy from H I Farm, Bayshore, Long Island. Mr. Nobis had not expected to buy a bull there. He was a visitor to the sale, noticed the calves by the bull and when Paul Good saw the bull, he, too, was much impressed, having been commissioned to find a bull or two and he it was who asked for and got a price on this great bull, and offered Mr. Nobis the first chance. It did not take the Davenport breeder long to agree to take him, and it is doubtful if he ever bought a better bull at even a higher figure.

So you can expect a great consignment of cattle. Better plan on being at the El-Jon-Wilton Opportunity Sale. Remember, Wednesday, March 28th at the Davenport Fair Grounds, Davenport, Iowa.

Julia's Burgess 655269

A very thick, low set son of BURGESS P. 603345, he by Blackcap Resolution P. 543757 and out of Miss Burgess Maid 5th 541150; his dam Julia Juana 546972, by Bard of Woodcote, now heads our herd.

AMES C. PERRIN & SON,
BLOOMINGTON, WISCONSIN

Twin Lakes Farm

Evader Enlist 686087

Sired by Bandolier of Anoka, the 1931 International junior champion, and out of Eva Bandolier 2d, she a daughter of Imported El Katif of Doonholm and out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka. His first calves are now arriving at our farm.

Blackcap Sir R. 743188

This young bull is being used as a junior herd sire. He is by Eileenmere 356th, a son of Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International grand champion. The dam of Blackcap Sir R. is Blackcap of Rosemere 156th. She is sired by Epponian 9th of Rosemere, by Prizemere 32d.

Farm located in town of Dunbar, Marinette County, Wisconsin.

GIBSON & KESS, Owners J. E. KESS, Mgr.

Dunbar, Wisconsin

Kansas State *Show-Sale*

(Continued from page 85)

E. Peirce), calved September 18, 1941; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; H. R. Wilk, Clearwater, Kansas 550.00

Erica Energy, (Ralph Poland), calved February 24, 1944; sire, Erica's Bandolier L. 608275; H. R. Wilk, Clearwater, Kansas 325.00

Bandolier's Evince 2d, (Ralph Poland), calved March 2, 1944; sire, Erica's Bandolier L. 608275; H. R. Wilk, Clearwater, Kansas 305.00

Lady Little River B. B. F. 790577, (Irl F. Ramage), calved March 9, 1943; sire, Burgess 25th 472598; Clifford Carlson, Inman, Kansas 200.00

Capy Lodestar of B. B. F. 790589, (Irl F. Ramage), calved April 27, 1944; sire, Burgess 25th 472598; John Hildebrandt, Fowler, Kansas 150.00

Pride of Fairview 37th (Sent for Record), (A. J. Schuler & Son), calved February 19, 1943; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 13th 543245; Chester I. Baer, Protection, Kansas 360.00

Bell Boy's Lady 2d 743122, (Sunflower Farm), calved June 18, 1943; sire, Bell Boy Jurome 642858; C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas 430.00

Revolution's Blackbird S. 8th 593642, (Sunflower Farm), calved November 22, 1939; sire, Revolution 139th 504090; Dr. E. L. Cooper, Wichita, Kansas 460.00

Missie R. of Maize 762656, (John Simon, Jr.), calved May 1, 1943; sire, Revolution of Muskogee 544253; Dr. E. L. Cooper, Wichita, Kansas 525.00

Brome Ridge Organda 769354, (W. C. Keith & Sons), sire, Primoak 3d 571390; S. M. Seifert, Pretty Prairie, Kansas 200.00

Grant River Stock Farm

. . . . . **Beetown, Wisconsin**

Eventuation Ensign

The sire of our great calves and because of the kind he sires, we keep him in the herd. We welcome visitors to the farm to see the bull and his calves. Also to see our herd of selectly bred Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara, K. Pride, Queen Mother and Hartley Edella breeding cows.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

MRS. C. E. BLACKBOURN
Owner

L. E. BLACKBOURN
Manager

CASSVILLE, R.F.D. 2 WISCONSIN

Pacific Coast *Show-Sale*

(Continued from page 55)

Fitzpatrick, Oakland, Oregon 460.00

Royal Guttridge 19th 746869, (Oxbow Ranch), calved May 1, 1943; sire, Queenmere 311th 542151; Iver Hansen, Shandon, California 535.00

Royal Guttridge 22d 746903, (Oxbow Ranch), calved June 24, 1943; sire, Guttridge Questor 16th 661132; Iver Hansen, Shandon, California 350.00

Showy Guttridge 2d 746890, (Oxbow Ranch), calved June 15, 1943; sire, 46 Pridee 496278; Iver Hansen, Shandon, California 350.00

Susie Guttridge 6th 746824, (Oxbow Ranch), calved April 3, 1943; sire, Guttridge Pridee 5th 515473; Tom Phipps, Tulare, California 400.00

Winner Guttridge 5th 746819, (Oxbow Ranch), calved March 26, 1943; sire, Guttridge Pridee 13th 533207; Iver Hansen, Shandon, California 535.00

Winner Guttridge 6th 746862, (Oxbow Ranch), calved April 27, 1943; sire, Guttridge Pridee 13th 533207; Iver Hansen, Shandon, California 350.00

Zella Guttridge 3d 746933, (Oxbow Ranch), calved September 1, 1943; sire, Emulate 19th of St. Albans 492994; Woodrow H. Mowrer, Turlock, California 450.00

Mariposa Erica Ella 796126, (Fred B. McCay), calved January 4, 1944; sire, Longvale Marshall 456943; Don Tolladay, Madera, California 360.00

Blackcap Kirkwood 3d 794959, (Charles M. McDowell), calved May 6, 1944; sire, Ever Marshall B. 6th 669870; Tom Dempsey, Pala, California 325.00

Erica Kirkwood 24th 794955, (Charles M. McDowell), calved April 24, 1944; sire, Ever Marshall B. 6th 669870; A. Machado, Los Banos, California 300.00

Francher Creek Blackbird 57th 801538, (Zeke Williams), calved March 6, 1944; sire, Modoc's Blackbirdman 48th 618524; A. Machado, Los Banos, California 300.00

Francher Creek Blackbird 58th 801537, (Zeke Williams), calved January 29, 1944; sire, Modoc's Blackbirdman 48th 618524; Rudolph A. Mora, Blue Lake, California 360.00

Modoc Blackbird 60th 578446, (Zeke Williams), calved June 14, 1939; sire, Ensign of Page 28th 510389; A. Machado, Los Banos, California 350.00

Modoc Blackcap 35th 598281, (Zeke Williams), calved July 3, 1939; sire, Eston of Modoc 7th 534149; A. Machado, Los Banos, California 350.00

Modoc Blackbird 46th 578432, (Zeke Williams), calved March 26, 1939; sire, Eston of Modoc 7th 534149; A. Machado, Los Banos, California 350.00

Modoc Blackbird 51st 578437, (Zeke Williams), calved March 30, 1939; sire, Ensign of Page 28th 510389; A. Machado, Los Banos, California 350.00

Modoc's Pride Lady 16th 578427, (Zeke Williams), calved March 15, 1939; sire, Ensign of Page 28th 510389; A. Machado, Los Banos, California 350.00

2 of Our very Best Heifers

To the
National Show and Sale, Chicago, March 1st and 2d

Both Daughters of
Blendmere Woodlawn 3d 600993

BARBARA of ANGUS DELL 4th 796443—Calved May 18, 1944; an eleven months old daughter of Liberty Grange Barbara 14th 534104, she by Viola's Revolution 2d, by Revolution's Best by Glencarnock Revolution 6th.

PARTHENIE 96th of ANGUS DELL 708215—Calved October 2, 1942; a two year old show daughter of Parthenie 32d of Angus Dell 448431 that is selling bred to PREMIER 25th of ANGUS DELL, the greatest son of EILEENMERE 185th.

Philip Hauk & Son, Angus Dell Farms, Cassville, Wis.

Black Duster W. 7th

We have sold

Blackamoor 206th 682457

And all the rest of the Bulls we advertised in the Journal. BUT—we still have a few of last spring's calves left, and they are the kind that will please. So come see them, or write your needs to

FRED WETLE, The Dalles, Ore.

WESTERN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS HOLD ANNUAL MEET.

The annual meeting of the Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held at the Cosmopolitan Hotel during the Western National Stock Show at Denver with a splendid turnout of 202 at the banquet which preceded the business session held in an adjoining room. President Andy Anderson, A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming, presided in a masterful way. Among the speakers was President Alan W. McGregor who was making his first visit to Denver, and Secretary W. H. Tomhave, both of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, of Chicago; Judge Al Darlow, of Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, who had placed the ribbons. His comments embraced remarks as to the quality and size of the Denver show and the good sportsmanship displayed by the exhibitors who had to take his judgment on the cattle in what was one of the biggest and strongest shows of the breed anywhere.

Among the dignitaries presented and introduced were past presidents of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, John B. Brown, of El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa, and Otto G. Nobis, of Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa, both of whom were exhibitors in the 1945 show at Denver. General Manager B. H. Heide, of the old International spoke briefly, lamenting the fact that the great International show had been abandoned during the war period and in its stead a Market show had been inaugurated. He hoped that very soon we shall be able to assemble again at the old stamping grounds in the International pavilion.

Secretary Tomhave discussed the Aberdeen-Angus situation as it exists today in the Inter-Mountain area in and about Denver and commented on the splendid improvement that the local herds were showing as against the exhibitions of but a few years ago. He commented further on the quality and extent of the 1945 showing, where the breed had done so well in the face of strong inter-breed competition, including the grand champion load of steers which went to Mr. Hoffman's excellently finished load of Aberdeen-Angus cattle which he had procured from A. H. Schmidt & Son, of Kansas City, Missouri, who operate an extensive ranch and breeding herd at Laramie, Wyoming.

President Andy Anderson presided again at the business session where the affairs of the association were discussed extensively and plans discussed for the future. Secretary Ed. Serrel, of Denver was advanced to the Presidency and Dr. W. B. Lutes, of Merino, was elected to take the place of the secretary for the ensuing year. Other officers and directors were elected for the ensuing year also. At a late hour the meeting was adjourned.

—o—

WAAA MEETS AT MADERA

The Woman's Auxiliary to the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association with Mrs. Otto V. Battles, of Yakima, as president, held its annual meeting at Hotel Aragon, at Madera, California, at noon January 28th, at which time they indulged in a luncheon. Just what the ladies have "up their sleeve" will be left for them to announce. One thing sure they are in the organization for the good of the Aberdeen-Angus cause and intend to do well their part. The Journal hopes they will be ready to announce their plans in time for the March issue.

—o—

PACIFIC COAST BREEDERS STAGE BIG BANQUET

The Thompson Equipment Company, located near the sale yards, decorated their big factory and office rooms and thus supplied the necessary space in which to hold this big party of something over three hundred guests, sponsored by the Madera County Chamber of Commerce, under the guidance of Secretary Cunningham. Here it may well be mentioned that no Chamber of Commerce has ever done a finer job of sponsoring an occasion such as this. The Chamber left no stone unturned to make every cattleman who came to town comfortable during his stay and went the limit to back both the big party and the show and sale too.

—o—

FEBRUARY 28th A RED LETTER DAY FOR JOHN H. FITCH.

February 28th, 1945, will rate as a red letter day for John H. Fitch, veteran Aberdeen-Angus breeder of Lake City, Iowa. For it was on February 28, 1895, that Mr. Fitch made his first Aberdeen-Angus purchase—a pure bred heifer. In the intergvening fifty years, Mr. Fitch has never been without his beloved Doddies. As Mr. Fitch relates it "Aberdeen-Angus cattle and I have sort of grown up together. It was in 1873, the year I was born, that the first Aberdeen-Angus cattle were brought to this country from Scotland." According to the records of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Mr. Fitch is one of the four oldest breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the United States. "Uncle John" was long a regular exhibitor at the leading mid-west shows and fairs, winning his share of the ribbons, and that includes the great Chicago International.

Congratulations to you, Mr. and Mrs. John H. Fitch, may there be many happy returns of the day, is the Journal's wish.

—o—

PACIFIC COAST BREEDERS HOLD ANNUAL MEETING

Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association members held their annual meeting on the evening of January 27th in the Madera County Chamber of Commerce rooms when articles of incorporation were adopted and officers elected for the ensuing year. President Otto V. Battles, of Rosemere Farms, Yakima, Washington, was returned to that office; Ford J. Twaits, of OxBow Ranch, at Prairie City, Oregon, with residence at Los Angeles, became the vice-president; Thos. R. Dempsey, also of Los Angeles, owner of Palomar Angus Ranch, at Pala, California, is the second vice-president; F. E. Mallory, of Bar Seven Ranch, Madera, California; Lloyd F. Barron, of Sun Valley Ranch, Corral, Idaho; Gerald D. West, of Malin, Oregon; R. Fleming, Reno, Nevada; Geo. R. Jessen, Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah; and Harold E. Bowman, of Rocky Ridge Ranch, at Roy, Washington; were elected directors.

Future plans for the development of the breed on the Pacific Coast were discussed at length, after which the meeting adjourned to meet the next day to finish their business and elect a secretary. This job went to F. E. Mallory, of Madera. Mrs. Kernick Smith, of Hacienda de Los Reyes Ranch, at Selma, California, was reelected to the position of treasurer.

Buy Another War Bond

Now offering Outstanding Calves featuring the services of Epponian 12th of Rosemere and Queenmere 321st; more than Seventy of Them from which to make Selections.....

BonAir Mattoon Ill.

F. Kuehne, Jr., Owner

T. F. Conlin, herdsman

1945 Auction Sales Coming Up

February

February 19 & 20—Southeastern Bull Sale, Albany, Georgia.
February 21 & 22—Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Butte, Montana, W. J. Harrer, Bozeman, Montana, Manager.
February 24—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa, Sale Manager.
February 27—West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, George Kurtz, Sturgis, Kentucky, Sale Manager.
February 28—Rodgers-Baughman Aberdeen - Angus Sale, Troy, Iowa.

March

March 1 & 2 & 3—National Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Chicago, Illinois.

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
H. B. Sager
Box 446 BOZEMAN, MONTANA

HAMILTON JAMES
Auctioneer
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

Auctioneer
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.
JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

H. EARL WRIGHT
(The Live Stock Auctioneer)
Write or wire me about your next sale.
MOUNT GILEAD, OHIO

Anything is Worth what it can be sold FOR!

What anything can be sold for depends, more largely than you might think, upon who sells it.
FREDDIE CHANDLER, Auctioneer
CHARITON, IOWA

March 5—Harper County Aberdeen-Angus and Hereford Breeders' Association Sale, Buffalo, Oklahoma.
March 5—W. W. Hill, Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Baxter, Iowa.
March 7—Central Illinois Bull Sale, East St. Louis, Illinois.
March 8 & 9—Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Kansas City, Missouri.
March 10—Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Spokane, Washington, Lawrence Mellergaard, Ellensburg, Washington, Manager.
March 12—Southwestern Show & Sale, Fort Worth, Texas.
March 12—South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders State Show & Sale, Columbia, South Carolina, P. D. May, Leesville, South Carolina, Sales Manager.
March 14—Casebier & Wilson, Buffalo Hart, Illinois.
March 16-17—Iowa State Show & Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
March 19—Oklahoma City Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
March 22—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, (To be held at Bureau County Fair Grounds), Princeton, Illinois, J. Fred Raker, Sale Manager, Princeton, Illinois.
March 24—Shelby County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Harlan, Iowa, Mrs. Wm. Kirschbaum, Defiance, Iowa, Secretary.
March 27—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale, Columbus, Nebraska. M. J. Krotz, Odell, Nebraska, Sale Manager.
March 27—S. Melvin Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Greenfield, Illinois.
March 28—El-Jon Farms & Otto Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.
March 29—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Aledo, Illinois, H. McWhorter, Sale Mgr.
March 30—Middle Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Nashville, Tennessee, Haggard H. Page, Secretary.
March 31—Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Springfield, Illinois, George Wilson, Secretary, Springfield, Illinois.

April

April 2—F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois.
April 3—Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Quincy, Illinois.
April 3 & 4—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, Montgomery, Alabama, Tom McCord, Sale Manager.
April 4—D. C. Lavengood Estate, Ora Haupert, Manager, Wabash, Indiana.
April 6—Southwest Illinois Sale, Belleville, Illinois.
April 7—Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Springfield, Ohio.
April 9—Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Louisville, Kentucky, E. D. Axton, Secretary, Prospect, Kentucky.
April 10—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Lafayette, Indiana, W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana, Sale Manager.
April 10—East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee, Tom McCroskey, Mentor, Tennessee, Sale Manager.
April 11—Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
April 11—Tri-State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Memphis, Tennessee, Roy W. Turner, Sale Manager, Covington, Tennessee.
April 12—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Congerville, Illinois.
April 13—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Princeton, Indiana, O. C. Redenbacher, Princeton, Indiana, Sale Manager.
April 14—Chariton Valley and Sullivan County Combination Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Kirksville, Missouri, Kenneth Conzelman, Secretary, Kirksville, Missouri.
April 16—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fayette, Missouri.
April 16—Orange District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Orange, Virginia, George D. Williams, Sealston, Virginia, Sale Manager.
April 17—Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Columbia, Missouri.
April 18—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri.
April 19—Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri.
April 20—Ozark Empire, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Missouri, Chas. W. Riley, Sale Manager.
April 23—West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia, R. A. Livesay, Morgantown, West Virginia, Secretary.
April 21—Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cape Girardeau, Missouri, H. Roy Meier, Jackson, Missouri, Sale Manager.
April 25—South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Brookings, South Dakota, I. B. Johnson, Brookings, South Dakota, Sale Manager.
April 24 & 25—Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale & Show, Trenton, New Jersey, Milton Miller, Keedysville, Maryland, Sale Manager.
April 25—Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Oblong, Illinois, David Deatherage, Secretary, Oblong, Illinois.
April 27—H I Stock Farm, Bayshore, Long Island, New York.
April 30—Marion County Spring Sale, Knoxville, Ia.

May

May 1—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Osceola, Iowa, Phaene Hibbs, Chariton, Iowa, Secretary.
May 2—Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Atlantic, Iowa.
May 3—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Clarinda, Iowa.
May 4—Krotz-Swartz, Horton, Kansas.
May 5—Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas.
May 5—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Show and Sale, East Lansing, Michigan, John A. Brown, Detroit, Michigan, Secretary.
May 7—Ohio State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Columbus, Ohio, J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Columbus, Ohio.
May 8—Bon Air Farm & Timberline Farm, Congerville, Illinois.
May 10—Southeastern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Mt. Carmel, Illinois, Allen M. Towns, Fairfield, Illinois, Sale Manager.
May 11—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Memphis, Missouri.
May 12—Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
May 12—Churn Creek Farms, Worton, Maryland.
May 14—J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri.
May 15—Northeastern Kansas Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Sale, Horton, Kansas.
May 15—Berryville District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Berryville, Virginia, William Bell Watkins, Berryville, Virginia, Sale Manager.
May 16—John F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma.
May 19—Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, Myron Fuerst, Sale Manager, Pine Plains, New York.
May 21—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Danbury, Connecticut.
May 21—Tall Corn Association Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa.
May 22—New England States Breeders Sale.
May 22—Maryland State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Betterton, Maryland, Joseph M. Vial, Secretary, College Park, Maryland.
May 23—Hinchingham Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Chestertown, Maryland.
May 25—Do-Je-Rae Farm, Albert E. Payne, Jamestown Road, Springfield, Ohio.
May 26—Wisconsin State Aberdeen-Angus Sale.

June

June 1—Hoelscher Brothers Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Carroll, Iowa.
June 4—Breeders' Sale, Hampton, Iowa, R. V. Wilkinson, Rock Falls, Iowa, Secretary.
June 6—Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Davenport, Iowa, John M. Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa, Secretary.
June 7—South Western Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin, James C. Perrin, Sale Manager, Bloomington, Wisconsin.
June 8—Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota.
June 9—Hanna & McGregor Sale, Fargo, North Dakota.
June 11—W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa.
June 12—South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa, Clyde A. Hanna, New Sharon, Iowa, Secretary.
June 13—Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
June 14—Big Six Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. A. J. Dice, Secretary, Marion, Iowa.
June 16—Hickory Point Farm, Decatur, Illinois, B. B. Bickes, Manager, Decatur, Illinois.
June 18—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Congerville, Illinois.
June 19—South Side Stock Farm, Philip H. Postel, Rockbridge, Illinois.

September

September 3—Churn-Creek Farms Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Worton, Maryland.

Proven Sires Get won at International or National Dairy 1 to 8 times to five or less and Champion, informed selling individual or as ancestor his winning, placings of get and afore get's individual: "Sires Get won 5/4 to 8," etc. "Dam 6th jc '30, by 2d's 2y '26, his get won GC 6C 12/1, 12/2, 36/3-to 8," etc., are services selling or assisting, each breed and sire list for each breeder. Auction course G. F. SARGENT, Auctioneer and President, SARGENT'S INTERNATIONAL AUCTION COLLEGE, 1106 4th, Sioux City 12, Iowa.

Buy a War Bond Today!

Index to Advertisers for February, 1945

CALIFORNIA

Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Selma ... 53
Smith, Mrs. Kernick, Selma ... 53

CANADA

Agincourt Farms, Ontario ... 31
Baralee Farms, London, Ontario ... 32
Don-Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill ... 28
Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario ... 30
Flint & Flint, New Norway, Alberta ... 61
Fuller, Earl S., Watford, Ontario ... 38
Haig Farm, Thedford, Ontario ... 24
Kohler, J. R. & Son, Brampton, Ontario ... 61
Prospect Farm, London, Ontario ... 32
The Alberta Breeders' Ass'n, Calgary, Alberta ... 61

FLORIDA

Sturdy Oak Farms, Bartow ... 48

GEORGIA

Modena Plantation, Savannah ... 4
Vaughn, H. W., Athens ... 48

IDAHO

Barron, Laura & Lloyd, Corral ... 53

ILLINOIS

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Asociation, Chicago ... 13
Bauer, C. E. & Son, LaMoille ... 104
Bock, George, Mattoon ... 108
Bon Air Farms, Mattoon ... 86
Bradley, Frank M., Avon ... 101
Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Princeton ... 107
Burelee Farms, LaMoille ... 40
Casebier & Wilson, Springfield ... 102
Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Congerville ... 100 & 102
Clear Dawn Farm, Brooklyn ... 106
Craigmillar Farm, Libertyville ... 40
Deatherage & Henry, Oblong ... 106
Dyson, George, Rushville ... 97
Ehlers Brothers, LaMoille ... 26
Estill, Primm, Springfield ... 109
Hickory Point Farms, Decatur ... 26
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview ... 100
Illinois State Breeders', Springfield ... 103
Jensen, C. M., & Son, Flanagan ... 37
Lemons, Forrest, Congerville ... 109
Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Aledo ... 98 & 99
Olson Brothers, Wyanet ... 104
Pierce, Stanley R., Creston ... 42 & 43
Red Top Farms, Libertyville ... 37
Schwarm, Edwin A., Loogootee ... 108
Southwestern Illinois Ass'n, Belleville ... 105
Stubbs, A. H., Edwardsville ... 106
Sugar Loaf Farm, Collinsville ... 108
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains ... 2
Whitman & Harper, Morris ... 16

INDIANA

Cole, J. Omar, Peru ... 22
G. E. Duke & Sons & Preachers Aid, Richmond ... 57
Greenacre Farms, Morocco ... 57
Harvey Farm, Richmond ... 57
Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty ... 38
Secondino Brothers, Universal ... 57
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall ... 57
Willis Stock Farm, Morocco ... 57

IOWA

Bane, T. D., Pleasantville ... 120
Banks & Banks, Knoxville ... 120
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn ... 114
Brookdale Farm, Marion ... 122
Brown, John B., Rose Hill ... 35
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Bussey ... 120
D & R W Farms, Marshalltown ... 118
Emerson, O. O. & John, Knoxville ... 123
Forest Hill Farm, Kiron ... 120
Frank, Otto, Manilla ... 122
Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain ... 123
Hill, W. W., Baxter ... 111
Holbrook Herd, Holbrook ... 122
Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Cedar Rapids ... 119
Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove ... 115
Johnson, Enoch, Galva ... 123
Kelso, Robert, Allerton ... 118
Kemp, I. E., Marion ... 116
Koster's Angus Farms, Gladbrook ... 122
Maas Brothers, Riverside ... 120
Mallory & Mallory, Hampton ... 114
Maple, Don, Columbus Junction ... 122
Meier Brothers, Melbourne ... 121
Miles, Allison & Manley, Riceville ... 123
Miller, H. D., Morley ... 121
Nobis, Otto G., Davenport ... 36
Nobis & Brown, Davenport ... 112 & 113
Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Clarinda ... 121
Pratt, P. K., Walnut ... 120
Rodgers, Stanley C., Milton ... 121
Rosenfeld, Carl A., Kelley ... 120
Schmuecker, Henry & Son, Amana ... 116
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant ... 116
Shelby County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Harlan ... 117
Steeve, O. H. & Sons, Clarinda ... 116
Strathmore Farms, Webster City ... 120

KANSAS

Chilen Angus Farm, Miltonvale ... 81
Highland Stock Farm, Junction City ... 80
Hollinger, James, Chapman ... 33
Honeycutt, Jim, Blue Rapids ... 81
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita ... 81
Sunny Vale Farm, Arnold ... 87
Workman, Johnson, Russell ... 97

KENTUCKY

Beech Hill Farm, Maceo ... 92
Belle' Air Farms, Winchester ... 94
Buckley, L. D., Pembroke ... 92
Clark, R. M. & Son, Lexington ... 24
Cochrane, Tom, Shepardsville ... 94
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster ... 94
Flower, H. H., Oakville ... 90
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green ... 90
Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Goshen ... 93
Hill, S. A., Harrodsburg ... 92
Kurtzion Farm, Sturgis ... 91
Land O'Goshen Farm, Goshen ... 92
Maple Grove Farm, New Hope ... 92
Maplewood, Danville ... 92
Midden, George & Son, Cynthiana ... 94
Minor, M. T., Danville ... 94
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester ... 92
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville ... 6
West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Madisonville ... 91
C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington ... 94

MAINE

Silver Hill Farms, Eastbrook ... 59

MARYLAND

Andelot Stock Farm, Worton ... 64
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Quenstown ... 39
Churn-Creek Farms, Worton ... 3
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg ... 21
Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville ... 65
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton ... 64
German, William R., Sparks ... 63
Glenangus Farm, Belair ... 63 & 64
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills ... 63
Kirkland, Easton ... 63
Laytonsville Stock Farm, Laytonsville ... 63
Monocacy Farms, Frederick ... 65
Mt. Pleasant Farm, Reisterstown ... 63
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown ... 63
Wickwire Farm, Earleville ... 63

MASSACHUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford ... 58
Silver Hill Farms, Monson ... 59

MICHIGAN

Cesor Farms, Farmington ... 17
Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson ... 89
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville ... 29
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester ... 41
Hi-Lo Stock Farms, Byron Center ... 88
Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, East Lansing ... 88
Raona Farms, Williamston ... 18
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis ... 89
Vaughn Brothers, Albion ... 89
Wickwire Farms, Jackson ... 27
Witham, A. L., Romeo ... 14
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion ... 25

MINNESOTA

Synder, M. L., Madelia ... 79
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony ... 79

MISSISSIPPI

Cooke, Fred T., Merigold ... 49
Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster ... 48

MISSOURI

Benson Stock Farm, Rutledge ... 76
Charlton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Kirksville ... 75
Clearwater Farm, Springfield ... 74
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard ... 72
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany ... 74
Epple, Mr. & Mrs. John, Columbia ... 44
Good Earth Stock Farm, High Hill ... 105
Hausam, R. J., Sedalia ... 78
Heart of America, Kansas City ... 70 & 71
Hoffman, Victor & Son, Kirksville ... 78
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville ... 78
Larmer, May, Maryville ... 74
Nugent, Jim, Kansas City ... 67
Penney, J. C., Hamilton ... 77
Schmidt, A. H., Kansas City ... 74
Shinnston, Kirksville ... 74
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe ... 73
Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Jackson ... 72
Thornhill Farm, Chesterfield ... 72
Thornton, L. M., Garden City ... 78
Whitehead, F. W., Kahoka ... 67

NEBRASKA

Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell ... 82
Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Odell ... 83
Osborne, Robert L., Trenton ... 82
Polka, Ed., Riverton ... 82
Sitz, Will, Atkinson ... 82

NEW JERSEY

Crestfield Farms, Hopewell ... 51
Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills ... 51
Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton ... 96
H & L Farms, Marlboro ... 51
Hideaway Farm, Chester ... 50
Neuberger, Harry H., Red Bank ... 50
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont ... 50
White Gates Farms, Flanders ... 51

NEW YORK

Bonniebrook Farm, Ancramdale ... 58
Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains ... 58
Cannon's Ranch, Woodstock ... 34
Dancote Farm, Lawtons ... 59
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora ... 58
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham ... 20
Rockhills Farms, Inc., Dundee ... 59
Rufflands, Red Hook ... 59

NORTH DAKOTA

Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac ... 79
Verona View Farm, Verona ... 79

OHIO

Aleshire, L. C., Springfield ... 68
Anspaugh, E. M., Edon ... 66
Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Springfield ... 69
Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield ... 68
Eastways Farm, Springfield ... 67
Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield ... 66
Hagler, Jesse, Bloomingburg ... 66
Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert ... 68
Miller, J. D., Mechanicsburg ... 34
Sidley, R. W., Madison ... 66
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion ... 68
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville ... 67

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa ... 15
Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata ... 87
Fullerton, S. C., Miami ... 140
Kershaw, L. R., Muskogee ... 95
Lowland Farms, Supply ... 86
Nelson, Earl W., Lahoma ... 87
Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Stillwater ... 84-A
Schermerhorn Stock Farm, Tulsa ... 87

OREGON

Wetle, Fred, The Dalles ... 53

PENNSYLVANIA

Dalkeith, Kennett Square ... 59
Gwynllan Farm, Gwynedd Valley ... 58
Heckmeres Highlands, Butler ... 59
Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester ... 58

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee ... 46
South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Starr ... 49

SOUTH DAKOTA

Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake ... 79
Indian Hill Farms, Frankfort ... 79
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal ... 79

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction ... 49
Hardwick Farms, Cleveland ... 47
MacMor Farms, Mentor ... 48
Middle Tennessee Breeders, Clarksville ... 47
Spring Valley Farm, Pulaski ... 49

TEXAS

Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Fort Worth ... 87

VIRGINIA

Adams, Julian, Lynchburg ... 56-B
Berryville District Sale, Berryville ... 56-A
Creswell Farm, Forrest ... 56
Highlands Farm, Round Hill ... 19
Hollyfield Farm, Manquin ... 45
LeBaron Farm, Warrenton ... 11
Meander Farm, Locust Dale ... 56-B
Old Elkton Farm, Forest ... 56-B
Red Gate Farm, Millwood ... 56
Shenaview Farm, Timberville ... 56-B
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg ... 56-B
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' District Sale ... 56-A

WASHINGTON

Battles, Otto V., Yakima ... 139
Inland Empire Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Pullman ... 54
Meadowmere Farm, Deer Park ... 55
Rutter, R. L., Jr., Ellensburg ... 53

WEST VIRGINIA

Hanlin, J. G., Elk Garden ... 56-B

WISCONSIN

Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. & Sons, Cassville ... 134
Hauk, Philip & Son, Cassville ... 134
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago ... 23
Perrin, James C. & Sons, Bloomington ... 134
Twinlakes Farm, Dunbar ... 134

WYOMING

A-Bar-A Ranch, Encampment ... 55

AUCTIONEERS

Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa ... 136
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa ... 136
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois ... 136
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri ... 136
Sargent's International Auction College, Sioux City, Iowa ... 136
Sager, H. B., Bozeman, Montana ... 136
Wright, H. Earl, Mount Gilead, Ohio ... 136

COMMERCIALS

Albers Milling Co., Seattle, Washington ... 132
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois ... 124
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa ... 128
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas ... 126
Case, J. I. Co., Racine, Wisconsin ... 5
Fox Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan ... 129
Franklin, O. M., Serum Co., Denver, Colorado ... 125
H. R. Randall Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Demopolis, Alabama ... 124
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois ... 126
Lederle Laboratories, Inc., New York, New York ... 126
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa ... 131
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois ... 127
Reaume & Silloway, Inc., Detroit, Michigan ... 133
Security Remedies Co., New York, New York ... 125
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois ... 125
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa ... 126
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois ... 128
Vitamized Feed Company, Fort Dodge, Iowa ... 130

Gold Medal Essay

(Continued from page 86)

tion, for successful meat cookery begins in the meat market. The housewife who knows the right cuts to buy for the different types of preparation can do a better job of planning and cooking meals. Moreover, she can buy much more economically if she knows how to prepare and serve attractively all cuts of beef, veal, pork or lamb.

Lends Itself to Variety—Meat can be prepared for the table in many wholesome, palatable, and savory ways. It may be roasted, braised, broiled, pan-broiled, stewed or fried. The temperature at which meat is cooked has a direct relationship to the amount of shrinkage, and the type and amount of drippings. In controlled experiments of meat roasting, the high temperature method (450 degrees F.) was found to result in a shrinkage of four pounds on a twelve and one-quarter pound roast. A roast of the same weight lost only one and one-half pounds when cooked at a relatively low temperature of 300 degrees F.

Braising affords a method of cooking the less tender cuts of meat long enough to be tender and overcoming the consequent loss of juices by addition of either lard or a mixture of oil and vinegar. Herbs, spices and vegetables may be cooked with the meat to enhance its flavor. The low temperature method applies also to braising, as high temperature will result in meat that is dry, stringy and difficult to slice.

Broiling meat with the moderate temperature method (350 degrees F.) has its advantage in that the meat is more palatable, the kitchen is smoked up less, and the actual cooking requires far less attention as the meat has to be turned only once. Pan broiling is essentially the same, except that the heat is conducted to the meat through the hot metal of the frying pan. In all cases of experimental roasting, and in broiling the thicker cuts, the low or moderate temperature method has been found to result in meat that is more evenly done, has more servings—due to less shrinkage—and is more tender because of the slower cooking.

Stewing of meat, which also includes simmering, is the best way in which to prepare the cheaper cuts of meat. Frying meat is essentially the same as pan-broiling, except that the fats are allowed to accumulate in the pan with the meat, or sometimes a pan of deep fat is used. In both cases, the meat is usually coated with flour or cracker crumbs before cooking, resulting in a crisply browned exterior.

The Art of Serving—Once an attractive piece of meat has been placed upon the table, the host yet has the task of carving it with grace and dignity.

In all probability the job of carving meat dates back to a time when, with the aid of a flint knife, man had to divide a piece of meat equally among several of his kin. It developed into an art during the medieval times when young noblemen carved and waited on the table, for it was then a duty and a privilege belonging exclusively to the master of the house. At this time, the meat was carved on side tables, but later the custom changed, and the meat was put on the dining table itself. Since the lady of the house sat at the head of the table, it was but natural that she should take over the carving. Later the custom again changed, and the man of the house took over the carving duties—a custom that has remained until the present day.

No other food ranks as high in satiety value and palatability as meat. It stimulates gastric juices by odor alone, and upon eating meat one realizes satisfaction and contentment produced by no other food. Then, too, the meats that are relatively high in fat content have the well-known "stick-to-the ribs" quality. The fat tends to slow down the action of the digestive juices, consequently a meal that includes a good piece of meat will stay in the stomach longer than a meal that does not include this food. The armed forces recognize this quality of meat, and their field rations contain a high percentage of this valuable food.

High in Nutrition—That meat is essential in good nutrition is a well-known fact. It is high in protein, calories, minerals (except calcium) and vitamins. The protein content of meat usually approaches 15 to 20 per cent of the edible portion. The muscle cell proteins, constituting about 80 to 85 per cent of the meat proteins, contain all ten of the indispensible amino acids or building stores so necessary if the proteins are to be used by the body for tissue building. An average four-ounce serving of meat contains enough protein for twenty-five per cent of the daily requirement of a moderately active man. Although primarily a protein food rather than an energy food, meat does furnish about twelve per cent of the daily requirement of calories per four-ounce serving. As the carbohydrate content of meat is small, the calories in meat are furnished chiefly by the protein and fat. Since fat contains two and one-fourth times as many calories as lean meat, it may be said then, that the caloric value of meat is in direct proportion to the amount of clear fat eaten. On the other hand, lean meat, which is low in calories fits in admirably with reducing diets.

As a source of minerals, meat is fairly well represented, except in calcium. It has been found, however, that by cooking meat in the presence of a small amount of acid the content of calcium in cuts that have bones can be increased until an individual serving of meat may furnish up to twenty-five per cent of the daily calcium requirement. Phosphorus combines with calcium to build strong bones and teeth and has other important physiological functions in the body. An individual serving of meat will supply about 15 per cent of the adult daily requirement of this mineral. As a source of iron and copper, liver is very high, lean meat also being a source of iron in a form well utilized by the body.

The vitamin content of meat varies considerably with the type of tissue, namely whether it is glandular or muscular. It is well-known that liver is the best source of vitamin A, a four-ounce serving furnishing more than four times the normal daily requirement for an adult.

Vitamin Contribution—The vitamin B complex (consisting of three sub-divisions for which the requirements of human nutrition are known, namely, thiamin, riboflavin, and niacin) is needed in the body for the utilization of carbohydrates, for growth, and for functioning of the heart and nerves. Pork is one of the main sources of these B vitamins, with the heart and liver of all animals containing about one-half as much as found in pork. A four-ounce serving of meat furnishes about 36 per cent of the daily requirement of thiamin or vitamin B_1, without which we feel tired, irritable and depressed.

Riboflavin, also known as B_2 or vitamin G, is popularly known as the old age vitamin because diets rich in this substance seem to promote a longer life and greater freedom from disease. Meat constitutes a fairly good source of this vitamin, furnishing about 10 per cent of the daily requirement of a moderately active man. Good sources of niacin are: meat, fish, fowl, and whole grains. Vitamin C, needed by the body for prevention of scurvy, is not found in meats, the best sources of this vitamin being citrus fruit. Neither does meat furnish vitamin D in appreciable amounts, fish oil being the best source of this vitamin.

For Men in Service—The place of meat as a dish for the armed forces is a definite one. It was Napoleon who once said, "An army travels on its stomach." Even today when war is fought on the land, in the air, on the sea, and even beneath the sea, this statement is just as true as it was in Napoleon's time. In order to appease the appetities of our combat troops, and give them the necessary stamina for victory, meat has been used to make up about forty per cent of the average can (one serving) of "C ration." The daily allotment per soldier consists of three cans of C ration, plus three cans of supplement (coffee, biscuits, candy, and sugar) per day. By giving the soldier approximately one pound of meat per day, this ration furnishes all the required nutrients needed.

However, as one who helped chase Rommel and his men from the Cassarine Pass to Tunis, the writer can vouch for the soldier's preference for a thick juicy American steak to any of these field rations. The soldier behind the lines get his meat in a more appetizing form than the C ration. It is delivered to the field kitchen as either dehydrated or frozen and boned meat. In general, the food is in good condition when it arrives at the kitchen, but it is up to the Army cook as to quality, tastiness, and attractiveness with which it is served.

The increase in population has reached the saturation point in some nations, forcing the population to forego meat production, and to secure their nutrients directly from the cereal crops, and other plants. Thus, instead of having the crops fed to animals in order to produce a higher quality and more palatable food, human survival has become of first concern.

On Grain Alone—Some economists in this country have even advocated that we follow the same trend of going on an Asiatic grain diet—eating cereals, grasses, and other plant products directly instead of consuming meat. The fallacy of this reasoning lies in the fact that such a shift to a herbivorous diet would be contrary to the standard of living which our armed forces are fighting to preserve, and besides, it would not be making the most efficient usage of our American resources, particularly the vast amount of roughage produced on lands that either should not be cultivated or which should be used as a part of a cropping system to prevent erosion and to maintain the productivity of the soil.

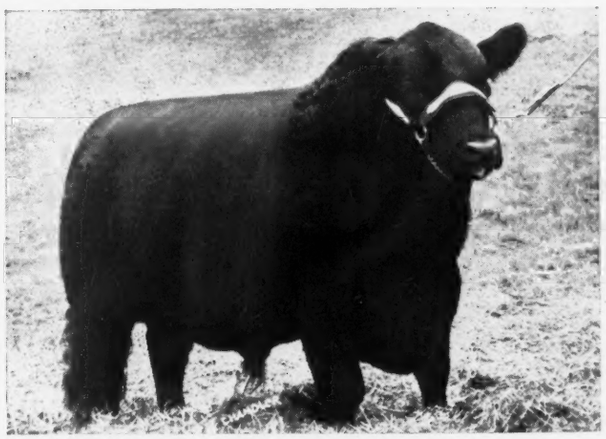
Thus, the 6,000,000 farms and ranches of the United States will continue to support herds of cattle and hogs and flocks of sheep; and meat, the chief product of these animals, will ever find its way to American tables in the form of roasts, stews, chops and steaks to be eaten with satisfaction and contentment, a dish that no other food can equal in flavor and palatability.

Free! Send Today for a Copy!
of the Official Publication of the fastest growing Beef Breed in America. Get acquainted with breed activities. Address:
The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
808 Des Moines St., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD

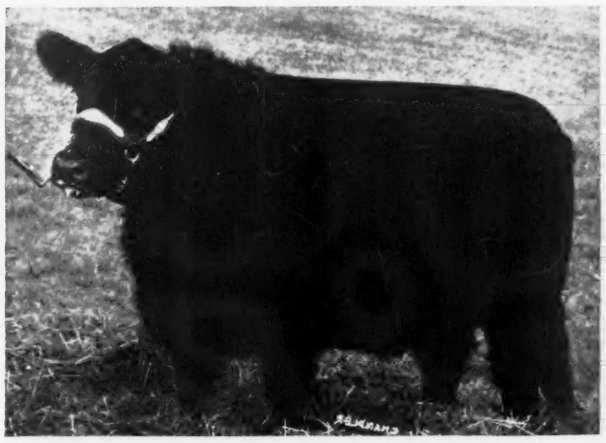
(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

Rosemere's National Sale Consignment
Chicago, March 1 and 2



ERICMERE 90th

An outstanding bull calved in October of 1942, and used extensively in the Rosemere herd. A modern type bull in moderate flesh. One of the very best bulls offered from Rosemere.



PRIDE of ROSEMERE 602d

Calved March 19, 1943 sired by Eileenmere 246th, the sire of the 1943 Great Western Live Stock Show Grand Champion Female. She sells bred to Belcap E. B., one of the recently acquired herd sires, a partial outcross bull, and one of the good individuals in service at Rosemere.

The Head of Prizemere 32d a Rosemere Sire, who, on the International winnings of his Get, was rated as the Outstanding Sire of all the Beef Breeds, between the years of 1927 and 1936 . . . . . .

Please remember the Rosemere Herd, which has produced more International winners than any other herd of the breed, always has something choice to sell.

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Supervisor
Farm and Herd Managers: ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER, Maquoketa; ROLAND EHLERS, Maquoketa; GEORGE GREEN, Yakima.

Rosemere Farms
OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER
Maquoketa, Iowa Yakima, Washington

Sunbeam Farms

MIAMI - OKLAHOMA

One Bull and Seven Heifers for

The 1945 National Show and Sale

March 1 and 2 - Chicago, Illinois

PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th 784382

Calved July 21, 1943. Sired by the great young breeding Bull, PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408 and out of QUEEN PEERESS S. B. 525281 by the International Grand Champion, BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS. This Bull is of the same tribe as Prince Quality of Sunbeam 744657, who was purchased by Maas Brothers at the 1944 National Sale. In fact, he is almost a full brother in breeding. He is one of the most compact Bulls ever bred at "SUNBEAM FARMS"—one of the real breed improving kind.

The Heifers:

ERICA ENERGY 8th of SUNBEAM 778867

Calved July 31, 1943. Sired by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and out of ERICA ENERGY STRATHMORE 2d, by Revolution 100th and the second dam by Earl Marshall. She is an outstanding Erica Heifer and sells bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th, our great young Herd Bull by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and out of BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th. She is a real foundation female.

IDESSA SUNBEAM 778866

Calved July 9, 1943. Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th and out of BLACK IDA 2d of SUNBEAM, by BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS. She is another top foundation Heifer and sells bred to BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

QUEEN 96th of SUNBEAM 778871

Calved October 17, 1943. Sired by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and out of QUEEN 24th of SUNBEAM; by PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM. She is a full sister to QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM, First Prize Bull at the International and now heading the Oklahoma A. & M. College herd. She is also a half sister to PRINCE QUALITY of SUNBEAM, the Maas Brothers bull. Strictly Seed Stock material.

GEORGINA 14th of SUNBEAM 812758

Calved February 17, 1944. Sired by BAR SUNBEAM 2d, another of our great young Herd Bulls, by BLACK PRINCE and from a daughter of BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th. Here is a Ballindalloch Georgina tracing to the IMPORTED GADIE, and one of the very best we have offered for sale.

BARBARA A. of SUNBEAM 778863

Calved October 11, 1943. Sired by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and out of BARBARA M. of ANOKA 3d, a full sister to BANDOLIER of ANOKA, International Junior Champion in 1931. There's not much to criticize about this Heifer either individually or as to her line of breeding.

MISS BURGESS 20th of SUNBEAM 778861

Calved October 5, 1943. Sired by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and out of MISS BURGESS 109th, a Maid of Bummers great-granddaughter. This splendid Heifer is a full sister to PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th, top selling bull at the 1943 National Sale, purchased by Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa.

From the herd with the Greatest Herd Bull Battery in America

In the above consignment you will find a concentration of the blood of several great International Grand Champion Bulls and of other Bulls well known to the breed. We are proud of this consignment of the Modern Type that we are producing at "SUNBEAM".

S. C. Fullerton Estate — Miami, Oklahoma